

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
First Report of the Sanitary Board	1
PART I—	
Thirty-third Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Madras	9
Fourth Report of the Sanitary Engineer to the Government of Madras	127

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.
1897.

Class	<i>I</i>	No.	<i>366</i>
Book-case	<i>16</i>		
<i>22</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>1897</i>

THE

FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SANITARY BOARD,

THE THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT OF THE
SANITARY COMMISSIONER,

AND THE

SEVENTH REPORT OF THE SANITARY ENGINEER,

MADRAS.

1896.

REPORT OF THE SANITARY BOARD.

REPORT OF THE SANITARY BOARD FOR THE YEAR 1896.

THE Sanitary Board was composed during the first part of the year as follows:—

President.—The Honourable Colonel D. McNEIL CAMPBELL, R.E., Chief Engineer, Public Works Department.

Members.—Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. KING, Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, and Mr. J. A. JONES, Sanitary Engineer to Government.

Towards the end of the year the Board was reconstituted as shown below:—

President.—The Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Public Works Department;

Members.—The Surgeon-General with Government, and a member of the Civil Service;

Secretary.—The Chief Assistant to the Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Public Works Department;

and the following revised rules were issued for the working of the Board:—

Rules for conducting the Business of the Sanitary Board.

1. The Sanitary Board shall consist of three members—

(1) The Chief Engineer, Public Works Department.

(2) The Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras.

(3) A member of the Indian Civil Service to be appointed by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

2. The Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, shall be the President, and the Chief Assistant of his office shall be the Secretary, of the Board.

3. All communications to the Sanitary Board, except those made by Government, should be addressed to the Secretary. The Government will address the Board direct.

4. All resolutions of the Board will be signed by the Secretary.

5. In the event of a difference of opinion among the members of the Board, the majority shall decide. But any member in the minority may record a minute of dissent and require that the same shall be submitted with a copy of the resolution for the orders of Government, and the President shall forthwith submit the same with such remarks as he may have to offer.

6. The President may, through the Secretary, call for such information from local bodies and Government officers as may be necessary to elucidate matters which have to be laid before the Board. All such references should be in letter form and not by proceedings.

7. No sanitary work, estimated to cost more than Rs. 200, shall be undertaken by any local board or municipal council without the prior approval of the Sanitary Board.

Notes.—(a) Works such as those relating to (1) building of hospitals, dispensaries, markets, slaughter-houses, latrines, incinerators, urinals, cess-pools, &c.; (2) water-supply; and (3) drainage, are sanitary works.

(b) The limit of Rs. 200 laid down in this rule does not include the cost of site.

8. Whenever it is proposed by any local board or municipal council to make any considerable improvements in existing village-sites or to lay out new sites, the proposals relating thereto shall first be submitted to the Sanitary Commissioner for approval.

9. The Sanitary Commissioner shall, on receipt of such proposals, deal with the points of sanitary principle involved, and either return them to the forwarding authority for reconsideration, or transmit them to the Sanitary Engineer with such remarks or proposals as the circumstances may require.

10. Should the Sanitary Engineer find himself unable to agree with the Sanitary Commissioner as to the general character of the engineering measures to be taken to secure the sanitary requirements of the work, he shall refer the matter to the Sanitary Board, which shall decide the points at issue.

11. When the sanitary requirements of the work have been agreed to or have been decided upon by the Sanitary Board, the Sanitary Engineer will deal with the proposals from an engineering point of view, as laid down in Rules 7 or 16 as the case may be.

12. Standard plans for wells, tanks, latrines, markets, hospitals, dispensaries, slaughter-houses, incinerators, urinals, cess-pools or the like shall be prepared by the Sanitary Engineer and forwarded by him to the Sanitary Commissioner for his remarks from a sanitary point of view. They will then be submitted to the Board for consideration, and when formally approved shall be lithographed for distribution to Presidents of Local Boards and Chairmen of Municipal Councils, who may, however, address the Sanitary Commissioner or Sanitary Engineer in regard to any advice required in connection with the execution of any works in accordance with these plans.

13. The Sanitary Engineer shall not be required to design particular works such as the above for municipal councils or local boards, except with the approval of the Sanitary Board. Applications for such designs shall be made by the Sanitary Commissioner or by local bodies to the Sanitary Board.

14. In the case of major sanitary schemes, it will be the duty of the Sanitary Commissioner to bring to the notice of the Board any local or municipal area where a water-supply or drainage scheme or any other major sanitary work is required. The Board will then call on the Sanitary Engineer to report how the schemes can best be carried out, and his report will be forwarded to the Sanitary Commissioner for his opinion from a sanitary point of view. Should the Sanitary Commissioner condemn the Sanitary Engineer's scheme on sanitary grounds, it will be for the Board to decide whether the Sanitary Engineer should be required to modify his proposals or whether the matter should be at once referred for the orders of Government as to the preparation of detailed plans and estimates.

15. The Sanitary Engineer will, in concert with the Sanitary Commissioner, draw up and submit to the Board in the last week of November of each year a statement of the major works he proposes to deal with in the ensuing year. The list will, after approval by the Board, be submitted for the orders of Government.

16. All plans and estimates for works of a sanitary nature costing less than Rs. 500 shall be prepared by the local bodies and those costing Rs. 500 and upwards by the Sanitary Engineer under the orders of the Sanitary Board. The plans and estimates for works costing Rs. 500 and upwards shall, after completion by the Sanitary Engineer, be forwarded to the Sanitary Commissioner for opinion on sanitary grounds only. The Sanitary Commissioner will forward them with his opinion to the Sanitary Board, which will consider them either in meeting or by circulation of the correspondence; and, after approval or amendment, forward them to Government if the project is estimated to cost Rs. 5,000 or more.

17. Resolutions of the Board shall be circulated to all members, but the President may, in cases of urgency, direct the Secretary to issue a resolution prior to such full circulation, the papers being fully circulated as soon after as possible.

18. The President may call a meeting of the Board whenever he considers it desirable.

19. The Sanitary Commissioner and the Sanitary Engineer may address Government on matters unconnected with the Sanitary Board's work as laid down above, in their respective capacities as heretofore, and may communicate direct with Government or local bodies in regard to—

- (1) Matters of routine.
- (2) The status, discipline and promotion of, and the conduct of their duties by, their own subordinates.
- (3) In the case of the Sanitary Commissioner, the sanitary state of works inspection notes, arrangements for improved sanitation, &c.
- (4) In the case of the Sanitary Engineer, the execution of works not being or to be carried out by the Department of Public Works and arrangements with local boards and municipal councils in reference thereto, or the after maintenance of such works.
- (5) Reports required by Government.

20. The Sanitary Commissioner and the Sanitary Engineer will each prepare an annual report with reference to his own particular branch, and these will be compiled by the Secretary in the form of an annual report of the Sanitary Board. The report should be submitted to Government by the 15th of May in each year.

These revised rules involved the amendment of certain of the Local Fund and Municipal Rules, which was duly sanctioned and notified in the *Fort St. George* and *District Gazettes*.

The new Board entered on its duties with effect from the 24th October 1896.

The following is a brief summary of the work done by the Board (old and new) during the year under review.

The necessity for drawing up, and issuing for the guidance of local bodies, a complete set of type designs for hospital buildings has long been recognised, and the details, with a set of rules, were fully discussed by the Sanitary Commissioner, the Sanitary Engineer and the Consulting Architect; the following type plans being finally prepared:—

- (1) Site plan of cottage hospital with 52 beds.
- (2) Administrative block.
- (3) Do. do.
- (4) Store block.
- (5) Kitchen.
- (6) Semi-permanent ward for 14 beds.
- (7) Semi-permanent ward for 8 beds.
- (8) Semi-permanent ward for 4 beds.
- (9) Lying and isolation wards.
- (10) Laundry.
- (11) Mortuary and post-mortem room.
- (12) Matrons' quarters.
- (13) Hospital Assistants' quarters.
- (14) Out-houses for Matrons' and Hospital Assistants' quarters.
- (15) Compounders', Hospital Assistants' and Midwife's quarters.
- (16) Out-patients' dispensary.
- (17) Do. do.

The plans and rules are now under the consideration of the Sanitary Board.

The Board scrutinised during the year the plans and estimates of 159 sanitary works, of which 72 were for municipalities and 87 for local fund boards: the total estimated value of the projects amounted to Rs. 2,75,331. The works are shown in detail in the appendix.

The funds at the disposal of local bodies for sanitary purposes are usually very limited, and it has thus been necessary for the Sanitary Board to approve of a great many schemes which, though not sanitarily perfect, will yet mark a distinct advance in the sanitary condition of the population and areas affected.

The following type designs were issued during the year:—

- No. 4. Latrine with 12 seats in each compartment.
- No. 12. Iron latrine with 12 seats for rural towns.
- No. 16. Open wells.
- No. 17. Built wells.
- No. 18. Sunk wells.
- No. 19. Do.
- No. 20. Abattoir.
- No. 21. Sheep slaughter-house.
- No. 22. Urinals.
- No. 23. Cess-pools.
- No. 24. Vaccine dépôt.
- No. 25. Subsidiary vaccine dépôt.
- No. 26. Dispensary for women and children with Apothecary's quarters.
- No. 27. Sewage filter.
- No. 28. Do.
- No. 29. Stoneware well (Class A. Sunk well).
- No. 30. Stoneware well (Class B. Sunk well).
- No. 31. Stoneware dip well (Class C. Sunk well).
- No. 32. Cholera hospital.

REPORT OF THE SANITARY BOARD.

Statement giving particulars of works referred to the Sanitary Board for scrutiny from Taluk Boards.

Names of Taluk Boards.	Description of work.	Amount of estimate.
		RS.
Berwada ...	Repairing the tank at Ravalpad ...	305
	Constructing a local fund choultry at Mylaveram ...	2,600
Calicut ...	Constructing stalls for the Manasseri market ...	300
Chittoor ...	Constructing market sheds at Chowdaipalli village in Punganuru division.	1,225
	Constructing Nadakadura main drain outlet and inlet sluice for tank ...	4,450
	Constructing drinking-water well at Potuluru ...	730
Cocanada ...	Constructing in-patient wards in the compound of Tuni dispensary ...	3,240
	Constructing a well on the Pittapur road side near the Rajah's bungalow.	900
	Sinking a well at Sathikuppam in the Cuddalore taluk ...	550
Cuddalore ...	Sinking a well at Ellamedu ...	220
	Sinking a well in the market compound at Allinagaram ...	700
Dindigul ...	Constructing dry goods market shed at Ammayanayakkanur ...	1,400
	Constructing a compound wall around the weekly market at Allinagaram.	2,710
	Constructing 4 markets at Attily ...	4,760
Ellore ...	Improving a well at Sutampeta, Ellore taluk ...	260
	Repairing fresh-water tank in Tazalagunta ...	550
	Extending village site for improving Vellpur village ...	6,000
	Constructing a market shed at Tadpatri ...	3,150
Gooty ...	Repairing a female latrine at Tadpatri ...	350
	Converting a descending fresh-water well into a draw well ...	581
Guntur ...	Constructing a well at Mandipudi ...	600
	Repairing the washerman's tank at Kornipad ...	480
Hosur ...	Repairing the Kaligunta, Hosur union ...	350
	Repairing the tank at Achalpuram ...	1,000
Kumbakonam ...	Repairing the tank at Ullattur ...	400
	Repairing the tank at Melavidayal ...	1,300
	Repairing the tank at Sathangudi ...	500
Madanapalle ...	Constructing main drains in Kummara and Kunnara streets in Madanapalle.	3,000
Madura ...	Repairing a drinking-water well in Sembakulam village ...	265
Mannargudi ...	Repairing the tank at Desingarajapuram ...	400
Masulipatam ...	Constructing Hospital Assistant's quarters at Mannargudi ...	2,120
	Sinking wells at Gudivada ...	800
	Constructing market sheds in the Mohanur market ...	300
Namakkal ...	Constructing market shed at Sultanpet ...	1,100
	Constructing market shed in Manianore ...	570
Negapatam ...	Constructing market shed at Pulianchola ...	880
	Opening of cesspools in the union and engaging sewage carts for clearing the same.	872
Pollachi ...	Constructing a dispensary at Vettaikaranputhur ...	2,800
	Constructing 8 market sheds at Kottapeta ...	5,200
Rajahmundry ...	Repairing and improving the hospital building at Dowlaishweram ...	1,130
	Constructing steps to the Vura tank of Velugubanda ...	315
	Constructing dispensary building at Kottapetta ...	4,330
Ranipettai ...	Improving the fresh-water pond in Pudupet village ...	390
Sermadévi ...	Constructing latrines in Sermadévi ...	235
Sivaganga ...	Improving the Chetti Urani at Sivaganga ...	3,000
Tanjore ...	Repairing the tank at Melattur ...	1,650
	Constructing a dispensary at Tiruvadi ...	3,850
Tindivanam ...	Constructing a drinking-water pond at Koradikuppam Sayer ...	500
Tirumangalam ...	Repairing a well in the Mathur village in the Saptur estate ...	300
Tirupattur ...	Constructing market sheds at Matrapalli and Pudupet markets ...	2,100
Vinukonda ...	Converting the descending well at Miryala into a drawing well ...	540
	Total ..	76,538
	Total, Local Boards ...	45,185
		76,538
		1,21,723
	Total { Municipalities ...	1,53,608
	Local Boards ...	1,21,723
	Grand Total ...	2,75,331

THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SANITARY COMMISSIONER FOR MADRAS.

SECTION I. RAINFALL.

SECTION II. PRICES OF FOOD.

SECTION III. VITAL STATISTICS.

SECTION IV. CHIEF DISEASES.

SECTION V. SANITARY WORKS—CIVIL.

SECTION VI. PERSONAL PROCEEDINGS.

APPENDIX I.

List of the chief schemes dealt with by the Sanitary Board in 1896.

- (1) Water-supply of Bezvada.
- (2) Do. of Coonoor.
- (3) Do. of Gudiyattam.
- (4) Do. of Tirupati.
- (5) Do. of Tuticorin.
- (6) Do. of Vizagapatam.
- (7) Do. of Vizianagram.
- (8) Do. of Trichinopoly District Jail.
- (9) Do. of Cuddalore District Jail.
- (10) Do. of Tanjore District Jail.
- (11) Drainage of Sholayappa Mudali Street in Kumbakonam.
- (12) Water-supply of Kumbakonam.
- (13) Do. of Tanjore.
- (14) Do. of Dindigul.
- (15) Do. of Bellary.
- (16) Do. of Penukonda.
- (17) Water-supply and drainage of Cuddapah.
- (18) Drainage of Ootacamund.

Statement giving particulars of works referred to the Sanitary Board for scrutiny from Municipalities.

Names of Municipalities.	Description of work.	Amount of estimate.
Adoni ...	Constructing 3 double iron latrines	Rs. 2,805
Anakapalle ...	Constructing masonry compartments in the latrine for males at Paikarow bushes.	280
Bellary ...	Constructing an iron latrine on the standard plan	700
Berhampur ...	Deepening, widening and fencing the Mainwaring tank supply channel	2,500
Chicacole ...	Excavating a new well in Cowl Bazaar	4,000
Cocanada ...	Cutting, burning and removing prickly-pear	7,500
Cochin ...	Removing silt and deepening the tank to strengthen the existing bund of Nallaberuva tank commencing from the east Calingula.	2,000
Conjeevaram ...	Constructing a shop in the Pongradia market	215
Coonoor ...	Erecting a sheep slaughter-house	800
Cuddalore ...	Constructing a supply channel from Cocanada canal	9,010
Cuddapah ...	Constructing a tiled shed in the Muttancherry fish market	300
Dindigul ...	Constructing midwife's quarters in the present hospital building	3,100
Guntur ...	Constructing matron's quarters in the municipal hospital compound	422
Kumbakonam ...	Constructing a vaccination depot in the hospital compound at Manjakkuppam.	868
Kurnool ...	Roofing the hospital building at Manjakkuppam	303
	Extending the main pipe from the junction of Hyathkhan street in the Bellary road to the junction of the Cantonment road at Almospet.	960
	Improving the Fort tank	580
	Constructing U-shaped drains in a portion of the great bazaar street	512
	Deepening the beef market	1,450
	Improving the red tank	1,225
	Improving the Pottamarai tank	650
	Pumping out the present capacity of water and removing 2 feet silt of the Mahamaka tank.	1,400
	Constructing a branch hospital for out-patients	5,050
	Constructing Hospital Assistant's quarters attached to the branch hospital in Tanjore road.	6,250
	Constructing a market at Kurnool	2,636
	Improving the municipal hospital buildings	4,650
		2,389
		5,000
		412

Statement giving particulars of works referred to the Sanitary Board for scrutiny from Municipalities—cont.

Names of Municipalities.	Description of work.	Amount of estimate.
Madara ...	Improving one of the markets and slaughter-houses and constructing a calf shed in the municipal hospital.	Rs. 750
Masulipatam ...	Constructing oil and sweetmeat stalls	2,780
Máyavaram ...	Constructing a new dead-house in the hospital compound	560
Ootacamund ...	Constructing fish market at Mávaram	1,800
	Constructing fruit stalls	310
	Repairing slaughter-house	410
	Constructing a cholera shed attached to the municipal hospital	850
Salem ...	Constructing a tiled drain in the bazaar street	1,082
	Constructing an isolation ward in the municipal hospital	400
Tanjore ...	Constructing a branch drain in Vannakkara street	116
Tinnevely ...	Constructing shops in Pennington market	2,871
Tirupati ...	Constructing a slaughter-house	400
Tiruvannamalai ...	Constructing 2 latrines	500
Trichinopoly ...	Constructing an out-patient ward in the municipal hospital	2,600
Vaniyambadi ...	Constructing an abattoir	1,020
	Constructing a sheep slaughter-house	1,560
	Repairing and improving the market buildings	1,500
	Removing the old floor of the slaughter-house and re-flooring it with cut stones.	500
Vellore ...	Plastering commissary bazaar latrine	207
	Plastering market latrine	243
	Repairing market stalls	935
	Ten Famine Relief works	62,577
Vizagapatam ...	Constructing a drain at Kottapetta	400
Wallajpet ...	Constructing a cattle shed in the cart stand near Vinayaga Chetty kulam.	220
	Constructing a bullock shed	450
	Total	1,53,608

Statement giving particulars of works referred to the Sanitary Board for scrutiny from District Boards.

Names of District Boards.	Description of work.	Amount of estimate.
Anantapur ...	Replacing the existing irrigation channel in Tadpatri town by an inverted syphon.	Rs. 4,700
Arcot, South ...	Fitting up a pump and laying pipe to the well in the District Jail at Cuddalore.	3,000
Chingleput ...	Constructing a well at Palamcottah, Melputty, Mathura, Ramapuram, Chidambaram taluk.	300
Coimbatore ...	Extending Aguram drainage and constructing cesspool in Sembiam union.	810
Ganjām ...	Constructing quarters for the Civil Apothecary at Kollégál	2,530
Gódvári ...	Constructing market sheds at Calingapatam	210
	Constructing a well at Deverapalli	1,130
	Constructing a well at Saddhapally, Guntur taluk	460
	Constructing a well for Madigas at Salapad	300
Kistna ...	Repairing tanks at Pusapadu	250
	Repairing tanks at Pothukutla	820
	Repairing tanks at Narasayapoliem	267
	Repairing tanks at Adumalli	1,130
Kurnool ...	Improving and extending the market at Nandyal	7,527
	Constructing dry goods market sheds at Nattam	830
Madura ...	Constructing compound wall round the weekly market at Usilampatti	895
	Constructing compound wall round the weekly market at Allinagaram	3,750
	Constructing compound wall round the weekly market at Chinnamandur.	2,160
Nellore ...	Constructing a choultry at Addanki, Ongole taluk	7,700
	Repairing a well at Chipinapi, Rapur taluk	206
	Constructing slab drains in the union of Dharmapuri	900
	Constructing dispensary building at Sendamangalam	1,500
	Constructing compound wall to Kolikal-Nattam market	200
Salem ...	Constructing dispensary at Oualdr	1,500
	Constructing dispensary at Thammampatti	1,500
	Constructing brick-in-mud compound wall for Ballipalle market	250
	Improving the market at Kilamangalam	800
	Planting trees in the Pochampalli market	200
Tanjore ...	Fixing a pump to the District Jail well	850
	Repairing the tank at Desingaraipuram	400
	Total	45,185

PART I.

GENERAL SANITATION.

THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
SANITARY COMMISSIONER FOR MADRAS,
1896.

SECTION I.

RAINFALL.

DURING the south-west and north-east monsoons of 1896, there were received 26·85 and 16·19 inches of rainfall, respectively, throughout the Presidency. These amounts correspond closely with the average of the last ten years. In the distribution of rainfall, however, there was a considerable departure from the normal. The east coast north districts received about the average during the south-west monsoon, but in three of the four districts the north-east monsoon was a failure. The east coast central group received an average amount during the south-west monsoon, and a decided excess during the north-east; to this statement, however, the North Arcot district is an exception, both monsoons yielding below the average. The south-western group obtained in the south-west monsoon an excess over the average, but, on the other hand, the north-east monsoon was less than normal.

2. In Madras, which has received scanty monsoons from and including 1890, the north-east monsoon yielded 21·72 inches above the average. Just as in the years alluded to the scanty rainfall was of a local nature, so in this instance was the abnormal abundance, as shown by the fact that in the Chingleput district only 14·11 inches above the average were received.

3. In the north midland districts both monsoons were scanty, the north-east monsoon being practically a failure. Even such rainfall as was received in this group, fell in an irregular manner, so that whilst some tracts had a sufficiency for cultivation, others were in the plight of having a mere nominal amount. Although in the districts through which the Kistna and Godavari flow the rainfall was not in excess of ordinary years, certain areas in the neighbourhood of these were subjected to severe floods, owing to freshes received in localities beyond the confines of this Presidency.

Table contrasting the Monthly Rainfall in Inches in the Madras Presidency during 1894, 1895 and

Groups.		Number.	Districts.	Number of places of observation.	North-East Monsoon.		Inter-Monsoon.†									
					January.*		February.		March.		April.		May.		Total.	
					Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.
East Coast, North.	1	Ganjám ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	19	0.21 0.16 0.02 ...	0.3 0.3 0.1 ...	0.65 1.10 1.41 ...	1.2 2.1 2.7 ...	1.02 0.03 0.08 0.53	2.2 0.2 0.3 0.6	0.55 1.73 1.72 0.88	1.3 3.2 3.0 1.0	2.46 0.98 2.48 1.88	3.7 2.2 3.0 4.2	4.89 4.00 5.71 3.29	8.7 8.0 9.1 5.8
	2	Vizagapatam. ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	27	0.19 0.21 0.12 ...	0.3 0.3 0.3 ...	0.32 0.82 0.35 ...	0.7 1.3 0.8 ...	1.05 0.07 0.03 0.41	1.6 0.2 0.1 0.8	0.68 2.32 1.52 0.76	1.0 3.7 3.2 1.2	2.17 1.34 2.78 2.26	3.7 2.5 4.4 3.9	4.41 4.76 4.80 3.43	7.3 8.0 8.8 5.9
	3	Górávari ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	23	0.06 0.20 0.03 0.01	0.1 0.5 0.1 ...	0.15 0.05 0.04 ...	0.1 ... 0.1 ...	0.44 ... 0.08 0.19	0.5 ... 0.2 0.4	0.33 0.93 1.40 0.11	0.7 1.9 2.0 0.2	1.40 0.86 1.60 0.81	2.4 0.2 2.0 1.4	2.38 2.04 3.15 1.12	3.8 2.6 4.4 2.0
	4	Kistna ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	13	0.11 0.35 ... 0.02	0.2 0.5 ... 0.1	0.15 ... 0.04 ...	0.1 ... 0.1 ...	0.60 ... 0.05 0.07	0.7 ... 0.1 0.3	0.16 1.50 0.73 0.08	0.3 1.7 1.5 0.1	1.14 0.40 2.27 0.69	1.8 1.2 3.1 1.0	2.16 2.25 3.09 0.86	3.1 3.4 4.8 1.5
	5	Nellore ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	22	0.27 0.72 0.01 0.29	0.4 1.0 ... 0.6	0.13 0.09	0.1 0.4	0.27 0.01 ... 0.03	0.3 0.1 ... 0.1	0.20 0.80 0.42 0.14	0.5 1.5 0.7 0.2	0.94 0.49 1.66 0.70	1.3 1.4 2.4 1.4	1.81 2.21 2.09 1.16	2.6 4.4 3.1 2.3
East Coast, Central.	6	Madras ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	1	0.54 0.39 ... 0.13	1.5 1.0 ... 1.0	0.07 1.14	0.3 2.0	0.29	0.9	0.44 0.86	0.8 2.0	1.03 2.0	2.0 1.0	2.37 2.89 0.94 0.13	5.5 5.0 1.0 1.0
	7	Chingit. ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	15	0.44 1.24 0.01 0.08	0.6 1.5 ... 0.3	0.12 0.62	0.4 1.2	0.28	0.4	0.24 1.53 0.17 ...	0.5 1.7 0.4 ...	1.47 0.12 0.91 0.16	1.9 0.2 1.4 0.5	2.55 3.51 1.09 0.24	3.8 4.6 1.8 0.8
	8	North Arcot. ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	19	0.17 0.18 0.52 0.07	0.3 0.6	0.15 0.88	0.4 1.3	0.29 ... 0.10 0.1	0.5	0.46 1.23 1.39 ...	0.7 1.9 2.1 ...	2.05 1.92 2.21 2.21	2.9 3.8 4.5 3.5	3.12 4.21 3.60 2.93	4.8 7.6 6.6 4.3
East Coast, South.	9	South Arcot. ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	17	0.46 1.05 1.02 0.22	0.8 1.4 0.1 0.6	0.27 0.48	0.4 1.6	0.46 0.19	0.5 0.1	0.33 2.10 1.23 ...	0.6 2.4 1.9 ...	2.31 1.56 0.94 0.84	2.9 3.0 1.9 1.6	3.83 6.38 2.19 1.06	5.2 8.5 3.9 2.2
	10	Trichinopoly. ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	11	0.18 0.29 0.01 0.02	0.7 0.8 0.1 0.1	0.33 0.58	0.5 1.0	0.59 0.65 ... 0.11	0.8 1.0 ... 0.3	1.04 3.33 3.16 0.05	1.3 3.5 3.6 0.2	3.05 2.31 2.22 2.77	4.1 3.8 3.0 4.6	5.19 7.16 5.39 2.95	7.4 10.1 6.7 5.2
	11	Tanjore ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	21	0.53 1.84 0.04 0.15	1.0 2.4 0.2 0.5	0.41 0.59	0.6 1.7	0.64 1.11 ... 0.27	0.6 2.0 ... 0.1	0.66 1.95 0.78 0.10	1.3 2.6 2.1 0.3	2.67 0.56 1.54 0.66	3.1 1.5 2.0 1.4	4.91 6.05 2.37 1.18	6.6 10.2 4.3 2.3
South-eastern.	12	Madura ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	24	0.32 0.11 0.21 0.35	0.6 0.4 0.6 0.7	0.45 0.77 0.01 ...	0.7 1.0	0.97 2.43 0.01 0.59	1.6 2.8 ... 1.3	1.90 2.57 4.00 0.41	2.7 4.2 6.7 0.7	1.98 1.98 1.95 2.21	3.4 3.3 3.1 3.9	5.02 7.86 6.18 3.56	9.0 11.7 10.4 6.6
	13	Tinnevely ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	19	0.36 0.13 0.15 0.30	0.9 0.5 0.5 0.6	0.74 0.38	1.3 0.8	1.72 2.84 ... 1.39	2.6 3.5 ... 0.2	2.10 1.53 3.82 0.54	3.3 3.1 4.1 1.3	1.38 0.72 1.22 1.71	2.9 1.5 2.3 2.7	6.30 5.70 5.19 3.94	11.0 9.4 7.7 4.8

* The rainfall of this month should be classed with the north-east monsoon of the previous year; but,
† Dr. Bellow.

1896, with the Average of previous ten years ending 1893, distributed according to Monsoon Currents.

South-West Monsoon.										North-East Monsoon.								Grand Total.	
June.		July.		August.		September.		Total.		October.		November.		December.		Total.			
Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.		
4.68	6.9	7.45	10.9	7.71	12.0	8.09	11.1	27.93	40.9	7.94	7.9	3.91	3.7	0.90	0.9	12.75	12.5	45.57	62.1
5.25	8.4	13.41	16.3	5.42	9.5	8.09	13.1	31.71	47.3	7.68	11.9	2.70	3.6	0.01	...	10.39	15.5	46.10	70.8
13.42	12.6	8.92	11.3	11.54	16.2	6.85	11.0	40.73	51.1	8.71	6.9	0.68	0.7	0.01	0.1	9.40	7.7	55.84	67.9
7.03	11.6	8.49	12.9	10.02	12.5	4.41	7.2	29.95	44.2	0.07	0.4	0.13	0.8	...	...	0.20	0.7	33.44	50.7
4.88	7.4	6.07	10.3	6.78	10.7	8.53	10.6	26.26	39.0	7.43	8.1	3.66	4.0	0.84	1.2	11.93	13.3	42.60	59.6
7.15	11.1	10.16	14.4	7.15	1.2	8.77	13.7	33.23	40.4	13.02	7.4	1.92	3.2	...	...	14.94	10.6	52.93	59.0
9.85	11.6	9.36	13.5	13.69	17.4	7.71	12.0	40.61	54.5	7.39	7.4	0.76	1.0	...	...	8.15	8.4	53.66	71.7
6.60	10.3	7.56	11.9	10.59	13.9	6.34	11.3	31.09	47.4	0.05	0.1	0.36	0.6	...	...	0.41	0.7	34.93	54.0
5.59	6.7	7.45	10.0	6.67	9.3	6.81	7.7	26.52	33.7	7.69	7.7	4.08	3.2	0.49	0.5	12.26	11.4	41.16	48.9
6.76	8.0	3.82	7.4	5.16	8.5	6.87	9.8	22.61	33.7	13.31	12.3	1.72	3.1	0.01	...	15.04	15.4	39.69	61.7
3.76	5.9	10.30	14.7	8.18	11.4	11.59	8.7	33.83	40.7	9.97	9.3	0.69	1.0	...	...	10.66	10.3	47.64	55.4
3.27	5.3	7.24	11.1	7.25	11.4	4.03	7.0	21.79	34.8	0.24	0.3	1.26	3.0	...	...	2.19	3.3	25.10	40.1
4.76	6.6	5.92	9.1	5.83	8.7	5.79	8.3	22.30	32.7	6.12	7.6	3.24	3.5	0.50	0.8	9.86	11.9	34.32	47.7
2.87	6.1	3.59	5.5	5.03	9.1	5.21	9.5	16.80	30.2	9.14	10.1	2.97	4.2	...	...	12.11	14.3	31.16	47.9
3.93	5.2	8.96	11.5	7.23	10.7	10.90	7.9	31.04	35.3	7.66	9.7	0.61	1.1	0.03	0.1	8.30	10.9	42.43	51.0
4.11	5.7	5.46	6.7	5.86	9.8	5.45	8.2	20.88	30.4	0.33	0.9	3.75	4.2	...	...	4.08	5.1	25.82	37.0
1.86	3.2	2.54	5.1	2.77	4.9	3.68	5.9	10.85	19.1	9.33	9.1	9.09	7.3	3.12	3.5	21.54	19.9	34.20	41.6
1.05	2.5	1.83	3.1	5.09	9.9	3.53	5.8	11.50	21.3	11.30	8.9	6.87	7.7	0.38	1.2	18.55	17.8	32.26	43.5
1.58	3.0	2.10	5.3	3.35	5.2	5.28	7.4	12.31	20.9	10.83	11.3	2.71	4.7	2.69	3.5	16.23	19.5	30.63	43.5
0.95	2.1	2.79	5.3	5.29	8.8	5.88	8.4	14.91	24.6	1.23	2.4	16.30	11.1	2.31	3.0	19.84	16.5	35.91	43.4
2.71	9.5	4.39	14.6	4.31	13.9	4.15	10.4	15.56	48.4	11.88	14.1	12.73	13.5	6.60	9.4	31.21	37.0	49.14	90.9
1.54	2.0	1.89	4.0	13.24	14.0	6.41	10.0	23.08	30.0	11.02	11.0	10.55	13.0	0.74	3.0	22.31	27.0	47.78	62.0
0.90	3.0	5.43	11.0	4.36	12.0	4.41	7.0	15.19	33.0	11.61	19.0	14.67	16.0	5.05	6.0	31.33	41.0	47.37	75.0
1.49	2.0	2.05	5.0	6.11	13.0	5.97	7.0	15.62	27.0	2.97	5.0	32.75	19.0	17.21	10.0	52.93	34.0	68.68	62.0
3.34	5.3	3.72	6.4	5.16	8.2	4.56	6.6	16.78	26.5	9.21	9.2	11.85	9.4	5.79	5.4	26.08	24.0	46.18	64.3
0.88	2.2	2.76	5.6	10.48	13.9	6.50	9.0	20.62	30.7	8.22	9.8	9.68	11.2	1.92	2.8	13.82	23.8	23.34	39.1
0.83	1.9	5.92	10.4	5.78	8.9	5.92	7.9	18.45	29.1	14.21	15.2	7.91	9.1	6.04	5.1	28.16	39.4	47.70	64.3
0.50	1.4	1.76	4.2	6.39	10.5	4.96	7.1	13.61	23.2	2.28	4.4	25.33	17.2	13.35	8.8	40.96	30.4	54.81	64.4
3.46	5.2	3.43	5.0	4.43	6.6	4.97	6.5	16.29	23.3	7.94	8.6	7.07	7.0	3.74	3.9	18.75	19.5	38.16	47.6
1.41	2.9	2.54	5.9	6.28	10.8	5.68	7.1	15.91	26.7	7.36	11.0	2.97	6.1	1.11	1.9	11.44	19.0	31.56	59.3
1.46	2.7	2.49	7.4	4.44	6.1	7.86	8.6	18.25	24.8	8.29	12.2	2.10	4.4	6.87	3.3	17.26	19.9	39.11	51.8
1.82	3.2	1.68	2.6	4.25	7.9	7.53	9.2	15.28	22.9	1.32	3.1	10.23	11.2	3.84	6.7	15.39	21.0	33.60	48.2
2.36	4.2	3.16	4.6	5.37	7.7	5.15	6.3	16.04	22.8	9.28	9.3	9.82	9.1	6.45	5.6	25.55	24.0	45.42	52.0
1.03	2.0	3.55	6.3	9.14	12.3	5.63	7.5	19.35	28.1	6.93	8.8	7.52	9.7	2.02	3.8	16.47	22.3	42.20	58.9
0.74	1.1	4.61	7.6	6.57	7.6	10.80	10.1	22.72	26.4	17.42	16.6	6.88	9.3	8.60	3.8	32.90	29.7	57.81	60.0
1.21	2.7	0.68	2.0	2.99	5.9	7.21	8.3	12.09	18.9	3.18	5.2	14.22	13.9	10.46	9.8	27.86	28.9	41.01	50.0
1.65	2.6	1.80	2.8	3.90	5.4	3.54	5.4	10.80	16.2	8.39	10.5	5.16	7.4	3.58	4.9	17.13	22.8	33.21	46.4
0.77	1.3	1.19	2.0	4.87	7.8	4.57	5.5	11.40	16.6	6.63	10.5	2.90	7.0	0.92	2.5	10.45	20.0	29.01	46.7
0.97	1.6	1.51	2.2	6.43	7.2	7.99	10.7	16.90	21.7	8.56	12.1	4.09	6.6	6.14	3.4	18.79	22.1	41.08	50.5
1.29	2.3	0.54	0.7	1.69	3.5	7.13	7.5	10.65	14.0	6.43	8.8	9.55	11.8	5.23	8.2	21.21	28.8	34.81	48.0
2.07	3.4	2.83	4.5	4.09	6.0	3.53	4.9	12.52	18.8	9.96	11.1	11.34	10.6	8.34	8.2	29.64	29.9	47.07	55.3
0.40	1.1	0.95	2.5	5.54	9.1	5.93	7.3	12.82	20.0	4.81	7.5	8.94	14.0	6.05	9.0	19.80	30.5	38.67	60.7
0.37	0.6	2.15	4.1	8.42	9.3	7.01	7.7	17.95	21.7	12.65	15.7	10.00	10.9	11.24	7.0	33.89	33.6	54.21	59.6
1.24	1.7	1.28	2.8	1.94	4.7	3.51	5.3	7.97	14.5	6.63	9.2	15.47	14.2	14.31	14.9	36.61	38.3	45.76	55.1
1.41	2.3	1.36	2.5	2.18	3.6	2.24	3.9	7.19	12.3	8.16	9.9	5.45	7.2	3.40	4.7	17.01	21.8	29.82	48.1
0.59	1.2	0.93	1.7	3.64	6.3	3.04	4.8	8.20	14.0	7.97	9.9	6.03	9.9	2.29	4.1	16.29	23.9	32.35	49.6
0.83	1.5	0.73	1.8	3.85	6.7	3.48	5.5	8.89	15.5	11.10	14.1	3.48	5.9	5.73	4.8	20.31	24.8	35.38	50.7
1.80	2.6	0.85	2.1	0.81	2.3	5.38	7.3	8.64	14.3	7.74	11.2	11.55	13.0	8.88	12.6	27.67	36.8	39.87	57.7
0.79	2.2	0.51	1.5	0.85	1.8	1.16	2.2	3.31	7.7	7.26	9.7	6.70	8.6	3.67	4.9	17.63	23.2	27.24	41.9
0.18	0.7	0.24	0.8	1.38	2.1	0.42	1.1	2.22	4.7	3.41	5.3	7.17	9.2	1.36	4.0	11.94	18.5	19.86	32.6
0.78	2.1	0.20	0.6	0.80	1.7	1.09	1.9	2.87	6.3	10.54	13.3	3.47	5.8	8.39	5.2	22.40	21.3	30.46	38.3
1.57	2.9	1.41	2.7	0.21	0.8	2.96	3.7	6.15	10.1	6.74	9.8	12.89	11.6	7.39	9.0	27.02	30.4	37.11	45.8

as the report deals with the calendar year, its inclusion under the 'Inter-monsoon' period is unavoidable.

SECTION II.

PRICES OF FOOD.

4. Up to May 1896, whilst the tendency remarked upon in this office report of the preceding year for rice to command higher prices continued, dry food grains had become cheaper than during the previous years. In that month, however, there was a rise of prices of the latter grains. By November these had reached or exceeded 'warning rates' in the districts of Anantapur, Bellary, Coimbatore, Cuddapah, Kurnool, Madura, Nellore, North Arcot, Salem, South Arcot, and Tinnevely, and had exceeded 'scarcity rates' in the districts of Kurnool, Cuddapah, Bellary and Anantapur.

5. Hence, although the subjoined table affords useful information in the matter of the annual average price of food grains, it fails to exhibit the full influence of extremes, which can only be properly appreciated by reference to the diagrams illustrating the subject of mortality and prices of food that follow this chapter. Consequently, notwithstanding the remarks of the Army Sanitary Commission as to the inutility of these diagrams, I venture to again adopt this method of illustrating results.

6. This sudden rise of the prices of food grains was due in part to the poor south-west monsoons of the north midland districts; but especially it was brought about by the activity of merchants collecting grain for export to Bombay and the North-West Provinces where famine prevailed. The free railway communication of the present day enabled the agents of these merchants to penetrate into villages that had never before been visited by any one in quest of grain, beyond the sow-cars of the district.

7. Unaware of the existence of famine elsewhere, and still hoping the north-east monsoon would yield normal results, the ryots gladly sold their grain at advanced prices. As soon, however, as they realized the true condition of affairs, they held back from further sales, and thus the local markets were suddenly depleted.

8. The Board of Revenue had watched the situation carefully, and warnings were issued by the member responsible (Mr. LeFanu) to all Collectors. With the consent of Government, towards the end of October famine works were in operation in the districts of Kurnool, Bellary, Anantapur and Cuddapah. The question as to the area likely to be affected in the presence of high prices, chiefly brought about at the stage in question by demands from elsewhere, could only be answered on its being ascertained to what extent districts would profit by the north-east monsoon. This anxiety was not relieved till the last week in November, when the hope of securing a good monsoon had almost died out. Thus it was for one or two weeks the condition became acute in localities that subsequently were not seriously affected. For example, in certain parts of the Salem and North Arcot districts the tension was so great as to require considerable attention from the revenue authorities to the local markets, so as to induce merchants to sell at reasonable prices and prevent panic. Ultimately, however, with the arrival of the rains it was felt that the distress would be limited to the north midland group—the great cholum eating districts—and might possibly exhibit influence in those of the East Coast, North. By December, 26,553 persons were on famine relief works, and 785 were in receipt of gratuitous relief.

9. In this office report for 1894 the growing tendency towards the levelling up of prices of food grains, as an effect of increased facilities for transport by means of railways, was dwelt upon. This influence was apparent in the conditions above noted. The effect of the demand from the North-West Provinces and Bombay was at once felt in the markets of the Presidency, and hastened by fully two months the

effect of the failure of north-east monsoon in the north midland districts. Further, as I then held, I have since found, as the result of personal enquiries, that the ryot has now commercial instincts or, perhaps it would be more correct to say, that the local sowcar who holds him under his thumb has undergone a development in this respect, that has resulted in each advance of prices being taken advantage of; so that the stock of grain, which the ryot was in the habit of holding against adverse times, is no longer of the bulk it was prior to the 1877-78 famine. Instead of a two and three years' stock, which was formerly common enough, a six or nine months' stock is frequently all the ryot judges it necessary to keep against the evil day of crop failure.

Table contrasting the Monthly Rainfall in Inches in the Madras Presidency during 1894, 1895 and 1896

Groups.	Number.	Districts.	Number of places of observation.	North-East Monsoon.											
				Inter-Monsoon.†											
				January.*		February.		March.		April.		May.		Total.	
				Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.
South-western.	14	Nilgiris ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	0.42 0.58 0.06 0.49	0.0 1.6 0.2 0.9	1.31 1.19 0.32 ...	1.6 1.3 0.7 ...	1.78 3.77 0.09 0.17	3.1 5.1 0.4 0.4	3.61 3.79 5.57 0.83	6.9 5.1 10.5 2.1	5.34 4.33 3.24 2.69	10.1 8.9 6.5 5.4	12.46 13.66 9.28 4.18	22.6 26.4 18.3 8.8
	15	South Canara. ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	0.02 ... ... ...	... ... ... ...	0.02 0.82	... 0.6	0.09 0.74 0.01 ...	0.1 1.1	1.49 4.23 1.94 2.03	2.7 5.0 3.4 2.4	6.10 0.62 1.92 5.78	7.3 1.4 4.1 6.9	7.72 6.41 3.87 7.81	10.1 5.7 7.5 9.3
	16	Malabar ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	0.04 0.13 0.03 0.32	... 0.2 0.1 0.4	0.26 0.21	0.4 0.4	0.75 3.57 0.21 0.26	1.5 4.5 0.4 0.6	3.47 5.47 6.87 2.52	5.5 8.4 8.3 3.8	8.06 4.64 3.59 7.49	9.4 5.9 5.1 9.0	12.58 14.02 10.70 10.59	16.8 19.4 13.9 13.8
South Midland.	17	Salem ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	0.10 0.03 ... 0.09	0.3 0.1 ... 0.3	0.21 0.86 0.01 ...	0.5 1.0	0.58 0.39 0.02 0.05	0.9 0.8 ... 0.2	1.12 1.90 2.58 0.02	2.2 3.9 4.6 0.1	3.56 4.27 3.31 2.91	5.8 7.7 5.0 5.0	5.57 7.45 5.92 3.07	9.7 13.5 9.6 5.6
	18	Coimbatore. ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	0.13 0.03 ... 0.14	0.2 0.1 ... 0.2	0.35 0.63 0.13 ...	0.5 1.0 0.1 ...	0.86 0.78 0.01 0.05	1.2 1.3 0.1 0.1	2.05 2.22 5.01 0.26	2.9 3.9 6.9 0.6	3.13 3.45 2.76 2.52	5.4 5.8 3.5 4.5	6.52 7.11 7.91 2.97	10.2 12.1 10.6 5.4
North Midland.	19	Kurnool ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	0.07 0.15	0.2 0.3	0.02 ... 0.06 ...	 0.3 ...	0.31 ... 0.02 0.05	0.5 ... 0.1 0.1	0.43 0.74 1.34 0.45	0.9 1.6 2.7 1.0	0.93 0.88 1.28 1.07	2.1 2.8 2.6 2.4	1.76 1.77 2.70 1.57	3.7 4.7 5.7 3.5
	20	Cuddapah ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	0.04 0.03 ... 0.92	0.1 0.1 ... 0.7	0.07 0.53	0.2 0.5	0.17 0.08 ... 0.07	0.3 0.3 ... 0.1	0.37 0.53 0.56 0.23	0.7 1.1 1.4 0.5	1.20 1.25 2.01 1.67	2.3 2.6 3.7 2.8	1.85 2.42 2.57 2.89	3.6 4.6 5.1 4.1
	21	Bellary ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	0.05 0.02	0.1 0.1	0.04 ... 0.33 ...	0.1 ... 0.2 ...	0.27 0.22	0.5 0.4	0.66 0.91 1.66 0.04	1.5 2.9 3.6 0.5	1.59 2.47 1.81 2.06	2.9 3.9 2.9 3.5	2.61 3.00 3.50 2.12	5.1 7.2 6.7 4.1
	22	Anantapur ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	0.02	0.1	0.02 0.63	0.1 0.1	0.16 0.07	0.3 0.4	0.56 1.15 1.57 0.26	1.2 2.3 3.4 0.6	1.51 1.42 1.56 2.49	2.6 3.0 2.9 3.7	2.27 2.67 3.13 2.75	4.3 5.8 6.3 4.3
		Total ...	{ Average of 10 years 1894 ... 1895 ... 1896 ... }	0.22 0.36 0.03 0.19	0.4 0.6 0.1 0.4	0.28 0.58 0.10 ...	0.5 0.9 0.2 ...	0.62 0.78 0.03 0.20	1.0 1.1 0.1 0.3	1.04 1.97 2.16 0.44	1.8 3.3 3.5 0.7	2.52 1.66 2.01 2.07	3.8 3.0 3.2 3.3	4.68 5.35 4.33 2.90	7.5 8.9 7.1 4.7

* The rainfall of this month should be classed with the north-east monsoon of the previous year; but,† Dr. Bellew.

with the Average of previous ten years ending 1893, distributed according to Monsoon Currents—cont.

South-West Monsoon.										North-East Monsoon.								Grand Total.	
June.		July.		August.		September.		Total.		October.		November.		December.		Total.			
Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.	Rainfall.	Days.
9.38 8.42 13.79 30.59	14.0 12.0 12.4 19.3	13.50 10.53 9.92 19.06	16.4 12.5 14.7 15.8	9.06 9.86 9.40 10.64	14.0 1.6 15.5 16.0	6.56 4.38 6.36 10.59	11.6 9.5 11.1 15.0	38.50 33.19 39.47 60.88	56.0 35.6 53.7 66.1	12.13 8.92 13.59 5.96	14.6 14.8 16.6 8.7	5.92 3.11 3.71 7.97	8.1 8.6 7.3 10.0	3.15 0.41 3.22 6.48	3.8 1.2 2.6 9.2	21.20 12.44 20.52 20.41	26.5 24.6 26.5 27.9	72.16 59.29 69.27 85.47	105.1 86.6 98.5 102.8
39.71 35.68 40.99 36.96	24.8 27.0 20.6 26.3	44.47 35.55 60.50 41.17	28.7 28.7 30.4 29.7	26.35 44.12 23.79 47.18	25.9 26.0 28.6 29.3	10.42 12.70 5.67 6.20	16.4 19.4 11.9 10.0	120.95 128.05 130.95 141.51	95.8 101.1 91.5 95.3	10.49 8.25 9.72 5.23	12.3 11.9 12.4 7.2	3.23 1.04 1.43 3.47	4.5 1.6 1.5 5.9	0.47 0.46	0.7 0.9	14.19 9.29 11.15 9.16	17.5 13.5 13.9 14.0	142.86 143.75 145.87 158.48	123.4 123.3 112.9 118.6
31.44 31.18 38.47 46.22	24.1 25.0 20.9 25.9	30.06 25.78 29.90 36.82	26.3 26.4 27.8 27.9	15.95 19.33 13.81 26.04	19.3 23.6 19.9 24.9	7.08 5.91 4.14 3.50	12.3 10.8 9.4 7.5	84.53 82.18 86.32 112.58	82.0 85.18 78.0 86.2	9.87 6.51 12.26 6.73	12.9 10.2 14.5 9.0	4.26 1.60 2.05 4.40	6.2 3.0 2.4 6.7	0.87 0.12 0.15 1.42	1.5 0.3 0.2 2.8	15.00 8.23 14.46 12.55	20.6 13.5 17.1 18.5	112.11 104.43 111.48 135.72	119.4 116.7 109.0 118.5
2.93 1.37 1.75 2.52	5.1 2.0 2.7 4.9	2.52 3.46 2.72 0.69	4.3 5.8 6.1 2.1	4.09 6.21 6.43 2.64	6.3 9.6 7.7 7.1	4.08 4.15 8.91 9.97	6.2 6.2 10.6 11.0	13.62 15.19 19.81 16.12	21.9 23.6 27.1 25.1	6.36 6.97 7.94 4.16	9.2 10.4 10.5 5.5	3.30 2.26 2.68 4.49	5.4 5.3 4.4 7.7	1.60 0.17 0.03 2.36	2.6 0.6 2.7 4.4	11.26 9.40 12.55 11.01	17.3 16.8 17.6 17.6	30.45 32.04 38.38 30.20	48.8 53.4 54.8 48.3
1.87 0.90 1.74 3.47	3.9 1.6 8.7 6.2	1.16 0.91 1.09 1.11	2.8 2.4 2.8 2.9	1.84 3.09 3.73 1.02	3.8 6.0 6.6 3.2	2.25 1.77 3.00 5.61	4.0 3.9 5.3 7.8	7.12 6.67 9.55 11.21	14.5 13.8 18.4 20.1	6.72 7.16 7.86 5.03	8.9 9.8 10.5 7.8	3.45 1.89 3.15 4.92	5.5 4.2 4.6 7.7	1.51 0.02 1.38 3.38	2.7 0.1 2.7 6.0	11.68 9.07 12.39 13.33	17.1 14.1 17.8 21.5	25.32 22.85 29.86 27.51	41.8 40.0 46.8 47.0
3.43 1.26 3.32 3.16	5.5 2.8 5.3 4.6	4.51 5.06 3.35 2.56	7.6 7.4 9.5 5.7	5.21 8.37 3.52 4.50	7.8 12.7 7.3 9.2	5.16 3.60 6.62 2.57	7.9 6.1 10.2 4.8	18.31 18.29 15.81 11.85	29.8 25.8 32.3 24.3	5.56 6.01 7.36 0.17	6.2 7.6 6.8 0.5	1.65 2.44 0.23 2.10	3.1 4.8 0.4 4.3	0.38 ... 0.04 ...	0.7 ... 0.2 ...	7.59 8.45 7.63 2.27	10.0 12.4 7.4 4.8	27.66 28.51 26.14 15.69	42.5 45.9 45.4 32.6
2.53 1.19 1.43 1.53	4.5 2.7 3.5 3.1	3.18 3.79 3.52 1.65	5.5 6.8 7.6 4.1	4.17 8.68 3.24 3.70	6.5 12.1 6.1 7.0	4.40 3.82 9.32 2.93	6.1 5.2 9.8 5.6	14.23 17.48 17.51 9.81	22.6 25.8 27.0 19.8	6.36 7.31 6.58 0.40	8.2 9.1 8.0 1.3	4.33 1.43 0.80 5.10	5.0 4.1 2.4 8.1	1.39 0.14 3.08 0.00	2.2 0.4 0.3 ...	13.05 8.08 10.41 6.10	15.5 18.9 18.7 11.2	27.66 28.51 26.14 15.69	42.5 45.9 45.4 32.6
2.67 0.81 3.64 1.88	5.0 2.2 3.3 5.1	2.29 3.03 3.74 2.92	6.3 4.9 9.0 6.4	3.54 4.82 2.74 3.38	6.5 9.2 7.1 6.5	4.75 3.58 6.15 1.32	7.5 6.7 8.3 2.6	13.25 12.24 16.27 9.50	25.3 23.0 29.7 20.6	4.68 4.48 5.93 0.45	6.7 8.3 7.2 1.2	1.72 1.94 1.23 1.64	2.8 4.3 1.9 2.2	0.20 ... 0.05 ...	0.5 ... 0.3 ...	6.60 6.42 7.21 2.09	10.0 13.5 9.4 3.4	22.46 22.26 26.98 13.71	40.4 42.7 46.8 38.1
2.41 0.89 1.79 2.69	4.1 1.5 4.7 4.5	2.61 2.17 2.32 1.81	5.2 3.5 8.0 4.0	3.26 6.39 1.43 2.20	5.4 9.4 3.2 4.9	4.36 2.38 8.49 2.52	5.9 3.5 7.6 3.7	12.64 11.83 14.03 8.72	20.6 17.9 21.5 17.1	4.86 6.58 6.34 0.43	6.9 8.6 7.1 1.5	2.19 0.91 1.28 2.47	3.3 2.9 2.1 3.1	0.40 ... 0.25 0.12	1.0 ... 1.1 0.2	7.45 7.44 7.87 3.02	11.2 11.5 10.3 4.8	22.36 21.94 25.03 14.49	36.1 35.2 38.1 26.2
6.18 5.08 6.61 7.32	7.1 5.7 6.0 6.9	7.04 6.23 8.28 6.77	8.8 7.9 9.8 7.7	6.06 8.79 6.94 7.49	8.8 10.2 6.80 9.7	5.06 5.11 8.7 5.27	7.7 8.0 8.7 7.5	24.34 25.21 28.61 26.85	32.2 31.8 34.6 31.8	8.07 7.87 9.84 3.08	9.4 9.8 11.6 4.7	5.64 4.02 3.40 8.68	6.3 6.4 4.7 8.5	2.61 0.80 3.22 4.43	3.2 1.6 2.5 4.9	16.32 12.69 16.46 16.19	18.9 17.8 18.8 18.1	45.34 43.25 49.40 45.94	59.6 58.5 60.5 54.6

as the report deals with the calendar year, its inclusion under the 'Inter-monsoon' period is unavoidable.

Statement showing the influence of Price of Food upon the birth and death rates in each district in the Madras Presidency.

Districts.	Years.	Rainfall.		Prices of food grains.										Ratio per mille of population.				
		Quantity in inches.	Increase.	Decrease.	Rice.	Cholum.	Ragi.		Cumbu.		Birth.	Death.	Increase.	Decrease.				
							Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.					Increase.	Decrease.		
Anantapur	Average.	22.36	7.87	...	13.8	26.8	29.7	...	...	0.6	...	...	30.4	20.2	3.0	2.0	1.1	...
	1894	21.94	7.45	...	13.4	24.2	36.7	...	...	...	...	...	28.9	17.1	0.9	...	1.1	...
	1895	25.03	10.54	...	11.8	29.4	32.0	...	...	2.9	...	...	28.6	15.3	1.2	...	2.9	...
	1896	14.40	...	...	11.6	26.7	29.1	...	...	...	...	...	27.4	18.3	...	...	...	...
Bellary	Average.	22.46	8.76	...	13.3	26.6	31.1	...	...	...	...	...	35.7	22.8	5.9	1.5	...	...
	1894	22.26	8.55	...	11.3	24.7	27.8	...	...	...	...	...	30.8	21.8	1.0	0.5	...	...
	1895	26.96	18.27	...	11.4	28.7	34.4	...	...	1.2	...	...	31.8	18.8	3.0	...	...	...
	1896	13.71	...	...	10.8	27.0	33.2	...	...	...	...	...	29.8	21.3	...	...	2.5	...
Chingleput	Average.	46.18	...	...	13.4	17.3	33.4	...	...	2.4	...	...	34.6	23.3	...	1.4	1.2	...
	1894	49.96	...	...	12.9	...	20.4	...	...	...	...	...	34.1	20.7	...	...	0.9	...
	1895	47.70	...	...	13.4	19.6	23.1	...	...	1.1	...	...	35.9	21.0	...	...	0.9	...
	1896	54.81	...	...	13.1	20.1	21.0	...	...	...	...	...	36.4	21.9	...	...	...	...
Coimbatore	Average.	25.32	...	...	2.19	20.3	24.9	23.4	...	...	...	...	27.2	17.2	2.2	...	4.6	...
	1894	29.85	...	...	4.66	19.8	22.7	21.8	...	...	...	...	25.8	15.5	0.8	...	6.3	...
	1895	29.86	2.35	...	...	20.8	25.0	23.5	...	...	...	...	26.8	16.4	1.8	...	5.4	...
	1896	27.61	...	...	...	20.9	25.3	24.4	...	...	...	...	26.0	21.8	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Average.	28.16	9.96	...	13.6	25.1	28.3	...	...	1.4	...	...	26.6	20.7	...	1.5	2.6	...
	1894	28.78	9.96	...	12.8	23.2	23.6	...	...	...	...	...	25.7	21.1	...	2.4	2.9	...
	1895	30.49	11.69	...	13.2	27.1	29.0	1.4	...	3.4	...	...	27.2	19.8	...	0.9	1.6	...
	1896	18.90	...	...	11.8	23.7	26.9	...	...	...	...	...	28.1	18.2	...	...	...	...
Ganjum	Average.	45.57	12.13	...	15.1	...	27.3	...	...	0.1	...	...	13.8	11.2	...	2.8	1.7	...
	1894	46.10	12.66	...	16.2	...	25.8	...	...	...	...	...	18.5	12.3	...	...	0.6	...
	1895	55.84	22.40	...	17.3	...	29.1	...	...	1.9	...	...	16.8	13.2	0.2	0.3	...	...
	1896	33.44	...	...	16.5	...	27.2	...	...	...	...	...	16.6	12.9	...	...	...	...

Giddavari	Average.	41.16	16.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20.2	20.1	2.5	5.3
	1894	39.69	14.59	...	...	14.4	24.3	26.3	26.3	...	...	...	...	22.2	16.3	1.5	0.5
	1895	47.64	22.54	...	...	13.6	21.8	25.4	25.4	...	...	...	...	22.8	18.1	0.9	2.3
	1896	25.10	...	...	...	14.9	25.9	28.2	28.2	...	...	...	...	23.7	15.8	...	...
Kistna	Average.	31.32	8.50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30.4	21.4	0.3	3.9
	1894	31.16	5.34	...	...	13.8	20.6	26.4	26.4	...	...	...	...	30.9	18.8	0.2	1.8
	1895	42.43	16.61	...	...	13.6	19.0	25.2	25.2	...	...	...	...	31.0	16.7	0.3	...
	1896	25.82	...	...	...	14.5	22.7	27.7	27.7	...	...	...	...	30.7	17.5	...	...
Karnool	Average.	27.66	11.97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34.3	25.4	6.4	4.5
	1894	28.51	12.82	...	...	12.4	25.3	26.2	26.2	...	...	...	...	29.5	24.6	1.6	3.7
	1895	26.14	10.45	...	...	12.8	25.1	26.4	26.4	...	...	...	...	30.9	19.0	3.0	...
	1896	15.69	...	...	...	12.9	26.6	24.7	24.7	...	...	...	...	27.9	20.1	...	...
Madras	Average.	49.14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36.7	39.7	1.0	4.3
	1894	47.78	...	...	...	12.3	18.7	23.5	23.5	...	...	...	...	36.4	35.2	1.3	0.5
	1895	47.37	...	...	...	11.4	17.3	20.9	20.9	...	...	...	...	39.1	34.9	1.4	0.2
	1896	68.68	...	...	...	10.7	18.6	21.2	21.2	...	...	...	...	37.7	34.7	...	...
Madura	Average.	29.82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28.9	19.1	1.8	1.1
	1894	32.35	...	...	...	12.6	23.5	23.8	23.8	...	...	...	...	26.9	19.8	0.2	1.8
	1895	35.38	...	...	...	12.0	20.2	22.9	22.9	...	...	...	...	28.3	17.5	1.2	...
	1896	39.87	...	...	...	13.2	22.2	24.7	24.7	...	...	...	...	27.1	16.0	...	...
Malabar	Average.	112.11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22.1	18.1	1.0	3.4
	1894	104.43	...	...	...	12.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21.3	14.8	0.2	...
	1895	111.48	...	...	...	11.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22.4	15.7	1.3	...
	1896	135.72	...	...	...	11.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21.1	14.7	...	...
Nellore	Average.	34.30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22.8	14.8	...	...
	1894	32.26	...	...	...	1.71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23.2	15.6	...	...
	1895	30.63	...	...	...	3.65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24.4	15.2	...	...
	1896	35.91	...	...	...	6.28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24.7	15.3	...	...
Nilgiris	Average.	72.16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19.4	18.1	...	...
	1894	59.29	...	...	...	13.31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28.9	22.8	...	...
	1895	69.27	...	...	...	26.18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26.6	23.2	...	...
	1896	85.47	...	...	...	16.20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25.4	24.9	...	...

SECTION III.

VITAL STATISTICS.

(a) REGISTRATION.

10. The population for which birth and death registration returns were received in this office during the year amounted, according to the census, to 32,761,209—or 91·9 per cent. of the total of 35,641,828 ascertained on last census. Allowing for the intercensal rate of increase, the population under registration amounted to 36,656,033 on the 31st December 1896. Taking the net result of emigration and immigration statistics for the year under report, it is found that the Presidency lost 32,833 souls.

11. *System of birth and death registration.*—The question of improving the registration of births and deaths in Local Fund areas where compulsory registration is not provided for under existing Acts, was fully considered by Government. Suggestions made by the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, various Revenue officers, and by myself were duly reviewed. The result was G.O., No. 476, Revenue, dated 21st September 1896, in which it was shown that any radical change in the *personnel* entrusted with this duty could not be afforded. Nevertheless, the following changes were sanctioned:—

(1) Candidates for the public service and school boys, who were born in municipal towns in which the compulsory system of registration has been in force for many years, should be required, after a certain date, to produce attested extracts from birth registers.

(2) That the number of Union and Municipal registrars be calculated with reference to the population and area of the municipal towns and unions.

(3) That printed forms [in lieu of existing loose forms] bound into books be supplied to all registrars.

(4) That steps be taken to punish negligence.

(5) That special inducements be offered to all municipal servants for reporting cases of unregistered births or deaths.

In other respects, the system remains as described by me in my report of 1893.

12. The inspection report forms used by District Medical and Sanitary Officers were revised by me so as to require further attention to the details of registration. Information gathered from these sources, together with that secured by personal inspections by my Deputy and self, was duly forwarded with remarks to the Collectors of the districts concerned, who, in all cases where neglect of duty by Village Heads was proved, took action to prevent a recurrence of omissions. In the month of October 1896, having regard to the approaching scarcity, a special circular letter was forwarded to Collectors advising increased attention to the question of correct registration.

13. The following statement, inserted at the request of the Army Sanitary Commission, exhibits the municipalities in which failure to register domestic events has been followed by prosecution. A circular letter was issued to all municipalities directing their attention to the importance from a sanitary, economical and medico-legal point of view of insisting upon prompt registration. This exhortation has, I believe, had a satisfactory influence:—

Districts.	Municipal Towns.	Penalties inflicted for failure to register births and deaths.	
		Births.	Deaths.
Anantapur	Anantapur	3	3
Bellary	Adoni	10	7
Chingleput	Bellary	..	..
	Chingleput	..	..
Coimbatore	Conjeeveram	13	..
	Coimbatore	..	..
	Erode	4	5
Cuddapah	Karur	19	10
	Cuddapah	Records not maintained.	..
Ganjám	Berhampur	8	4
	Chicacole	6	..
	Parlakimedi	..	..
Gódvári	Cocanada	..	..
	Ellore	..	..
	Rajahmundry	13	11
Kistna	Bezwada	5	..
	Guntur	8	6
Kurnool	Masulipatam	11	7
	Kurnool	..	..
Madura	Dindigul	95	97
	Madura	8	..
	Palni	9	..
Malabar	Periyakulam	26	28
	Calicut	..	..
	Cannanore	..	..
	Cochin	51	21
	Palghat	29	..
Nellore	Tellicherry	..	..
	Nellore	10	7
Nilgiris	Ongole	..	..
	Coonoor	7	11
	Ootacamund	39	30
North Arcot	Gudiyáttam	3	1
	Tirupati	..	..
	Vellore	1	..
	Wallajapet	..	1
	Salem	..	1
Salem	Tiruppattúr	20	31
	Vániyambádi	13	29
	Chidambaram	6	..
South Arcot	Cuddalore	..	..
	Tiruvannámalai	..	..
South Canara	Mangalore	..	..
	Kumbakonam	13	13
	Máyavaram	9	11
Tanjore	Munnárgudi	..	..
	Negapatam	..	..
	Tanjore	..	..
Tinnevely	Palamecottah	..	..
	Srivilliputtúr	..	..
	Tinnevely	..	..
Trichinopoly	Tuticorin	59	52
	Srirangam	45	21
	Trichinopoly	..	..
Vizagapatam	Anakápalie	..	..
	Bimlipatam	..	..
	Vizagapatam	..	..
Total		543	407

(b) BIRTHS IN RURAL AREAS.

14. In rural areas 904,112 births were registered: the birth-rate for the dency as registered was therefore 29·5, against 28·7 of 1895 and 26·9—the age of the previous five years.

PRICES OF FOOD.

PRICES OF FOOD.

Statement showing the influence of Prices of Food upon the birth and death rates in each district in the Madras Presidency—cont.

Statement showing the influence of Prices of Food upon the Birth and Death rates in each district in the Madras Presidency—cont.																			
Districts.	Years.	Rainfall.			Prices of food grains.												Ratio per mille of population.		
		Quantity in inches.	Rainfall.		Rice.	Cholum.		Regt.	Cumbu.		Birth.	Ratio per mille of population.		Birth.	Ratio per mille of population.				
			Increase.	Decrease.		Increase.	Decrease.		Increase.	Decrease.		Increase.	Decrease.		Increase.	Decrease.			
North Arcot	Average.	38.16	4.56	2.04	12.9	22.7	26.9	26.9	22.7	26.9	27.3	18.8	1.3	18.8	0.8	1.2	1.8		
	1894	31.56	...	...	13.1	19.5	23.3	23.3	19.5	23.3	26.1	15.4	1.1	15.4	...	...	...		
	1895	39.11	6.51	...	13.9	24.0	26.6	26.6	24.0	26.6	26.3	15.0	0.3	15.0	...	...	...		
	1896	33.60	...	...	12.8	21.7	25.1	25.1	21.7	25.1	26.0	16.2	...	26.0	...	...	2.0		
Salem	Average.	30.45	0.25	...	13.4	23.3	27.3	27.3	23.3	27.3	31.7	18.6	3.0	18.6	...	...	...		
	1894	32.04	1.84	...	12.4	20.5	24.7	24.7	20.5	24.7	30.1	16.4	1.4	16.4	...	...	...		
	1895	38.38	8.18	...	11.9	21.0	26.3	26.3	21.0	26.3	30.1	16.2	0.4	16.2	...	...	...		
	1896	30.20	...	...	12.3	21.7	25.8	25.8	21.7	25.8	28.7	18.2	...	18.2	...	...	...		
South Arcot	Average.	45.42	4.41	...	13.8	...	24.6	24.6	...	24.6	26.6	20.8	...	20.8	...	...	...		
	1894	42.20	1.19	...	13.3	...	21.3	21.3	...	21.3	27.6	21.8	...	21.8	...	...	...		
	1895	57.81	16.80	...	14.8	...	27.8	27.8	...	27.8	30.4	21.1	0.6	21.1	...	...	...		
	1896	41.01	...	...	13.6	...	24.6	24.6	...	24.6	29.8	20.7	...	20.7	...	...	...		
South Canara	Average.	142.86	...	15.62	13.6	...	...	...	...	...	28.0	24.9	...	24.9	...	...	...		
	1894	143.75	...	14.73	12.5	...	...	...	...	...	27.6	21.8	...	21.8	...	...	...		
	1895	145.97	...	12.51	13.4	...	...	...	...	...	28.5	26.2	...	26.2	...	...	...		
	1896	158.48	...	...	13.4	...	...	...	...	...	29.0	24.1	...	24.1	...	...	...		
Tanjore	Average.	47.07	1.31	...	13.7	...	24.0	24.0	...	24.0	29.7	21.3	...	21.3	...	...	...		
	1894	38.67	...	7.09	13.4	...	22.6	22.6	...	22.6	32.2	20.7	...	20.7	...	...	...		
	1895	54.21	8.45	...	13.5	...	27.2	27.2	...	27.2	28.9	19.0	...	19.0	...	...	...		
	1896	45.76	...	...	14.9	...	29.4	29.4	...	29.4	32.0	16.6	...	16.6	...	...	...		
Tinnevely	Average.	27.24	...	...	12.6	...	...	...	...	...	26.7	22.0	...	22.0	...	...	...		
	1894	19.86	...	...	11.9	...	19.9	19.9	...	19.9	27.7	25.9	...	25.9	...	...	...		
	1895	30.46	...	...	11.2	...	18.8	18.8	...	18.8	28.5	23.7	...	23.7	...	...	...		
	1896	37.11	...	...	12.3	...	19.7	19.7	...	19.7	28.4	20.3	...	20.3	...	...	...		
Trichinopoly	Average.	33.21	...	1.40	12.6	...	24.1	24.1	...	24.1	3.2	28.6	21.9	28.6	21.9	...	...		
	1894	29.01	...	5.80	12.2	...	22.6	22.6	...	22.6	6.8	24.4	21.5	24.4	21.5	...	...		
	1895	41.08	...	...	11.5	...	21.3	21.3	...	21.3	2.5	28.0	20.7	28.0	20.7	...	...		
	1896	34.81	6.27	...	13.2	...	23.8	23.8	...	23.8	...	26.0	22.5	26.0	22.5	...	...		
Vizagapatam	Average.	42.60	7.67	...	13.9	...	26.6	26.6	...	26.6	...	18.9	14.4	18.9	14.4	...	...		
	1894	52.93	18.00	...	13.2	...	29.4	29.4	...	29.4	...	25.7	16.2	25.7	16.2	...	...		
	1895	53.55	18.63	...	14.3	...	26.2	26.2	...	26.2	...	24.1	18.7	24.1	18.7	...	...		
	1896	34.93	...	...	13.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	25.5	14.9	25.5	14.9	...	...		
Total, Madras Presidency.	Average.	45.34	...	...	12.8	...	25.4	25.4	...	25.4	...	26.2	19.7	26.2	19.7	...	...		
	1894	43.25	...	...	13.2	...	23.1	23.1	...	23.1	...	26.4	19.0	26.4	19.0	...	...		
	1895	49.40	3.46	...	12.5	...	23.5	23.5	...	23.5	...	29.8	18.5	29.8	18.5	...	...		
	1896	45.94	...	...	12.7	...	22.6	22.6	...	22.6	...	26.9	18.5	26.9	18.5	...	...		

15. The natural increase of the population of the districts, as a whole, was 35,144,977. Reckoned upon the 'estimated population,' the birth-rate was 26·7 per mille of the population, or 0·3 per mille less than registered during 1895. A further method of correction is legitimate in attempting to gauge the birth-rate of the Presidency or—to put the matter in more exact terms—the efficiency of registration; namely, by excluding the districts of Ganjām and Vizagapatam, where, on account of large tracts being up to date under the administration of zemindars, the statistics are markedly less reliable than elsewhere. If a calculation be made on this basis, it is found that the birth-rate of the Presidency for 1896 was 30·0 when reckoned upon the Census, and 27·4 upon the 'estimated population.'

16. The birth-rate of Muhammadans, Hindus and Native Christians will be found at page 107 of the Appendix D.

17. The births of boys were in the proportion of 104·8 to every 100 girls. The months in which the greatest numbers of births occurred were July and August, which allowing for an average interval would indicate the influence of the favourite marriage seasons of Chitrai, Vaikasi and Ani corresponding to the months of April, May, June and July.

18. In the following table districts are classified so as to show increase and decrease of the birth-rate, respectively, with regard to the previous year, and the average of the five previous years:—

Districts.	Years.	Ratio per mille of population.		Ratio per mille of population.			
		Birth.	Death.	Birth.		Death.	
				Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.
Anantapur ...	Average ...	27·7	18·9	...	...	...	...
	1895 ...	29·9	16·0	...	...	...	...
	1896 ...	29·1	19·4	0·8	1·4	...	0·5
Bellary ...	Average ...	34·2	23·2	...	...	...	3·4
	1895 ...	35·7	21·1	...	...	...	...
	1896 ...	34·3	24·5	1·4	0·1	...	1·3
Chingleput ...	Average ...	32·4	22·4	...	...	...	3·4
	1895 ...	38·4	23·8	...	7·1	...	...
	1896 ...	39·5	23·8	...	1·1	...	1·4
Coimbatore ...	Average ...	28·1	18·5	0·3	...	...	1·4
	1895 ...	29·1	17·8	1·3	...	...	5·7
	1896 ...	27·8	24·2	...	...	...	6·4
Cuddapah ...	Average ...	28·7	22·6	...	...	...	...
	1895 ...	30·1	20·9	...	4·5	...	...
	1896 ...	18·2	19·5	...	1·4	3·1	...
Ganjām ...	Average ...	17·3	12·5	...	...	1·4	...
	1895 ...	20·6	13·6	...	8·4	...	...
	1896 ...	22·4	20·6	...	9·3	...	8·1
Godavari ...	Average ...	24·3	19·9	...	...	...	7·0
	1895 ...	25·8	19·4	...	3·4	...	...
	1896 ...	31·2	17·1	...	1·5	2·8	...
Kistna ...	Average ...	33·6	21·8	...	...	2·3	...
	1895 ...	33·9	17·9	...	2·7	...	...
	1896 ...	31·2	19·3	...	0·3	2·5	...
Kurnool ...	Average ...	33·5	20·6	...	...	...	1·4
	1895 ...	30·9	23·1	0·3	...	3·4	...
	1896 ...	39·5	43·6	...	...	...	2·5
Madras ...	Average ...	42·5	38·0	...	...	...	...
	1895 ...	41·5	38·2	1·0	2·0	5·4	...
	1896 ...	29·8	20·2	...	...	...	0·2
Madura ...	Average ...	30·1	19·0	...	0·3	0·1	...
	1895 ...	21·5	18·6	...	...	...	1·1
	1896 ...	24·0	16·5	...	1·0	...	...
Malabar ...	Average ...	22·5	15·7	1·5	...	2·9	...
	1895 ...	23·8	17·1	...	...	0·8	...
	1896 ...	26·5	16·5	...	3·5	0·2	...
Nilgiris ...	Average ...	27·3	16·9	...	0·8	...	...
	1895 ...	26·7	23·6	...	...	...	0·4
	1896 ...	28·5	24·9	...	0·9	...	3·4
North Arcot ...	Average ...	27·6	27·0	0·9	...	...	2·1
	1895 ...	27·8	18·4	...	...	...	...
	1896 ...	28·5	16·2	...	0·9	0·5	...
Salem ...	Average ...	30·4	17·9	...	0·2	...	1·7
	1895 ...	31·9	18·4	...	...	...	2·0
	1896 ...	32·1	17·7	...	1·7	...	2·7
			20·4	...	0·2	...	...

Districts.	Years.	Ratio per mille of population.		Ratio per mille of population.			
		Birth.	Death.	Birth.		Death.	
				Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.
South Arcot ...	Average ...	29·3	22·6	...	3·5	0·1	...
	1895 ...	32·8	22·7	Equal.	...	0·2	...
	1896 ...	32·8	22·5	...	...	...	...
South Canara ...	Average ...	30·8	20·2	...	2·9	2·7	...
	1895 ...	30·1	19·8	...	3·6	2·3	...
	1896 ...	33·7	17·5	...	...	...	...
Tanjore ...	Average ...	28·3	25·7	...	1·4	1·0	...
	1895 ...	29·1	23·0	...	0·6	...	1·7
	1896 ...	29·7	24·7	...	...	...	...
Tinnevely ...	Average ...	28·0	23·7	...	2·3	2·0	...
	1895 ...	30·1	25·0	...	0·2	3·3	...
	1896 ...	30·3	21·7	...	...	...	...
Trichinopoly ...	Average ...	28·0	22·7	0·2	...	...	1·4
	1895 ...	29·5	21·9	1·7	...	...	2·2
	1896 ...	27·8	24·1	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatam ...	Average ...	23·4	17·0	...	8·3	...	1·5
	1895 ...	26·7	20·7	...	5·0	2·2	...
	1896 ...	31·7	18·5	...	...	...	...
Total, Madras Presidency.	Average ...	27·2	20·7	...	2·7	0·1	...
	1895 ...	29·1	19·6	...	0·8	...	1·0
	1896 ...	29·9	20·6	...	...	...	...

The above figures show that there was a decrease of the births in 1896 in 9 and an increase in 12 of a total of 22 districts.

19. Seeing that it is well recognized that up to date it has not been possible to secure in tracts of the country where registration is not compulsory any approach to the normal birth-rate as proved by the ascertained intercensal rate of increase, it is a matter of difficulty to decide how far the decrease in 9 districts is due to carelessness in registration and how far to actual diminution in the number of births. So far as Revenue authorities are concerned, I should feel inclined to believe that the pressure brought to bear upon them by Government has been productive of greater zeal on the part of village heads. The only factor which, it is easily recognised, would have operated adversely as to zeal in registration is the steadily decreasing number of rural inspections (under the influence of G.O., No. 57, Public, dated 24th January 1895), effected by District Medical and Sanitary Officers, seeing that, when the rates obtained from areas where registration is compulsory are regarded, there is no evidence forthcoming that the decrease in births has been real; on the opposite, municipalities, as a whole, show a decided increase. Against this, however, it might be pleaded that the town and municipal populations irrespective of age constitution cannot, in all respects as to vital statistics, be considered fairly comparable. Thus having regard to the advent of an 'evil cycle' in which it is prophesied by Hindus that famine and pestilence will affect the land, it is quite possible that marriages in the rural tracts have been postponed on the advice of astrologers during 1895-96. Again it was the rural population that suffered chiefly during the famine of 1876-77, and in which consequently, as the survival of the fittest, the people at child-bearing ages have since been predominant. As shown by Mr. Stuart, the rate of increase between the Census of 1881 and 1891 was thus beyond what might normally be expected. Taking into account the probable child-bearing period of the Indian, it may now well be that we are entering upon a period when a fall in the rural birth-rate must be expected. But, whilst some influence from these factors may be conceded, it must be held that, if there has been no decrease of activity in registration of births in these districts there has at least been no increase, seeing that between, the rate as registered and the actual birth-rate, even if such allowance be made, there is an enormous gap.

20. In Ganjām, Vizagapatam and the Nilgiri districts, a considerable improvement in tracts long notorious for their slackness in registration has occurred. The advance accomplished by South Arcot is noteworthy, and significant of the interest

in matters sanitary, generally taken in this district. On the other hand, Malabar shows even worse results than in former years.

(c) BIRTHS IN MUNICIPALITIES.

21. There were 75,869 births registered in municipalities, yielding a ratio of 36.1 per mille of the census population and 33.2 of the 'estimated population,' against 35.3 and 32.8, respectively, during 1895.

22. The births of boys were in the proportion of 104.9 to every 100 girls—a very close approximation to the rural rate.

23. The following table contrasts the rates registered for 1896 with those of 1895 and the average for the five previous years:—

Municipalities.	Years.	Ratio per mille of population.		Ratio per mille of population.			
		Birth.	Death.	Birth.		Death.	
				Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.
Anantapur ...	Average ...	31.1	23.0	...	7.5	...	4.2
	1895 ...	40.1	16.5	1.5	...	...	10.7
	1896 ...	58.6	27.2	...	...	...	...
Bellary ...	Average ...	32.1	27.4	...	1.0	0.3	...
	1895 ...	32.7	26.0	...	0.4	...	...
	1896 ...	33.1	27.1	...	...	...	1.1
Ádóni ...	Average ...	35.0	28.5	...	9.1	3.1	...
	1895 ...	44.7	23.7	0.6	...	...	...
	1896 ...	44.1	25.4	...	...	...	1.7
Conjeeveram ...	Average ...	36.9	32.5	...	3.3	...	0.8
	1895 ...	38.3	23.6	...	1.9	...	9.7
	1896 ...	40.2	33.3	...	...	...	...
Coimbatore ...	Average ...	36.6	28.0	...	3.6	...	10.8
	1895 ...	40.5	28.0	0.3	...	...	10.8
	1896 ...	40.2	38.8	...	...	...	...
Erode ...	Average ...	31.3	28.3	...	10.6	...	0.7
	1895 ...	35.3	24.5	...	6.6	...	4.5
	1896 ...	41.9	29.0	...	...	...	...
Karúr ...	Average ...	37.4	29.0	0.2	...	...	12.1
	1895 ...	37.5	28.5	0.3	...	...	12.6
	1896 ...	37.2	41.1	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah ...	Average ...	21.7	36.5	...	2.9	14.6	...
	1895 ...	22.7	33.2	...	1.9	11.3	...
	1896 ...	24.6	21.9	...	...	...	...
Chicacole ...	Average ...	24.1	23.1	3.0	...	Equal.	...
	1895 ...	21.6	25.8	0.5	...	...	...
	1896 ...	21.1	23.1	...	...	2.7	...
Berhampur ...	Average ...	28.2	21.6	...	9.9	...	12.3
	1895 ...	24.2	24.2	5.9	...	...	9.7
	1896 ...	18.3	33.9	...	...	...	...
Parlákimedi ...	Average ...	34.7	22.1	...	1.8	2.1	...
	1895 ...	32.1	21.7	...	4.4	1.7	...
	1896 ...	36.5	20.0	...	...	...	...
Cocanada ...	Average ...	23.5	21.8	...	1.7	3.0	...
	1895 ...	20.2	17.3	...	5.0	...	1.5
	1896 ...	25.2	18.8	...	...	...	...
Rajahmundry ...	Average ...	32.0	30.8	...	3.0	...	1.9
	1895 ...	34.9	32.5	...	0.1	...	0.2
	1896 ...	35.0	32.7	...	...	...	...
Ellore ...	Average ...	25.5	24.8	5.1	...	8.3	...
	1895 ...	27.7	21.8	7.3	...	5.3	...
	1896 ...	20.4	16.5	...	...	...	...
Masulipatam ...	Average ...	28.6	28.0	...	2.4	4.2	...
	1895 ...	33.4	27.5	2.4	...	3.7	...
	1896 ...	31.0	23.8	...	...	...	6.8
Guntúr ...	Average ...	33.3	29.5	...	8.3	...	9.8
	1895 ...	36.7	26.5	...	4.9	...	...
	1896 ...	41.6	36.3	...	...	...	...
Beawada ...	Average ...	30.5	33.0	0.2	...	3.6	1.7
	1895 ...	33.3	27.7	3.0	...	...	...
	1896 ...	30.3	29.4	...	...	...	...
Kurnool ...	Average ...	31.1	35.0	0.5	...	4.5	Equal.
	1895 ...	34.6	30.5	4.0	...	...	...
	1896 ...	30.6	30.5	...	...	...	...

Municipalities.	Years.	Ratio per mille of population.		Ratio per mille of population.			
		Birth.	Death.	Birth.		Death.	
				Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.
Madras ...	Average ...	39.5	43.6	...	2.0	5.4	0.2
	1895 ...	42.5	38.0	1.0	...	...	...
	1896 ...	41.5	38.2	...	...	...	...
Madura ...	Average ...	32.3	29.9	0.3	3.0	2.9	...
	1895 ...	29.0	26.1	...	...	...	...
	1896 ...	32.0	23.2	...	...	0.4	...
Dindigul ...	Average ...	42.9	21.7	1.2	...	...	1.4
	1895 ...	42.6	23.1	...	...	...	0.1
	1896 ...	41.4	33.0	...	8.1	...	...
Periyakulam ...	Average ...	37.8	37.1	...	4.9	4.0	...
	1895 ...	41.0	33.1	...	...	...	...
	1896 ...	45.9	27.7	8.0	...	2.9	...
Palni ...	Average ...	36.1	25.6	1.0	...	0.8	...
	1895 ...	29.1	24.8	...	...	...	...
	1896 ...	28.1	24.5	...	3.2	0.1	...
Tellicherry ...	Average ...	32.7	25.2	...	1.1	0.8	...
	1895 ...	34.8	24.4	...	...	...	...
	1896 ...	35.9	32.8	...	6.6	0.7	...
Calicut ...	Average ...	33.5	31.7	...	1.6	...	0.4
	1895 ...	38.5	32.1	...	...	...	7.3
	1896 ...	40.1	28.1	...	9.1	...	6.9
Palghat ...	Average ...	34.0	28.5	...	2.2	...	...
	1895 ...	40.9	35.4	...	...	...	1.5
	1896 ...	43.1	37.9	...	6.5	...	12.0
Cochin ...	Average ...	33.9	27.4	...	4.4	...	...
	1895 ...	36.0	30.4	...	...	...	...
	1896 ...	40.4	28.2	...	4.9	2.5	...
Cannanore ...	Average ...	36.2	29.1	1.7	...	3.4	...
	1895 ...	42.8	25.7	...	...	...	...
	1896 ...	41.1	22.7	...	2.7	2.3	...
Nellore ...	Average ...	26.7	21.3	1.9	...	0.9	...
	1895 ...	31.3	20.4	...	...	...	5.9
	1896 ...	29.4	23.9	...	4.9	...	6.4
Ongole ...	Average ...	31.7	23.4	...	1.8	...	...
	1895 ...	34.8	20.8	...	...	...	7.4
	1896 ...	36.6	22.7	...	7.4	...	6.3
Ootacamund ...	Average ...	30.0	23.8	...	4.6	...	...
	1895 ...	32.8	30.1	...	...	...	11.4
	1896 ...	37.4	31.6	...	8.2	...	14.4
Coonoor ...	Average ...	35.4	28.6	...	6.2	...	...
	1895 ...	37.4	43.0	...	...	...	Equal.
	1896 ...	43.6	25.5	2.7	...	...	1.9
Vellore ...	Average ...	35.9	23.6	2.8	...	...	...
	1895 ...	36.0	25.5	...	...	...	...
	1896 ...	33.2	27.4	...	0.7	0.9	...
Walajapet ...	Average ...	36.8	29.3	...	4.1	2.8	...
	1895 ...	33.4	26.5	...	...	...	...
	1896 ...	37.5	26.5	...	...	...	...
Gudiyáttam ...	Average ...	32.2	23.6	...	11.5	1.9	1.0
	1895 ...	40.2	24.6	...	3.5	...	...
	1896 ...	43.7	30.0	...	...	...	0.1
Tirupati ...	Average ...	27.8	29.0	...	0.7	...	1.1
	1895 ...	30.3	30.1	...	...	...	3.4
	1896 ...	31.0	23.3	...	6.2	...	5.8
Salem ...	Average ...	34.5	20.9	...	1.4	...	24.2
	1895 ...	39.3	26.7	...	...	...	25.1
	1896 ...	40.7	29.6	...	9.2	...	...
Vániyambádi ...	Average ...	47.7	28.7	...	3.9	...	...
	1895 ...	53.0	53.8	...	...	...	15.7
	1896 ...	56.9	26.1	...	1.3	...	17.6
Tiruppattúr ...	Average ...	39.8	24.2	4.7	...	...	...
	1895 ...	45.8	41.8	...	...	...	6.4
	1896 ...	41.1	21.4	...	10.8	...	6.1
Cuddalore ...	Average ...	31.8	21.7	...	5.5	...	...
	1895 ...	37.1	27.8	...	...	...	...
	1896 ...	42.6	31.9	...	2.2	1.7	...
Chidambaram ...	Average ...	27.0	25.2	...	5.2	...	5.0
	1895 ...	24.0	30.2	...	...	...	...
	1896 ...	29.2	25.4	...	2.3	6.1	...
Mangalore ...	Average ...	30.7	26.0	...	3.5	6.7	...
	1895 ...	29.5	19.3	...	...	...	...
	1896 ...	33.0	20.3	...	3.5	2.3	...
Tanjore ...	Average ...	28.8	25.6	...	2.7	...	1.4
	1895 ...	29.6	27.0	...	...	...	1.2
	1896 ...	32.3	32.9	...	4.7	...	2.9
Kumbakonam ...	Average ...	29.7	31.2	...	1.4	...	...
	1895 ...	33.0	34.1	...	...	...	...
	1896 ...	34.4	...	...	...	...	...

Municipalities.	Years.	Ratio per mille of population.		Ratio per mille of population.			
		Birth.	Death.	Birth.		Death.	
				Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.
Májavaram ...	Average ...	33.0	29.7	...	5.3	...	0.7
	1895 ...	23.4	26.2	...	4.9	...	4.2
	1896 ...	38.3	30.4	...	...	...	...
Negapatam ...	Average ...	28.2	30.9	...	1.8	...	1.8
	1895 ...	32.5	29.8	2.5	...	...	2.9
	1896 ...	30.0	32.7	...	...	...	...
Mannárgudi ...	Average ...	31.6	28.9	...	2.8	1.5	...
	1895 ...	37.7	26.9	3.3	...	...	0.5
	1896 ...	34.4	27.4	...	...	...	...
Tinnevelly ...	Average ...	35.5	34.0	1.7	...	...	...
	1895 ...	35.7	32.0	1.9	...	...	4.0
	1896 ...	33.8	38.0	...	...	...	6.0
Palamcottah ...	Average ...	33.1	27.5	0.3	...	...	5.7
	1895 ...	33.5	26.8	0.7	...	...	6.4
	1896 ...	32.8	33.2	...	...	...	...
Taticorin ...	Average ...	28.8	30.5	...	5.4	...	1.7
	1895 ...	31.5	31.3	...	2.7	...	0.9
	1896 ...	34.2	32.2	...	...	...	...
Srivilliputtúr ...	Average ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895 ...	26.5	17.4	...	5.0	...	4.4
	1896 ...	31.5	21.8	...	...	...	...
Trichinopoly ...	Average ...	22.3	27.9	...	8.4	...	2.8
	1895 ...	23.2	23.5	...	7.5	...	7.2
	1896 ...	30.7	30.7	...	...	...	...
Srírangam ...	Average ...	30.8	32.1	...	0.6	...	2.8
	1895 ...	34.4	32.5	3.0	...	...	2.4
	1896 ...	31.4	34.9	...	...	...	...
Visagapatam ...	Average ...	33.7	28.5	...	2.2	1.3	...
	1895 ...	35.1	29.0	...	0.8	1.8	...
	1896 ...	35.9	27.2	...	...	...	...
Bimlipatam ...	Average ...	31.4	28.2	...	6.1	3.3	...
	1895 ...	31.1	23.4	...	6.4	...	1.5
	1896 ...	37.5	24.9	...	...	...	...
Vizianagram ...	Average ...	26.6	24.2	...	3.5	...	3.7
	1895 ...	27.6	25.5	...	2.5	...	2.4
	1896 ...	30.1	27.9	...	...	...	...
Anakapalle ...	Average ...	34.1	27.3	2.2	...	5.8	...
	1895 ...	34.9	27.1	3.0	...	5.6	...
	1896 ...	31.9	21.5	...	...	...	...
Total, Municipalities ...	Average ...	33.3	31.4	...	2.8	0.7	...
	1895 ...	35.3	28.9	...	0.8	...	1.8
	1896 ...	36.1	30.7	...	...	...	...

It will thus be seen that in 34 municipalities an improvement has occurred, and in 23, namely, Anantapur, Adóni, Coimbatore, Karúr, Chicacole, Berhampur, Ellore, Masulipatam, Bezwada, Kurnool, Madras, Dindigul, Palni, Cannanore, Nellore, Vellore, Tirupattúr, Negapatam, Mannárgudi, Tinnevelly, Palamcottah, Srírangam, and Anakapalle there has been a falling off.

(d) DEATHS IN RURAL AREAS.

24. The following statement exhibits the incidence of death causes in the whole Presidency per mille of the 'estimated population':—

Years.	Birth-rate per mille of the estimated population.	Death-rate per mille of the estimated population.						
		Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fevers.	Dysentery and diarrhoea.	Injuries.	All other causes.	Total.
1891 ...	27.1	2.9	1.2	7.1	1.0	0.3	9.3	21.8
1892 ...	24.4	2.3	1.3	8.1	0.9	0.3	8.8	21.7
1893 ...	25.9	0.9	0.8	7.3	0.7	0.3	8.5	18.5
1894 ...	26.1	1.2	0.3	7.6	0.7	0.3	8.8	18.9
1895 ...	27.0	0.6	0.1	7.7	0.6	0.3	8.9	18.2
1896 ...	26.7	1.3	0.2	7.1	0.7	0.3	8.8	18.4

The total death-rate was therefore slightly above that of the preceding year, which was the healthiest for a period of eight years.

25. The infantile death-rate was 163.0 per mille of births registered.

26. 611,201 deaths were registered in rural areas yielding a ratio of 20.0 per mille on the census and 17.8 on the 'estimated population,' against 19.0 and 17.6, respectively, of the year 1895, and 20.0, the average for the previous five years.

27. During the last quarter, famine conditions prevailed in the Deccan Districts. Labour was, however, promptly supplied by Government. Under the influence of drought, malarial fevers declined. Hence no increase of gross mortality is demonstrable; but, in certain areas of the affected districts, the death-rate rose with respect to the susceptible ages of from 1 to 4 and above 50 years.

(e) DEATHS IN MUNICIPALITIES.

28. The death-rate in the total municipal towns amounted to 30.7 per mille of the census, and 28.2 per mille of the 'estimated population.' In 100 deaths, the following was the proportion borne by the various causes:—

	Percentage of deaths from various causes.
Cholera ...	6.8
Small-pox ...	0.8
Fevers ...	27.7
Dysentery and diarrhoea ...	12.2
Injuries ...	1.3
All other causes ...	51.2
Total deaths ...	100.0

29. The increase of mortality beyond that of 1895 occurred chiefly under the head of cholera. In the case of only 15 towns was any decrease of total mortality noted when compared with that of 1895; of these, the decrease of death-rate synchronous with increased birth-rate of Cuddapah was most noteworthy.

30. The total infantile mortality was 232.9 per mille of births, against 223.0 of the previous year.

CHIEF DISEASES.

SECTION IV.

CHIEF DISEASES.

(a) CHOLERA.

31. A total of 47,847 persons died of cholera during the year under review, or 1·3 per mille of the estimated population. This was considerably in excess of the incidence of this disease last year, when the rate registered was 0·6 per mille. Nevertheless, this heavy mortality compares favourably with that of such recent periods as 1891 and 1892. Certain districts suffered out of all proportion to others. Thus, Bellary lost a total of 4,205 and Coimbatore 10,731, or 4·7 and 5·4 per mille, respectively, of their populations. In Malabar, Bellary, South Arcot and Tanjore cholera was present in each month throughout the year.

32. The following table shows that the incidence of the disease, having regard to season, follows the rule to which I drew attention in my report for 1893:—

Cholera incidence exhibited according to monsoon periods.

Cholera incidence exhibited according to monsoon periods.															
Districts.	South-west monsoon.					North-east monsoon.				Grand total of both the monsoon periods.					
	June.	July.	Aug- ust.	Sep- tember	Total.	Octo- ber.	Novem- ber.	Decem- ber.	Total.						
Districts chiefly affected by south-west monsoon.	East coast, north—														
	Ganjám	...	...	23	367	481	871	263	136	209	608	1,479			
	Vizagapatam	...	...	...	70	369	439	97	19	18	134	573			
	Górávari	...	...	1	...	130	350	481	179	16	...	195			
	Kistna	...	...	...	4	4	32	40	3	10	12	25			
	North midland—														
	Kurnool	...	...	238	395	379	181	1,193	60	2	...	62	1,255		
	Cuddapah	...	...	2	6	70	145	223	61	50	249	360	583		
	Bellary	...	...	1,354	1,110	474	170	3,108	165	28	13	206	3,314		
	Anantapur	...	...	39	596	471	468	1,574	454	286	204	944	2,518		
	South-western—														
	South Canara	...	...	...	...	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	3		
	Malabar	...	...	67	49	165	201	482	141	...	...	...	...		
	Nilgiris	...	...	...	...	6	6	11	...	167	460	768	1,250		
	Total ...	1,701	2,183	2,132	2,404	8,420	1,434	718	1,181	3,333	11,753	0·55	0·77		
	Incidence per mille of population of south-west monsoon group.												...	...	0·22	0·77

CHIEF DISEASES.

Cholera incidence exhibited according to monsoon periods—cont.

Districts.			South-west monsoon.					North-east monsoon.				Grand total of both the monsoon periods.	
			June.	July.	August.	September.	Total.	October.	November.	December.	Total.		
Districts chiefly affected by north-east monsoon.	East coast, central—												
	Nellore	...	23	...	...	21	44	13	...	18	26	70	
	Madras	...	3	4	7	43	57	14	8	11	33	90	
	Chingleput	...	6	1	...	8	15	42	59	219	320	335	
	North Arcot	...	307	418	207	123	1,055	64	38	230	332	1,387	
	East coast, south—												
	South Arcot	...	350	597	328	251	1,524	180	469	2,671	3,320	4,844	
	Trichinopoly	...	...	18	8	5	31	61	644	2,660	3,365	3,396	
	Tanjore	...	12	23	35	17	87	199	980	2,368	3,547	3,634	
	South-eastern—												
	Madura	...	...	...	...	...	66	429	2,471	2,966	2,966	2,966	
	Tinnevely	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	68	1,968	2,026	2,028	
	South midland—												
	Salem	...	297	230	282	295	1,104	836	552	1,327	2,715	3,819	
	Coimbatore	...	...	143	1,068	2,730	3,941	1,904	1,996	2,890	6,790	10,731	
Total ...		998	1,435	1,933	3,494	7,860	3,379	5,243	16,818	25,440	33,300		
Incidence per mille of population of north-east monsoon group.		...	...	...	...	0.39	...	...	...	1.25	1.64		

33. The mortality in municipalities from this disease was at the rate of 2·1 per mille of the population, there being a total of 4,371 deaths. The towns of Tiruppattūr and Vaniyambādi contributed 556 deaths, yielding a rate on their small populations of 16·2 and 18·2 per mille respectively. In paragraph 46 I have referred to the fact that there is a regrettable tendency on the part of councils to delay taking the necessary steps under G.O., No. 1536 M. of 9th September 1893 with sufficient promptitude for the combating of cholera. Unless councils can be taught to take a pride in being absolutely prompt in appointing the necessary staffs, instead of pursuing the impotent method of saving a few rupees at the commencement of an epidemic whilst waiting till they are quite sure cholera has established a firm foothold in their towns, I need not say that, irrespective of the favouring influence of the evil conditions of water-supplies in most of them, loss of human lives from this preventable cause is inevitable.

CHIEF DISEASES.

Statement illustrating the distribution, &c., of Cholera in the Madras Presidency during the year 1896, to accompany the Cholera Map.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
District.	Number of Registrations.	Name of Circle.	Population for which Returns were received.	Date of First Case of Cholera in the Circle during the Year.	Date of Last Case of Cholera in the Circle during the Year.	Cholera.	Period of Maximum Intensity of Disease.	Number of Villages in each of the Circles.	Number of those affected by Cholera.
						Total Deaths in each of the Circles.			Not affected by Cholera.
						Ratio per 10,000 of Population.			
Anantapur.									
1	Anantapur ... M.T.C.	6,973	16th Oct.	22nd Nov.	50	71.7	November.	1	1
2	Tadpatri ... T.C.	10,275	17th June	17th Aug.	103	100.2	July	1	1
3	Anantapur ... R.C.	97,481	12th July	30th Dec.	872	89.4	August	126	51
4	Gooty ... R.C.	142,377	29th May	30th Dec.	533	37.4	October	158	35
5	Tadpatri ... R.C.	102,373	28th June	19th Sept.	435	42.5	July	95	20
6	Penakonda ... R.C.	81,100	9th Sept.	20th Dec.	295	44.6	October	105	2
7	Dharmavaram ... R.C.	66,113	20th Dec.	...	...	...	...	94	15
8	Madakasira ... R.C.	80,843	...	...	...	...	...	99	...
9	Kalyandroog ... R.C.	67,992	...	...	...	...	...	150	...
10	Total, District ...	71,592	6th July	6th Nov.	231	82.2	September.	141	19
Bellary.									
11	Bellary ... M.T.C.	57,780	29th May	30th Dec.	2,519	34.6	July	965	144
12	Adoni ... M.T.C.	26,216	15th April.	19th Oct.	78	13.5	May	1	1
13	Hospet ... T.C.	12,869	2nd April.	23rd Aug.	7	26.7	April	1	1
14	Kampli ... T.C.	10,528	9th May	23rd Aug.	77	59.8	May	1	1
15	Bayadrag ... T.C.	10,378	16th April.	9th July	25	23.7	May	1	1
16	Bellary ... R.C.	120,800	23rd May	30th Aug.	6	5.8	June	1	1
17	Hospet ... R.C.	69,103	14th May	28th Sept.	382	27.5	June	129	46
18	Kadligi ... R.C.	94,295	20th March.	2nd Aug.	352	50.9	May	77	45
19	Hadagalli ... R.C.	104,035	11th May	6th Nov.	420	44.5	September.	105	34
20	Harpanahalli ... R.C.	82,240	19th May	1st Sept.	455	43.7	June	85	35
21	Adoni ... R.C.	88,076	17th April.	15th Dec.	147	17.9	July	83	16
22	Alar ... R.C.	134,551	1st Jan.	12th Sept.	852	96.7	June	91	48
23	Bayadrag ... R.C.	88,243	16th May	9th Nov.	890	66.1	June	129	65
24	Zemindari ... R.C.	11,371	29th May	26th Aug.	54	47.5	July	67	31
14	Total, District ...	890,485	1st Jan.	15th Dec.	4,205	47.2	June	795	332
Chingleput.									
25	Conjeevaram ... M.T.C.	42,543	27th Nov.	31st Dec.	136	31.9	December.	1	1
26	St. Thomas' Mount ... T.C.	12,140	16th Sept.	30th Dec.	42	2.0	October	275	9
27	Saidapet ... R.C.	209,477	11th Nov.	18th Dec.	4	0.3	December.	300	2
28	Chingleput ... R.C.	137,176	12th Jan.	30th Dec.	30	1.1	December.	514	10
29	Madurantakam ... R.C.	263,130	3rd Dec.	31st Dec.	30	1.7	December.	372	6
30	Conjeevaram ... R.C.	176,121	18th June	25th Dec.	43	1.8	November.	431	7
31	Tiruvallur ... R.C.	236,916	13th Oct.	30th Dec.	52	4.2	December.	240	8
32	Ponnéri ... R.C.	122,398	12th Jan.	31st Dec.	337	2.8	December.	2,134	43
8	Total, District ...	1,199,901	12th Jan.	31st Dec.	337	2.8	December.	2,134	43
Coimbatore.									
33	Coimbatore ... M.T.C.	46,007	25th July	31st Dec.	248	53.9	September.	1	1
34	Erode ... M.T.C.	12,288	23rd Sept.	25th Dec.	89	31.8	October	1	1
35	Karur ... M.T.C.	10,740	10th Oct.	31st Dec.	93	86.6	December.	1	1
36	Coimbatore ... R.C.	280,421	12th July	31st Dec.	3,642	139.8	September.	263	103
37	Erode ... R.C.	234,677	18th Aug.	31st Dec.	469	20.0	October	202	34
38	Satyamangalam ... R.C.	184,088	20th Aug.	31st Dec.	954	51.8	November.	191	55
39	Palladam ... R.C.	183,650	11th Aug.	31st Dec.	1,720	93.7	September.	161	68
40	Bhavani ... R.C.	270,384	21st Aug.	31st Dec.	722	26.7	December.	195	35
41	Kollegal ... R.C.	119,897	5th Sept.	28th Dec.	317	26.4	November.	63	31
42	Udumalpet ... R.C.	88,524	10th July	27th Dec.	95	10.7	July	130	11
43	Karur ... R.C.	148,056	14th July	31st Dec.	262	18.3	December.	93	17
44	Dharmapuri ... R.C.	201,043	24th Sept.	31st Dec.	1,068	53.1	December.	95	58
45	Dharmapuri ... R.C.	249,216	23rd Aug.	31st Dec.	1,102	44.2	December.	82	50
13	Total, District ...	2,003,911	10th July	31st Dec.	10,731	53.5	December.	1,478	465
Cuddapah.									
46	Cuddapah ... M.T.C.	17,211	6th Dec.	30th Dec.	2	1.2	...	1	1
47	Badvel ... R.C.	93,150	...	...	...	...	...	120	...
48	Proddatur ... R.C.	98,417	...	...	...	...	...	91	...
49	Sidhavattam ... R.C.	66,809	23rd Nov.	20th Dec.	10	1.5	December.	79	5
50	Fullampt ... R.C.	149,093	16th Nov.	31st Dec.	264	17.7	December.	185	19
51	Cuddapah ... R.C.	137,455	27th June	17th Dec.	7	0.6	December.	161	2
52	Jammalamadugu ... R.C.	101,273	14th July	20th Sept.	81	8.0	August	127	13
53	Palivendla ... R.C.	105,842	27th July	24th Nov.	219	20.7	September.	106	13
54	Rayachoti ... R.C.	113,234	...	...	...	...	...	94	...
55	Kadiri ... R.C.	134,892	...	...	...	...	...	142	...
56	Vayalpet ... R.C.	127,035	...	...	...	...	...	125	...
57	Madanapalle ... R.C.	127,310	...	...	...	...	...	105	...
12	Total, District ...	1,271,721	27th June	31st Dec.	583	4.6	December.	1,276	53

CHIEF DISEASES.

Statement illustrating the distribution, &c., of Cholera in the Madras Presidency during the year 1896, to accompany the Cholera Map—cont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
District.	Number of Registrations.	Name of Circle.	Population for which Returns were received.	Date of First Case of Cholera in the Circle during the Year.	Date of Last Case of Cholera in the Circle during the Year.	Cholera.	Period of Maximum Intensity of Disease.	Number of Villages in each of the Circles.	Number of those affected by Cholera.
						Total Deaths in each of the Circles.			Not affected by Cholera.
						Ratio per 10,000 of Population.			
Ganjam.									
58	Chicacole ... M.T.C.	18,204	26th Aug.	1st Dec.	42	23.1	September.	1	1
59	Berhampur ... M.T.C.	25,493	26th Aug.	31st Dec.	226	88.6	October	1	1
60	Parlakimedi ... M.T.C.	16,379	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
61	Chicacole ... R.C.	168,893	1st Jan.	31st Dec.	351	20.8	January	305	44
62	Berhampur ... R.C.	247,607	13th Feb.	31st Dec.	527	21.3	August	543	57
63	Goomsur ... R.C.	165,838	17th Aug.	30th Dec.	14	0.8	December	710	7
64	Zamindries ...	559,609	22nd July	31st Dec.	444	7.9	September.	2,680	58
65	Agency Tracts ...	34,074	4th Feb.	13th Feb.	6	1.8	...	1,846	1
8	Total, District ...	1,236,097	1st Jan.	31st Dec.	1,610	13.0	September.	6,037	169
Godavari.									
66	Cocanada ... M.T.C.	40,068	22nd Aug.	4th Sept.	16	4.0	August	1	1
67	Rajahmundry ... M.T.C.	28,279	26th June	12th Sept.	55	19.4	August	1	1
68	Ellore ... M.T.C.	29,296	26th Aug.	8th Sept.	5	1.7	...	1	1
69	Pithapuram ... T.C.	13,731	27th Aug.	21st Oct.	11	8.0	August	1	1
70	Peddapuram ... T.C.	13,652	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
71	Samalkot ... T.C.	13,409	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
72	Dowlaiswaram ... T.C.	10,454	29th Aug.	17th Sept.	19	18.2	September.	1	1
73	Ramachandrapuram ... R.C.	261,183	20th Aug.	11th Nov.	245	9.4	September.	164	59
74	Narsapur ... R.C.	230,315	7th Sept.	12th Nov.	45	1.9	October	139	14
75	Amalapuram ... R.C.	250,072	24th Aug.	11th Nov.	98	3.8	October	170	22
76	Tanuku ... R.C.	204,040	9th Sept.	18th Sept.	7	0.3	...	176	4
77	Bhimavaram ... R.C.	121,990	8th Sept.	15th Sept.	19	1.5	...	138	1
78	Ellore ... R.C.	142,585	2nd Sept.	4th Oct.	13	0.9	September.	219	5
79	Yernagudem ... R.C.	136,204	21st Sept.	16th Oct.	22	1.8	October	137	1
80	Rajahmundry ... R.C.	106,896	26th Aug.	2nd Oct.	60	5.6	September.	116	8
81	Peddapuram ... R.C.	124,028	30th Aug.	25th Oct.	31	2.5	September.	123	4
82	Bhadrachalam ... R.C.	127,114	6th Oct.	8th Oct.	2	0.1	...	969	2
83	Zamindaries ...	218,572	28th Aug.	13th Oct.	28	1.3	September.	245	12
18	Total, District ...	2,077,858	26th June	12th Nov.	676	3.2	September.	2,603	137
Krishna.									
84	Masulipatam ... M.T.C.	38,667	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
85	Guntur ... M.T.C.	23,267	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
86	Bezwada ... M.T.C.	20,611	21st Aug.	21st Aug.	1	0.5	...	1	1
87	Chirala ... T.C.	10,531	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
88	Ropalle ... R.C.	222,756	19th July	30th July	2	0.09	...	151	1
89	Bapatla ... R.C.	171,345	6th July	15th Oct.	14	0.8	September.	116	7
90	Guntur ... R.C.	143,367	25th Aug.	26th Aug.	3	0.2	...	112	2
91	Palnad ... R.C.	142,005	...	...	...	...	...	98	...
92	Narasaraopet ... R.C.	156,364	...	...	...	...	...	115	...
93	Gudivada ... R.C.	118,308	...	...	...	...	...	213	...
94	Sattenapalle ... R.C.	138,611	1st July	1st July	1	0.07	...	176	1
95	Masulipatam ... R.C.	159,547	...	...	...	...	...	188	...
96	Nandigama ... R.C.	126,698	15th Sept.	31st Dec.	44	3.5	September.	169	6
97	Bezwada ... R.C.	85,731	...	...	...	...	...	108	...
98	Vinukonda ... R.C.	82,431	...	...	...	...	...	72	...
99	Zamindaries ...	214,735	...	...	...	...	...	326	...
16	Total, District ...	1,855,024	1st July	31st Dec.	65	0.3	September.	1,848	18
Kurnool.									
100	Kurnool ... M.T.C.	24,306	29th June	22nd Sept.	80	12.3	August	1	1
101	Nandyal ... T.C.	10,704	8th Sept.	11th Sept.	2	1.9	...	1	1
102	Ramalakot ... R.C.	100,580	7th May	14th Oct.	176	17.5	August	106	29
103	Pattikonda ... R.C.	138,703	11th Jan.	2nd Nov.	992	71.5	July	107	43
104	Nandikotkur ... R.C.	88,559	22nd July	7th Oct.	47	5.3	September.	113	6
105	Nandyal ... R.C.	85,542	20th May	29th Sept.	134	15.7	September.	100	10
106	Koilkuntla ... R.C.	86,543	27th Sept.	8th Oct.	3	0.3	...	85	1
107	Sirvel ... R.C.	65,164	25th Aug.	20th Nov.	8	0.5	...	87	2
108	Cumbum ... R.C.	117,578	...	...	...	...	...	108	...
109	Markapur ... R.C.	99,971	...	...	...	...	...	94	...
10	Total, District ...	817,660	11th Jan.	20th Nov.	1,387	16.9	July	802	93
Madras.									
110	Madras ... M.T.C.	436,375	11th June	31st Dec.	90	2.0	September.	1	1

* Including Agency Hill Tracts.

Statement illustrating the distribution, &c., of Cholera in the Madras Presidency during the year 1896, to accompany the Cholera Map—cont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	
Districts.	Number of Circles of Registration.	Name of Circle.	Population for which returns were received.	Date of First Case of Cholera in the Circle during the Year.	Date of Last Case of Cholera in the Circle during the Year.	Cholera.		Period of Maximum Intensity of the Disease.	Number of Villages in each of the Circles.	Number of those	
						Total Deaths in each of the Circles.	Ratio per 10,000 of Population.			Affected by Cholera.	Not affected by Cholera.
Tinnevely.	221	Tinnevely ... M.T.C.	24,756	15th Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	161	65.0	December.	1	1	...
	222	Palameottah ... M.T.C.	18,612	29th Jan. ...	30th Dec. ...	182	97.8	December.	1	1	...
	223	Tuticorin ... M.T.C.	24,964	21st Nov. ...	27th Dec. ...	115	46.0	December.	1	1	...
	224	Srivilliputtūr ... M.T.C.	29,541	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	225	Kulasēkarapatnam ... T.C.	15,910	11th Dec. ...	30th Dec. ...	3	1.9	...	1	1	...
	226	Virudupatti ... T.C.	14,075	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	227	Viravanallūr ... T.C.	13,951	15th July ...	31st Dec. ...	67	48.0	December.	1	1	...
	228	Rajahpalaiyam ... T.C.	13,301	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	229	Tenkāsi ... T.C.	12,861	3rd Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	4	3.1	December.	1	1	...
	230	Sivakāsi ... T.C.	12,184	31st Dec. ...	31st Dec. ...	1	0.8	...	1	1	...
	231	Kāvalpatnam ... T.C.	11,464	15th Dec. ...	25th Dec. ...	3	2.6	...	1	1	...
	232	Kalladakurohi ... T.C.	11,096	1st Nov. ...	28th Dec. ...	2	1.8	...	1	1	...
	233	Ottappidāram ... R.C.	316,990	21st Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	31	1.0	December.	395	13	382
	234	Srivikuntam ... R.C.	260,196	5th Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	651	25.0	December.	146	85	61
	235	Tinnevely ... R.C.	141,252	1st Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	526	37.2	December.	120	67	53
236	Srivilliputtūr ... R.C.	152,253	...	...	...	...	...	98	...	98	
237	Sankaranayinār-kōyil ... R.C.	209,213	1st Jan. ...	24th Dec. ...	23	1.1	December.	127	3	124	
238	Nāngunēri ... R.C.	174,410	1st Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	133	7.6	December.	236	26	210	
239	Ambāsamudram ... R.C.	158,552	3rd Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	283	17.8	December.	94	38	56	
240	Sāttūr ... R.C.	158,046	8th Dec. ...	31st Dec. ...	6	0.4	December.	209	3	206	
241	Tenkāsi ... R.C.	142,075	3rd Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	69	4.8	December.	101	14	87	
21	Total, District ...	1,915,702	1st Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	2,260	11.8	December.	1,538	258	1,280	
Trichinopoly.	242	Trichinopoly ... M.T.C.	89,668	20th Aug. ...	31st Dec. ...	529	59.0	December.	1	1	...
	243	Srirangam ... M.T.C.	21,632	16th Oct. ...	30th Dec. ...	55	25.4	December.	1	1	...
	244	Trichinopoly ... R.C.	248,561	24th Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	1,418	57.0	December.	364	221	143
	245	Musiri ... R.C.	282,615	15th Oct. ...	31st Dec. ...	513	18.1	December.	223	70	153
	246	Kulittalai ... R.C.	243,685	9th May ...	31st Dec. ...	507	20.8	December.	246	38	208
	247	Perambalur ... R.C.	195,004	29th Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	189	9.7	December.	219	42	177
	248	Udaiyarpalaiyam. Zemindari ...	201,530	2nd Feb. ...	31st Dec. ...	198	9.8	December.	335	38	297
	249	...	89,033	10th Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	12	1.3	December.	113	13	100
	8	Total, District ...	1,371,726	10th Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	3,421	24.9	December.	1,502	424	1,078
Vizagapatam.	250	Vizagapatam ... M.T.C.	33,961	23rd Aug. ...	25th Sept. ...	39	11.5	September.	1	1	...
	251	Bimlipatam ... M.T.C.	9,696	10th Sept. ...	1st Oct. ...	11	11.3	September.	1	1	...
	252	Vizianagram ... M.T.C.	30,735	25th Aug. ...	1st Oct. ...	36	11.7	September.	1	1	...
	253	Anakāpalle ... M.T.C.	17,001	21st Aug. ...	21st Aug. ...	1	0.6	...	1	1	...
	254	Bobbili ... T.C.	14,448	27th Aug. ...	18th Sept. ...	9	6.2	...	1	1	...
	255	Sālūra ... T.C.	12,910	3rd Sept. ...	24th Sept. ...	47	36.4	...	1	1	...
	256	Palkonda ... T.C.	10,364	31st Aug. ...	13th Oct. ...	32	30.8	September.	1	1	...
	257	Pārvatipuram ... T.C.	10,053	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
	258	Sarvasiddhi ... R.C.	148,846	23rd Aug. ...	1st Oct. ...	8	0.5	...	145	7	138
	259	Narasapatnam or Golconda ... R.C.	104,456	...	...	...	...	...	176	...	176
	260	Anakāpalle ... R.C.	128,909	28th Aug. ...	7th Oct. ...	17	1.3	September.	142	1	141
	261	Vizagapatam ... R.C.	53,511	23rd Aug. ...	30th Aug. ...	7	1.3	...	74	1	73
	262	Viravilli ... R.C.	172,368	18th Mar. ...	12th Oct. ...	27	2.9	September.	240	...	240
	263	Bimlipatam ... R.C.	93,289	...	...	...	...	...	117	9	108
	264	Srunḡavarapukota ... R.C.	114,840	20th Aug. ...	25th Oct. ...	52	4.5	October ...	181	2	179
	265	Vizianagram ... R.C.	104,243	26th Aug. ...	18th Oct. ...	75	7.2	September.	193	14	179
	266	Gajapatnagaram ... R.C.	90,747	25th Aug. ...	5th Oct. ...	26	2.8	September.	222	9	213
	267	Chipurupalle ... R.C.	129,149	29th Aug. ...	24th Nov. ...	132	10.2	September.	268	15	253
	268	Sālūra ... R.C.	16,063	3rd Sept. ...	28th Sept. ...	7	1.2	...	159	5	154
	269	Bobbili ... R.C.	85,579	27th Aug. ...	9th Nov. ...	20	2.3	September.	169	5	164
	270	Palkonda ... R.C.	141,043	1st Sept. ...	27th Dec. ...	28	4.3	December.	371	...	371
	271	Pārvatipuram ... R.C.	65,375	...	...	...	...	...	203	3	200
	22	Total, District ...	1,630,586	18th Mar. ...	27th Dec. ...	574	3.5	September.	2,668	78	2,490

(b) SMALL-POX.

34. With few exceptions, deaths were reported from small-pox in each district in each month of the year. Nevertheless, in only four districts—Anantapur, Ganjām, Kurnool and North Arcot—did the mortality exceed '3 per mille of the population. The total deaths amounted to 8,867 in rural areas.

35. In municipalities, the death-rate upon the estimated population from small-pox amounted to 0.2 per mille, representing a total of 543 deaths. The incidence of small-pox mortality did not exceed 0.5 per mille in 50 of the total towns. The brunt of the mortality was, however, borne by the towns of Vellore and Gudiyattām, amounting to 5.3 and 2.1 per mille, respectively. In the case of Vellore, the Municipal Council must, in great part, be held responsible for the mortality which occurred, as they neglected, in spite of remonstrances, to enforce vaccination assigning as their reason that they considered this operation inappropriate during the existence of small-pox—a want of action that was duly condemned by Government on my bringing the fact to its notice. In the case of Gudiyattām from enquiries on the spot, there would seem to have been at first a want of appreciation of the efficacy, and necessity for re-vaccination.

(c) FEVERS.

36. Table IX in appendix D given at page 111 will show that the incidence of fever on the population varies but slightly from year to year. 1896 shows a decrease of 0.6 compared with 1895, and we have to go back to 1891 to find an equal decline. Both these years of small fever incidence were, as in the case of 1896, periods of deficient monsoon in the Ceded Districts, where malarial fevers are largely prevalent. In the case of Cuddapah, there were 2,292 deaths less registered from this cause alone. The following figures showing the monthly rate of mortality from fevers in these districts during 1895 and 1896 illustrate this fact:—

		Fever death-rate per mille of population per annum.											
		January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
Anantapur	... { 1895 ...	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.4	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.6	3.4	3.4
	... { 1896 ...	2.8	2.0	5.8	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	1.9
Bellary	... { 1895 ...	8.5	7.1	9.6	8.0	9.2	8.5	8.2	8.9	7.8	7.1	6.6	8.1
	... { 1896 ...	8.0	10.8	12.4	7.6	8.0	7.4	7.5	8.3	7.3	7.2	7.5	8.2
Cuddapah	... { 1895 ...	17.1	14.2	18.4	17.0	15.4	13.3	13.8	16.0	16.1	16.0	16.6	18.2
	... { 1896 ...	15.0	13.4	20.1	20.7	15.7	11.1	11.3	11.8	12.2	12.7	12.1	14.4
Kurnool	... { 1895 ...	14.7	12.2	16.3	15.3	16.1	13.7	15.8	16.7	15.3	14.8	14.0	16.1
	... { 1896 ...	15.4	14.6	19.2	20.0	17.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.3	15.4	11.9	13.2

37. In Municipal towns, a satisfactory decrease occurred in Cuddapah, and a less marked but still appreciable decrease is evident in the case of Madras. In the former, the decrease must be ascribed to conditions common to it and the District—to which I have already alluded; in the case of Madras, nearer approach to the normal sub-soil water level than has existed since the exacerbation of malarial fever prevalence attracted attention, namely, in 1890, has, in my opinion, resulted in a decline of the fever rate. On this matter, a special report has, at its request, been submitted to Government. The town of Karūr exhibited a heavy increase of mortality from fever during the year, namely, 16.5 against 10.6 of 1895. In this case, the sub-soil of the town is saturated with soakage from cess-pools, and as typhoid is a recognized disease in this town, it need not be assumed that solely malarial fever was dealt with.

Statement illustrating the distribution, &c., of Cholera in the Madras Presidency during the year 1896, to accompany the Cholera Map—cont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
District.	Number of Circles of Registration.	Name of Circle.	Population for which returns were received.	Date of First Case of Cholera in the Circle during the Year.	Date of Last Case of Cholera in the Circle during the Year.	Cholera.	Maximum of the Period of Intensity of Disease.	Number of Villages in each of the Circles.	Number of those affected by Cholera.
						Total Deaths in the Circles.	Ratio per 10,000 of Population.		Not affected by Cholera.
Madras.	111	Madura ... M.T.C.	87,121	29th Nov. ...	31st Dec. ...	8	0.9	December...	1
	112	Dindigul ... M.T.C.	20,116	24th Oct. ...	31st Dec. ...	42	20.8	December...	1
	113	Periyakulam ... M.T.C.	16,363	22nd Feb. ...	20th Dec. ...	6	3.7	December...	1
	114	Palni ... M.T.C.	16,940	23rd Nov. ...	31st Dec. ...	97	57.3	December...	1
	115	Ramnad ... T.C.	13,589	...	...	...	...	...	1
	116	Aruppukottai ... T.C.	12,673	28th Nov. ...	28th Nov. ...	1	0.8	...	1
	117	Kilakarai ... T.C.	12,396	9th Nov. ...	31st Dec. ...	30	30.0	December...	1
	118	Paramagudi ... T.C.	10,001	27th Nov. ...	30th Dec. ...	751	605.8	December...	1
	119	Madura ... R.C.	173,755	19th Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	341	19.6	December...	280
	120	Méiur ... R.C.	148,650	24th Feb. ...	31st Dec. ...	62	4.2	December...	100
	121	Tirumangalam ... R.C.	264,620	21st Oct. ...	31st Dec. ...	22	0.8	December...	273
	122	Periyakulam ... R.C.	245,845	26th Nov. ...	31st Dec. ...	125	5.0	December...	85
	123	Dindigul ... R.C.	370,857	22nd Oct. ...	31st Dec. ...	757	20.4	December...	213
	124	Palni ... R.C.	178,110	18th Oct. ...	31st Dec. ...	728	40.9	December...	115
	125	Sattenandal Villages, &c.	1,283	...	...	...	...	...	53
Malabar.	15	Total, District ...	1,573,318	19th Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	2,970	18.8	December...	1,078
	126	Tellicherry ... M.T.C.	26,631	25th Mar. ...	16th April ...	15	5.6	March ...	1
	127	Calicut ... M.T.C.	64,798	21st May ...	31st Dec. ...	85	13.1	December...	1
	128	Palghat ... M.T.C.	39,367	8th July ...	31st Dec. ...	206	52.3	December...	1
	129	Cochin ... M.T.C.	16,147	19th Feb. ...	10th Dec. ...	174	107.7	May ...	1
	130	Cannanore ... M.T.C.	26,653	...	...	...	...	...	1
	131	Chirakkal ... R.C.	283,471	11th Aug. ...	8th Sept. ...	14	0.5	August ...	282
	132	Kottayam ... R.C.	168,260	...	...	...	...	...	220
	133	Kurambanad ... R.C.	304,011	15th Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	65	2.1	August ...	340
	134	Calicut ... R.C.	171,582	25th Aug. ...	31st Dec. ...	23	1.3	December...	191
	135	Ernad ... R.C.	339,187	18th June ...	14th Dec. ...	7	0.2	...	233
	136	Ponnani ... R.C.	449,253	14th Feb. ...	31st Dec. ...	268	6.0	October ...	460
	137	Walavanad ... R.C.	332,334	18th May ...	30th Dec. ...	178	5.3	December...	317
	138	Palghat ... R.C.	332,627	29th Apr. ...	31st Dec. ...	392	11.8	December...	136
	139	Wynaad ... R.C.	76,365	17th Jan. ...	26th Feb. ...	66	110.2	February ...	58
Nellore.	15	Total, District ...	2,636,674	15th Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	1,493	5.6	December...	2,245
	141	Nellore ... M.T.C.	29,128	...	...	...	...	...	1
	142	Ongole ... M.T.C.	10,832	...	...	...	...	...	1
	143	Gudur ... R.C.	116,758	...	...	...	...	...	1
	144	Rapur ... R.C.	61,305	...	...	...	...	...	121
	145	Nellore ... R.C.	168,548	...	...	...	...	...	113
	146	Atmakuru ... R.C.	96,349	4th June ...	31st Dec. ...	84	3.5	June ...	150
	147	Kavali ... R.C.	68,876	...	...	...	...	...	55
	148	Udayagiri ... R.C.	55,882	28th Dec. ...	28th Dec. ...	1	0.2	...	53
	149	Kandukur ... R.C.	113,357	...	...	...	...	...	115
	150	Kanigiri ... R.C.	61,066	...	...	...	...	...	50
	151	Ongole ... R.C.	166,979	17th Sept. ...	12th Dec. ...	85	2.1	September...	112
	152	Zamindari ...	514,777	...	...	...	...	...	918
	12	Total, District ...	1,463,357	4th June ...	31st Dec. ...	70	0.4	June ...	1,793
	153	Ootacamund ... M.T.C.	13,991	12th Oct. ...	17th Dec. ...	4	2.8	...	1
Nilgiris.	154	Coonoor ... M.T.C.	5,566	10th Dec. ...	16th Dec. ...	7	12.5	...	1
	155	Nilgiris ... R.C.	52,163	15th Sep. ...	30th Dec. ...	24	4.6	Oct. and Dec.	88
	156	South-East Wynaad R.C.	25,020	22nd Oct. ...	6th Dec. ...	2	0.8	...	12
	4	Total, District ...	96,765	15th Sep. ...	30th Dec. ...	37	3.8	December...	52
North Arcot.	157	Vellore ... M.T.C.	44,724	4th Aug. ...	31st Dec. ...	46	10.3	August ...	1
	158	Walajpet ... M.T.C.	10,485	7th July ...	26th Sept. ...	5	4.8	...	1
	159	Gediyattam ... M.T.C.	10,745	1st Aug. ...	15th Aug. ...	6	3.2	...	1
	160	Tirupattur ... M.T.C.	14,238	29th June ...	29th Dec. ...	22	15.4	December...	1
	161	Kalaburagi ... T.C.	11,715	...	...	...	...	...	1
	162	Arcoot ... T.C.	10,928	9th Sept. ...	14th Oct. ...	23	21.0	September...	1
	163	Ambur ... T.C.	10,588	19th April ...	31st Dec. ...	248	234.3	May ...	1
	164	Chittoor ... R.C.	200,186	3rd July ...	30th Dec. ...	8	0.4	...	387
	165	Chendragiri ... R.C.	100,080	29th May ...	18th June ...	6	1.2	June ...	231
	166	Palmaner ... R.C.	43,181	22nd April ...	27th Dec. ...	361	22.9	...	93
	167	Gediyattam ... R.C.	157,863	...	...	...	...	...	184
	15	Total, District ...	2,227,081	2nd Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	3,687	16.5	December...	3,550

Statement illustrating the distribution, &c., of Cholera in the Madras Presidency during the year 1896, to accompany the Cholera Map—cont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
District.	Number of Circles of Registration.	Name of Circle.	Population for which returns were received.	Date of First Case of Cholera in the Circle during the Year.	Date of Last Case of Cholera in the Circle during the Year.	Cholera.	Maximum of the Period of Intensity of Disease.	Number of Villages in each of the Circles.	Number of those affected by Cholera.
						Total Deaths in the Circles.	Ratio per 10,000 of Population.		Not affected by Cholera.
N. Arcot—cont.	168	Vellore ... R.C.	137,367	28th April ...	31st Dec. ...	254	18.5	June ...	149
	169	Polaru ... R.C.	139,697	20th June ...	3rd Nov. ...	162	11.6	July ...	263
	170	Wandiwash ... R.C.	177,719	9th July ...	31st Dec. ...	10	0.6	...	285
	171	Arcoot ... R.C.	165,948	25th June ...	29th Nov. ...	135	8.1	July ...	258
	172	Walajpet ... R.C.	228,630	2nd June ...	30th Dec. ...	157	6.9	December...	250
	173	Zamindari ...	636,596	11th May ...	31st Dec. ...	297	4.7	December...	2,272
	17	Total, District ...	2,113,585	19th April ...	31st Dec. ...	1,741	8.2	July ...	4,328
Salem.	174	Salem ... M.T.C.	67,640	20th Aug. ...	31st Dec. ...	172	25.4	December...	1
	175	Vaniyambadi ... M.T.C.	15,838	6th May ...	31st Dec. ...	289	182.5	June ...	1
	176	Tirupattur ... M.T.C.	16,463	4th June ...	14th Dec. ...	267	162.2	August ...	1
	177	Seidamangalam T.C.	13,354	30th Oct. ...	29th Dec. ...	10	7.5	December...	1
	178	Rasipuram ... T.C.	10,539	13th Dec. ...	31st Dec. ...	5	4.7	...	1
	179	Salem ... R.C.	338,759	11th June ...	31st Dec. ...	482	14.2	December...	499
	180	Atur ... R.C.	183,202	31st Aug. ...	31st Dec. ...	588	32.1	December...	176
	181	Namakkal ... R.C.	246,686	6th Sept. ...	31st Dec. ...	791	27.6	October ...	347
	182	Tiruchengodu R.C.	286,667	20th Sept. ...	31st Dec. ...	138	5.5	October ...	168
	183	Hosur ... R.C.	155,693	17th Aug. ...	26th Dec. ...	18	1.1	August ...	757
	184	Krishnagiri R.C.	152,116	20th June ...	29th Dec. ...	95	6.2	November...	510
	185	Dharmapuri R.C.	178,420	3rd Sept. ...	31st Dec. ...	188	10.5	December...	575
	186	Tirupattur ... R.C.	156,295	8th May ...	31st Dec. ...	719	46.0	July ...	322
	187	Uttangarai ... R.C.	138,112	24th May ...	29th Dec. ...	108	7.8	October ...	452
	14	Total, District ...	1,961,784	6th May ...	31st Dec. ...	3,870	19.7	December...	3,811
South Arcot.	188	Cuddalore ... M.T.C.	47,025	27th Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	129	27.4	December...	1
	189	Chidambaram M.T.C.	18,634	1st July ...	30th Dec. ...	86	46.1	July ...	1
	190	Porto Novo ... T.C.	14,045	6th Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	28	19.9	November...	1
	191	Tiruvannamalai T.C.	12,148	2nd Oct. ...	16th Oct. ...	3	2.5	...	1
	192	Cuddalore ... R.C.	289,908	1st Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	1,482	51.1	December...	231
	193	Villupuram ... R.C.	301,690	2nd Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	995	33.0	December...	305
	194	Chidambaram R.C.	249,569	1st Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	947	37.9	July ...	437
	195	Tindivanam ... R.C.	315,994	5th Feb. ...	31st Dec. ...	300	9.2	December...	474
	196	Kallakurahi ... R.C.	240,179	2nd Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	324	13.5	December...	383
	197	Tirukkoyilur ... R.C.	257,115	15th Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	324	12.5	December...	354
	198	Tiruvannamalai R.C.	193,238	22nd Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	651	25.3	December...	402
	199	Vridhbachalam R.C.	222,701	5th Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	99	5.1	December...	402
	12	Total, District ...	2,162,336	1st Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	5,608	25.4	December...	2,897
S. Canara.	200	Mangalore ... M.T.C.	40,620	...	...	...	...	...	1
	201	Mangalore ... R.C.	237,974	15th Mar. ...	15th Mar. ...	1	0.04	...	307
	202	Kasaragod ... R.C.	280,655	...	...	...	...	...	243
	203	Uppinangadi ... R.C.	118,804	16th Aug. ...	26th Sept. ...	3	0.2	...	277
	204	Udipi ... R.C.	253,699	...	...	...	...	...	259
	205	Coondapoor ... R.C.	120,250	5th Jan. ...	23rd Jan. ...	9	0.7	January ...	190
	6	Total, District ...	1,052,002	5th Jan. ...	26th Sept. ...	13	0.1	January ...	1,277
Tanjore.	206	Tanjore ... M.T.C.	54,258	7th July ...	30th Dec. ...	54	9.9	December...	1
	207	Kumbakonam M.T.C.	54,254	16th Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	173	31.9	December...	1
	208	Mayavaram ... M.T.C.	23,754	28th Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	41	17.2	December...	1
	209	Negapatam ... M.T.C.	68,573	14th July ...	31st Dec. ...	158	27.0	November...	1
	210	Mannargudi ... M.T.C.	20,332	28th Oct. ...	30th Dec. ...	32	15.7	December...	1
	211	Tiruválur ... T.C.	12,934	28th Oct. ...	29th Dec. ...	32	24.7	November...	1
	212	Tanjore ... R.C.	350,021	14th Sept. ...	31st Dec. ...	502	14.1	December...	426
	213	Kumbakonam R.C.	323,350	8th Feb. ...	31st Dec. ...	759	23.4	December...	519
	214	Mayavaram ... R.C.	220,977	2nd Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	355	16.0	December...	338
	215	Shiyali ... R.C.	119,801	19th June ...	31st Dec. ...	147	12.3	December...	191
	216	Nannilam ... R.C.	215,905	2nd April ...	31st Dec. ...	365	16.9	December...	388
	217	Negapatam ... R.C.	148,177	24th Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	241	16.3	November...	317
	218	Mannargudi ... R.C.	167,033	3rd Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	190	11.4	December...	308
	219	Tiratturappundi R.C.	180,293	2nd May ...	31st Dec. ...	348	19.3	November...	226
	220	Pattukkottai ... R.C.	271,359	18th Oct. ...	31st Dec. ...	290	10.7	November...	831
15	Total, District ...	2,227,081	2nd Jan. ...	31st Dec. ...	3,687	16.5	December...	3,550	740

44. Acting upon the suggestion as to the backward state of conservancy in municipal towns conveyed in my Report of 1894, paragraph 63, Government called upon the Sanitary Board to draw up schemes for the various towns. As, however, the Board, instead of using the data at its disposal for excogitating schemes that might subsequently have undergone modification, on discussion by the councils, have referred the whole question to the councils without adding, as far as I know, any suggestions as to the lines to be pursued, it is very unlikely that any sweeping reform will take place at their hands; for the reason that had they appreciated the necessity for such schemes the councils would, of their own accord, have effected these years ago.

45. It cannot, however, be said that in the important matter of conservancy municipalities have effected no advance. Forty-two night-soil, 19 rubbish, 18 sewage carts, and 54 public latrines were added during the year, whilst an addition of 2,900 houses attended to under the private scavenging system was made. 147 toties and 49 sweepers were added to the menial staffs. Sanitary peons and sanitary maistries as well as Sanitary Inspectors underwent reduction, in conformity with the policy of introducing a better class—Certificated Sanitary Inspectors—to take the place of the numerous low-paid and ignorant men till recently employed on sanitary inspection work.

46. The rules for guidance of municipalities as to cholera prevalence were finally approved by Government (G.O., No. 1536-M., dated 9th September 1896). Their sphere of utility has, however, been much cramped by Government permitting discretion to local authorities as to employment of the staffs with the consent of the Collector. Collectors are very human in this matter, and are liable to assume a safety from loss of life that is the result of the wish being the father of the thought, and, consequently, efforts to convince municipalities as to the necessity for employment of full staffs are at times delayed. The staff advised by the committee which sat on this subject was regarded by it as the minimum requirement, and it seems to me that to permit municipalities with the self-confidence of amateurs to modify this staff 'in the interests of economy,' is a great mistake in the interests of life. In prompt action is really the key to ultimate economy. It may be held that in the exercise of the right of self-government a certain amount of discretion is advisable; but it seems to me that the matter is of provincial not solely local concern, and that, if a council is determined to effect economy by providing inadequate staffs for epidemics, it should not be allowed to do so to the detriment of its neighbours. What I now say would doubtless apply with equal force to the rules for combating bubonic plague where much the same staff and arrangements are held to be requisite (G.O., No. 1985-M., dated 18th November 1896). Yet, if hesitation occurs in this case in any municipality, the consequences to the presidency generally would shortly become undesirably obvious.

47. I trust I may not be misunderstood as to economy. This is, of course, essential on all occasions when dealing with public money. But calculation shows that the expenses of meeting an ordinary epidemic of cholera under the system required is not beyond the means of a municipality, provided their funds are in all other respects carefully managed and *proportionately* spent, and when, in rare cases, notwithstanding this care, the council is in the unfortunate position of saying it really has no funds, it seems to me but reasonable that rather than they should employ inadequate measures the credit of the council should be pledged in obtaining a loan.

48. During the year the public water-supply works at Trichinopoly and Dindigul were completed and opened. Water works were also in progress at Conjeeveram and Kurnool. No improvements were made in the sanitary condition of the town of Madras, but a scheme for the sewerage of the city received the sanction of Government. Preliminaries seem to have been settled as to the erection of incinerators for the consumption of the town rubbish. The supply available to the inhabitants of the present unfiltered and but partially protected water-supply in certain areas was rendered more constant by increasing the size and number of mains. Calicut erected a Silchar incinerator, and received sanction from Government for the conservancy-tramway suggested by me in 1893.

49. Pending the effecting of complete schemes of sewerage in municipal towns, it cannot be expected that much advance can be made as to sewage farming. Nevertheless it has been pointed out to municipalities that much can be effected by extending existing systems sufficiently to serve suitable plots of land. Schemes for disposal by filtration of sewage from a small area of the town of Kumbakonam, and by improvement of existing arrangement at Tanjore, were discussed by the Sanitary Board during the year, but they have not been put into execution. Filtration of sewage is effected with good results at Vizagapatam previous to its entrance to the neighbouring swamp, where it was formerly a great nuisance, and at Vizianagram before entering into the Pedda Cheruvu. The former town has selected a place for a sewage farm, and has submitted a requisition under the Land Acquisition Act. At Vizianagram and Bellary filtration of sewage at households is also pursued with satisfactory results. At Rajahmundry the municipality opened during the year an experimental plot of one acre, which is cultivated by sewage that was formerly thrown hither and thither in waste places. The result, as I found on a late inspection, is a magnificent crop of vegetables which are being sold at profit. The council now intends to extend the area. The plot taken up under ordinary systems of cultivation, would have been worthless, being almost solely sand. The sewage farm at Negapatam in Hathaway's Park continued to be a source of revenue to the municipality; Rs. 415 being realized from this source during 1895-96. Erode practised the cultivation of reeds successfully under sewage. The use of night-soil and rubbish for cultivation advances in appreciation year by year. During 1895-96 the sum of Rs. 28,484 was realized by municipalities under this head against Rs. 24,755 during 1894-95.

50. The following statements show the allotment and expenditure for sanitary purposes and the conservancy establishment, plant, &c., available in each municipality during 1896:—

(d) DYSENTERY AND DIARRHOEA.

38. The death-rate for dysentery and diarrhoea showed little difference in rural areas when contrasted with that found in 1895. Chingleput took the lead with a death-rate from this cause of 2.1 against 1.7 of last year. This district is notorious for bowel affections. This increase may be due to a better rainfall in certain parts of the district than it has had for some years past, bringing about access of water to tanks from more than usually distant parts and with it filth, that would have been out of range of influence in ordinary years, or to fluctuation of the sub-soil water beyond normal limits. It is probable that much of the so-called dysentery and diarrhoea of South Canara and Malabar is due to catarrhal inflammation of the intestines following exposure to wet, which must form a prominent feature of the every-day life of the labourer in these districts.

39. The rate for municipalities, as a whole, was 3.8 per mille against 0.7 in the case of districts. With the exception of Coonoor, Guntur, Coimbatore and Vizianagaram, no municipality showed a marked increase of rate above the preceding year, whilst there were several noteworthy decreases, namely, in the case of Karur, Chicacole, Rajahmundry, Palni, Tirupati, Mangalore and Vizagapatam.

(e) INJURIES.

40. A total of 10,822 deaths was recorded from injuries which (*vide* Table in paragraph 24, page 28) affords the invariable figure 0.3 per mille of the population—a ratio which demonstrates the well-known fact that the occupations of the population vary but little from year to year, and that consequently the chances of injuries are the same even to subjection to deaths by snake-bite. Not until huge manufacturing or mining enterprises are started in the Madras Presidency is this curiously definite figure likely to vary from year to year. When this occurs, not only will the ratio for injuries alter, but also for suicides, as a result of change of habits and nature of demand upon the nervous system.

SECTION V.

SANITARY WORKS—CIVIL.

(a) MUNICIPALITIES.

41. Including Tiruvannamalai which was formed into a municipality in October 1895 and Chingleput made so in the latter part of the year under report, there were in all 59 municipalities. These embrace a population of 2,153,921 or 6 per cent. of the total population of the Presidency. As the District Boards Act (Act No. V of 1884) is of very little use in respect to sanitary provisions, it may be said that practically the population stated represents the total subjected to constant sanitary discipline.

42. It cannot be said that the rate of sanitary progress in municipalities is such as to render the sanitarian sanguine. Still progress is apparent, and, this being so, it may be assumed that reforms will be introduced in an ever-increasing ratio, as one improvement is almost necessarily followed by another with the object of securing full results. Many legal difficulties that have been rendered apparent in the past, will be swept away by the Amended District Municipalities Act which will come into force in 1897.

43. Although there are certain municipalities which still remain unpersuaded as to the necessity for action in this respect, as a rule there is no doubt that the sanitary safety and convenience offered by public water-supplies are well appreciated; indeed, more municipalities have represented their willingness to undertake schemes than Government can supply with grants-in-aid or the requisite engineering staff. This tendency I regard as a noteworthy sign of advance, as it is but a short time back they were well content that reform should commence by getting rid of sewage from the areas under their charge—regardless of grossly insanitary and repugnant forms of water contamination; in reality not from any just appreciation of the sanitary results that might be expected, but with the object of aiding public comfort. Nevertheless, whilst it is fully understood that the obtaining of Government sanction for water-works will be of benefit to the people—works that are carried out at their expense, but do not depend upon their personal efforts for elaboration—it is extraordinary the apathy with which small measures which in the aggregate would do much to improve the general health of towns, and which are within the power of councils to accomplish, are frequently regarded. This results from the fact that the actions of most councils are trammelled by factions. A suggestion for a sanitary improvement from one of the 'Opposition' is liable to be regarded as equivalent to a vote of want of confidence in the Chairman and his party, it being a reflection on the sanitary administration of the town; and, if a proposal proceed from the party in power, it is equally likely to fall to the ground, because the Opposition feels it incumbent upon it to protect the pockets of the tax-payers and pose as their protectors from the influence of expensive changes founded upon mere theory. It is only in treating the advice of the Sanitary Commissioner that a really safe neutral ground is obtained; here both parties are not infrequently of opinion that the "least there is said the sooner it will be mended;" suggestions from this source are very often buried in peace with the superscription "will be attended to." I, however, unfortunately for the peace of the councils arrange for a resurrection of these proposals at intervals, by seeing that all promises of this description are duly registered in my office; in the end, even with so unpromising a method of disposal, action is occasionally secured.

Table showing the conservancy establishment and plant available in each Municipality during 1896.

Districts.	Municipalities.	Population as per census of 1891.	Sanitary inspectors.	Sanitary overseers.	Sanitary maistries.	Sanitary peons.	Sweepers for cleaning roads, streets, &c.	Toties for cleaning public latrines.	Toties for private scavenging.	Private latrines.		Carts.			Public latrines.			Dust-bins.			Tank watchers.	
										Total number in town.	Number cleaned by the municipal toties.	Night-soil.	Rubbish.	Sewage.	Puka built.	Brick-wall enclosures.	Mud-wall enclosures.	Tatty.	Wooden.	Masonry.		Iron.
Anantapur	Anantapur	6,973	1	...	...	2	14	8	3	135	135	1	3	...	1	5	21	...	...	26	46	...
Bellary	Bellary	26,216	1	...	...	6	30	16	16	1,500	893	12	12	...	6	7	4	...	...	74	61	...
Chingleput	Chingleput	57,780	6	...	...	23	65	26	24	2,492	1,374	32	33	...	25	...	...	...	...	285	95	...
Chingleput	Chingleput	42,543	1	...	...	10	44	5	5	600	62	9	5	...	3	3	9	...	...	25	18	...
Chingleput	Chingleput	46,007	1	...	...	12	12	16	16	1,221	1,048	2	22	...	20	...	...	...	...	376	139	...
Chingleput	Chingleput	12,238	1	...	...	5	28	28	25	712	374	10	97	...	14	8	7	...	...	42	112	...
Chingleput	Chingleput	10,740	1	...	...	3	30	16	4	495	204	9	11	...	3	...	...	...	...	25	55	...
Chingleput	Chingleput	17,211	2	...	...	29	25	17	17	1,001	1,001	4	13	...	22	...	...	...	...	183	12	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	25,483	5	...	...	78	23	26	26	623	623	...	11	...	2	5	17	...	...	98	22	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	18,204	1	...	...	39	39	17	17	350	302	2	11	...	4	8	2	...	...	28	31	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	16,379	1	...	...	26	7	20	20	400	150	...	5	...	4	10	...	...	...	46	125	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	40,088	1	...	...	6	49	35	27	836	836	6	12	...	10	...	...	...	...	112	112	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	29,296	5	...	...	48	21	43	43	992	992	7	15	...	4	...	...	...	...	3	179	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	28,279	2	...	...	33	20	14	14	700	570	22	22	...	19	...	...	...	...	66	66	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	20,611	1	...	...	44	35	22	22	1,194	1,104	4	32	...	5	8	...	...	...	111	111	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	23,267	6	...	...	74	8	13	13	329	329	4	32	...	6	...	...	...	...	255	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	38,667	1	...	...	38	17	4	4	1,763	308	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	255	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	24,306	1	...	...	18	19	10	10	532	400	5	15	...	2	3	...	...	...	26	18	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	20,115	2	...	...	122	18	20	20	12,500	1,296	24	61	...	...	7	...	...	...	23	394	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	87,121	10	...	...	9	5	10	10	1,272	855	3	8	...	...	2	...	...	...	23	90	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	16,940	1	...	...	8	6	9	9	1,300	647	4	10	...	...	1	...	...	...	23	76	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	16,363	1	...	...	9	42	16	16	...	1,189	15	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	64,798	5	...	...	79	16	8	8	...	263	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,653	1	...	...	24	16	15	15	...	258	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	151	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	16,147	1	...	...	21	24	15	20	1,000	657	7	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	39,367	1	...	...	48	17	20	20	2,000	493	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	26,631	3	...	...	23	16	20	20	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...				

Tolls showing the conservancy establishment and plant available in each Municipality during 1896—cont.

[illegible]

Statement showing the estimated income, allotment, and expenditure for sanitary purposes in each Municipality during the year 1896-97.

Districts.	Municipalities.	1896-97.									
		Sanitary allotment.		Conservancy.		Improvement of village sites.		Improvement of water supply, including cleaning, repairing, &c.		Sanitary arrangements during fairs and festivals.	
		Expenditure during the 9 months ending December 1896.	Allotment.	Expenditure.	Allotment.	Expenditure.	Allotment.	Expenditure.	Allotment.	Expenditure.	Allotment.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
North Arcot.	Anantapur	6,973	20,010	20.2	85.0	4,050	3,444	2,600	1,763	750	755
	Bellary	26,216	46,580	50.7	60.1	23,620	14,204	12,310	8,581	2,500	2,520
	Chingleput	57,780	1,02,500	48.2	77.2	49,480	38,240	32,280	25,730	10,100	8,978
	Chingleput.	42,543	1,41,860	122.2	32.1	1,92,720	50,863	11,660	7,432	7,860	3,783
Salem.	Coimbatore.	46,007	43,550	32.3	64.1	14,100	9,039	10,700	8,763	2,350	1,249
	Karur	12,238	19,890	32.8	62.9	6,540	4,119	3,580	2,490	2,350	1,249
	Cuddapah	10,740	18,020	39.1	65.7	7,050	4,636	3,930	2,856	2,000	1,632
	Ganjam	17,211	2,00,440	64.4	79.2	12,920	10,243	8,850	6,155	3,670	79
South Arcot.	Chidambaram	25,433	29,510	37.4	81.5	11,040	4,934	3,690	1,914	2,000	1,911
	Chidambaram	16,204	23,960	24.6	68.0	6,400	2,060	8,050	1,756	...	...
	Chidambaram	16,379	13,120	26.3	59.5	3,460	2,060	8,050	1,756	...	...
	Chidambaram	40,068	56,890	35.9	129.2	20,450	26,429	12,710	10,349	5,800	11,498
South Canara.	Beawada	28,279	40,770	41.4	74.8	16,840	12,633	13,060	9,339	8,580	1,879
	Beawada	20,611	36,570	17.6	75.1	16,900	12,708	11,270	8,430	3,500	3,500
	Beawada	38,667	65,580	46.9	78.8	22,370	17,798	12,140	8,694	6,060	3,500
	Beawada	24,306	1,38,070	79.6	103.9	1,14,424	7,110	5,406	2,500	1,803	1,803
Tanjore.	Madurai	20,115	34,100	47.3	173.0	16,130	27,905	6,490	4,524	3,850	1,868
	Madurai	16,940	12,540	49.2	52.9	6,180	3,272	3,270	2,320	1,250	793
	Madurai	16,363	12,280	45.5	67.3	5,590	3,764	3,920	2,964	1,220	708
	Madurai	64,798	63,750	35.4	79.6	22,575	17,990	13,400	10,273	9,100	7,286
Tinnevely.	Madurai	16,147	21,670	34.1	49.4	12,000	5,934	6,460	4,348	4,100	1,461
	Madurai	39,367	64,370	34.8	51.2	22,418	11,492	8,130	5,865	7,160	5,461
	Madurai	26,631	45,420	26.3	67.5	11,983	8,088	7,780	5,742	2,300	1,643
	Madurai	29,128	41,570	37.4	67.8	15,550	10,549	7,950	5,685	6,000	3,819
Tiruchirappalli.	Madurai	10,832	13,210	41.8	56.5	5,535	3,123	3,000	2,238	885	271
	Madurai	5,586	1,08,180	12.4	90.4	19,646	17,703	7,580	6,684	7,000	6,943
	Madurai	13,991	2,17,300	33.5	46.7	72,907	34,105	35,520	17,608	17,100	9,271
	Madurai	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* This town was constituted into a municipality on the 1st October 1896.

Statement showing the estimated income, allotment, and expenditure for sanitary purposes in each Municipality during the year 1896-97—continued.

Districts.	Municipalities.	1896-97.									
		Sanitary allotment.		Conservancy.		Improvement of village sites.		Improvement of water supply, including cleaning, repairing, &c.		Sanitary arrangements during fairs and festivals.	
		Expenditure during the 9 months ending December 1896.	Allotment.	Expenditure.	Allotment.	Expenditure.	Allotment.	Expenditure.	Allotment.	Expenditure.	Allotment.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
North Arcot.	Gudiyattam	18,745	4,130	2,567	1,430	1,016	280	276	20	200	250
	Tirupattur	14,228	5,203	2,010	1,094	1,225	580	158	500	400	250
	Vellore	44,724	15,260	11,593	9,650	1,890	810	479	...	2,000	750
	Vellore	10,455	2,845	1,381	1,050	4,699	1,838	558	...	95	325
Salem.	Salem	67,640	23,207	16,017	10,340	4,699	2,260	201	...	1,131	879
	Tirupattur	16,463	5,141	4,870	2,440	884	230	175	...	234	338
	Vaniyambudi	15,838	4,846	4,000	2,803	1,740	1,515	210	...	800	195
	Chidambaram	18,634	7,325	5,360	3,607	5,800	2,147	781	...	600	150
South Arcot.	Cuddalore	47,025	23,231	11,160	7,030	13,418	330	617	...	2,100	294
	Tiruvannamalai	13,643	4,879	2,235	4,840	215	550	226	...	2,500	1,566
	Mangalore	40,620	20,307	6,197	11,000	10,141	2,350	2135	...	580	76
	Kumbakonam	54,254	35,053	22,460	13,996	3,444	7,160	2,168	...	280	1,609
Tanjore.	Mannargudi	20,392	3,629	4,770	2,776	3,500	116	224	...	200	8,690
	Mannargudi	23,754	13,374	6,960	4,994	4,670	810	720	...	50	175
	Negapattinam	66,573	30,159	16,449	14,600	8,176	5,210	4,174	...	1,000	138
	Negapattinam	18,612	37,000	12,790	10,740	1,500	20,400	23,860	...	655	355
Tinnevely.	Palamcottah	27,090	9,410	6,203	4,659	900	179	60	...	2,100	260
	Srivillipattur	28,541	6,691	3,863	3,620	2,156	1,830	186	...	170	690
	Tinnevely	24,756	13,890	8,856	9,390	6,264	2,400	211	...	200	132
	Tinnevely	24,964	13,092	7,326	8,500	3,899	1,450	1,235	...	280	680
Tiruchirappalli.	Srirangam	21,632	15,560	8,615	9,630	3,820	2,605	310	...	3,400	1,086
	Trichinopoly	89,666	1,31,720	1,03,548	42,340	31,816	13,000	10,711	...	1,000	310
	Anatipalle	17,001	8,188	6,364	4,640	3,393	1,800	2,106	...	...	...
	Bimlipattam	9,696	2,942	3,040	2,269	1,800	485	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatnam.	Vizagapatnam	33,961	21,115	15,980	11,648	11,000	6,752	640	...	400	224
	Vizagapatnam	30,735	16,020	9,820	7,647	4,700	6,204	860	...	130	90
	Total for 1896	1,677,800	9,72,087	4,18,292	2,90,069	1,93,958	5,51,241	2,91,747	...	47,938	8,606
	Total for 1895	1,664,157	7,25,250	3,69,982	2,45,577	1,68,139	7,23,917	1,40,359	...	4,681	16,947
Madras City	Madras City	436,375	3,66,466	2,89,130	2,54,343	95,040	50,704	2,976	...	1,050	766
	Madras City	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

	1895-96.		Rate per cent. of expenditure to total allotment.	1896-97.		Rate per cent. of expenditure to total allotment.
	Amount sanctioned.	Amount expended.		Amount sanctioned.	Amount expended in nine months ending with December 1896.	
	RS.	RS.		RS.	RS.	
For conservancy	5,22,271	5,04,288	96.4	5,78,110	4,18,292	72.3
For improvement of village or town sites	2,48,987	2,34,335	94.1	2,90,069	1,93,958	66.8
For improvement of water-supply, cleansing, repairing, and construction of tanks and wells	8,38,737	2,92,168	34.8	5,51,241	2,91,747	52.9
For sanitary arrangements during fairs and festivals ..	5,440	6,518	119.8	36,970	9,619	26.0
For construction and repair of markets and slaughter-houses	51,421	25,336	49.3	47,938	8,606	17.9
For other sanitary objects ..	82,172	58,924	71.7	95,875	49,875	52.0
Total ..	17,49,028	11,21,569	64.1	16,00,203	9,72,097	60.7

(b) THE SANITARY CONDITION OF WORKS AND THEIR RESULTS ON PUBLIC HEALTH.

51. The following table is inserted by order of the Government of India, with the object of showing the effect of public water and sewerage works in securing the sanitary end of decreasing mortality. (Government of India letter No. 10-326, dated 8th December 1894, Home Department (Sanitary), communicated with G.O., No. 2654 L., Mis., dated 20th December 1894, Local and Municipal.)

Name of Municipality.	Date of completion of works of		Average annual death-rate since the introduction of drainage system or water-supply.	Average annual death-rate for the five-year period preceding the introduction of drainage system or water-supply.
	Drainage.	Water-supply.		
Coonoor	January 1893.	...	1893 ... 31.9 1894 ... 31.9 1895 ... 27.9 1896 ... 41.3	1888 ... 28.4 1889 ... 26.9 1890 ... 42.7 1891 ... 37.2 1892 ... 37.0
Cuddapah	...	July 1893	1893 ... 46.9 1894 ... 33.9 1895 ... 32.9 1896 ... 21.7	1888 ... 31.7 1889 ... 30.5 1890 ... 43.0 1891 ... 27.0 1892 ... 38.3
Kumbakonam	October 1894.	Do.	1894 ... 37.5 1895 ... 31.2 1896 ... 34.2	1889 ... 34.8 1890 ... 31.6 1891 ... 33.1 1892 ... 29.1 1893 ... 36.2
Madura	...	April 1894	1894 ... 32.6 1895 ... 26.1 1896 ... 23.2	1889 ... 31.2 1890 ... 32.7 1891 ... 35.7 1892 ... 29.3 1893 ... 29.9

Name of Municipality.	Date of completion of works of		Average annual death-rate since the introduction of drainage system or water-supply.	Average annual death-rate for the five-year period preceding the introduction of drainage system or water-supply.
	Drainage.	Water-supply.		
Madras	...	1872	1872 ... 35.2 1873 ... 36.7 1874 ... 36.6 1875 ... 35.6 1876 ... 39.6 1877 (Famine year.) 1878 ... 47.5 1879 ... 34.7 1880 ... 37.4 1881 ... 38.9 1882 ... 35.6 1883 ... 39.1 1884 ... 49.5 1885 ... 36.8 1886 ... 36.2 1887 ... 39.8 1888 ... 37.4 1889 ... 42.0 1890 ... 42.4 1891 ... 58.6 1892 ... 46.0 1893 ... 41.1 1894 ... 36.6 1895 ... 37.7 1896 ... 37.8	1890 ... 19.2 1891 ... 44.5 1892 ... 34.7 1893 ... 22.2 1894 ... 24.3
Adóni	...	September 1895	1895 ... 23.6 1896 ... 25.4	1890 ... 28.2 1891 ... 29.1 1892 ... 29.2 1893 ... 35.7 1894 ... 26.9
Tanjore	...	October 1895.	1895 ... 25.5 1896 ... 27.0	1891 ... 41.4 1892 ... 20.5 1893 ... 23.5 1894 ... 23.7 1895 ... 21.7
Dindigul	...	August 1896.	1896 ... 23.1	1891 ... 31.6 1892 ... 25.6 1893 ... 36.6 1894 ... 24.4 1895 ... 23.6
Trichinopoly	...	December 1896, but water supplied from April 1896.	1896 ... 30.4	

It cannot be said that results acquired so far are very striking. No other than a mediocre result from sanitary works in this Presidency can, however, be expected, so long as they are not constructed so as to involve not the major portion of towns but the whole, so long as the facilities afforded are not such as to permit of free use of the water by the inhabitants in all parts of the town and at all times of the day, and, above all, so long as the Municipal Councils persist in retaining the old wells and tanks which the public water-supplies should have replaced.

(a) Coonoor.—I remarked as to Coonoor in my last report that it might be hoped that sewerage works were about to show an influence upon the death-rate; this hope has, however, been set aside by the vital statistics for 1896. The increased death-rate is due to dysentery. The actual number of deaths (44) was small, but materially swells the total rate when calculated on a small population. I invited the Medical officer's attention to the matter, but he is not in a position to ascribe any special cause for the increase under this head—further than the existence of the well-known factor of impure water-supply, which is quite sufficient to account for the condition. The Coonoor sewerage works cannot be said to be complete in any sense; they do not embrace the entire town; the house connections are incomplete, and sanitarily very imperfect. The discharge of the town sewage untreated into the Coonoor stream is, in my opinion, a possible source of danger to Méttupálaiyam.

Thus, against a total allotment of Rs. 6,96,498 for 1895 that for 1896 amounted to only Rs. 6,70,172 or 8.4 per cent. of the total income, against 9.2 per cent. of 1895. Unfortunately, the decrease of expenditure occurred chiefly under improvement of water-supply, as to the necessity for which there is undoubted urgency. Whilst funds have thus been diverted from sanitation, there has also been enforced by Government more judicious expenditure of funds available for conservancy. It was formerly a frequent matter to find that Taluk Boards sanctioned the employment of men in villages for the sweeping of rubbish, who would not remove more dangerous material in the shape of faecal matter. Such staffs have now been correctly modified. The tendency for unions to regard the fitting up of lamps as a first call upon their incomes has also been successfully curbed.

54. Village Sanitary Inspection Report books (G.O., No. 25 L., dated 7th January 1896) were in use in all unions in all districts of the presidency at the end of the year except in Vizagapatam, Anantapur and Cuddapah. * Assurances have been received from District Medical officers that arrangements will be completed shortly. In response to requests received from several officers, sample forms embracing all the required information were issued from this office for general adoption.

55. The following statements exhibit the allotment and expenditure on sanitation in each district:—

District Boards.	Population as per census of 1891.	Area in square miles.	Number of villages in the circles.	Number of villages conserved.		Estimated income of 1896-97.	Rate per cent. of allotment to estimated income.	Rate per cent. of sanitary expenditure to allotment.	1896-97.			
				Number of unions.	Number of villages.				Sanitary allotment.		Conservancy.	
									Allotment.	Expenditure for 9 months ending December 1896.	Allotment.	Expenditure.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Anantapur ...	720,346	5,275	941	11	12	Rs. 1,24,170	14.6	49.0	Rs. 18,140	Rs. 8,902	Rs. 9,750	Rs. 6,842
Bellary ...	606,489	6,136	819	20	10	2,22,390	13.8	54.3	30,760	16,712	13,890	10,726
Chingleput ...	1,157,358	2,842	2,134	16	8	2,61,260	7.8	72.5	20,621	14,955	12,801	8,632
Coimbatore ...	1,934,926	7,860	1,478	20	17	3,80,630	8.2	45.0	31,284	14,083	14,424	10,855
Cuddapah ...	1,254,510	8,722	1,276	18	48	2,40,070	7.7	63.7	18,651	11,898	15,042	10,596
Ganjām ...	1,836,324	8,370	6,037	15	6	2,72,950	4.7	58.8	12,840	7,558	8,870	6,645
Gōdāvari ...	1,980,215	7,857	2,603	26	109	9,03,940	9.0	50.3	81,420	40,983	27,610	21,093
Kistna ...	1,772,479	8,397	1,848	38	19	6,16,270	7.1	41.2	43,880	18,084	24,670	16,727
Kurnool ...	793,354	7,514	802	19	13	1,74,950	11.5	58.6	20,231	11,860	10,874	8,368
Madura ...	1,432,779	5,024	1,078	36	24	4,88,490	10.7	59.1	52,260	30,892	30,640	20,853
Malabar ...	2,463,078	5,585	2,245	...	30	4,64,590	2.3	47.0	10,935	5,141	5,120	3,758
Nellore ...	1,423,397	8,765	1,793	14	19	2,83,780	6.3	76.6	17,939	13,750	6,413	4,410
Nilgiris ...	77,188	957	52	...	...	1,53,560	2.0	64.1	3,120	2,000	1,920	1,491
North Arcot ...	2,025,393	7,616	4,328	21	30	4,02,220	6.7	62.8	27,114	17,050	16,849	12,239
Salem ...	1,861,843	7,529	3,811	32	23	3,69,460	12.5	57.8	46,349	26,802	23,332	16,238
South Arcot ...	2,096,677	5,217	2,897	17	12	4,07,500	12.1	53.4	49,468	26,438	20,797	13,329
South Canara ...	1,011,382	3,902	1,277	...	20	2,36,580	3.5	64.4	8,290	5,343	3,600	2,799
Tanjore ...	2,015,850	3,709	3,550	18	22	8,47,900	6.6	56.9	55,996	31,901	28,659	18,706
Tinnevely ...	1,817,829	5,387	1,538	29	48	4,71,700	14.7	53.5	69,443	37,184	35,574	24,943
Trichinopoly ...	1,260,428	3,631	1,502	13	29	2,98,830	10.5	45.1	31,543	14,232	12,834	9,056
Vizagapatam ...	1,850,802	4,619	2,608	15	15	3,46,590	5.7	69.1	19,888	13,741	12,430	9,100
Total for 1896 ...	31,592,647	124,914	44,678	378	514	79,67,830	8.4	55.1	6,70,172	3,69,509	3,36,099	2,37,346
Total for 1895 ...	31,592,647	124,914	44,678	361	570	75,47,420	9.2	51.4	6,96,498	3,57,775	3,36,745	2,36,576

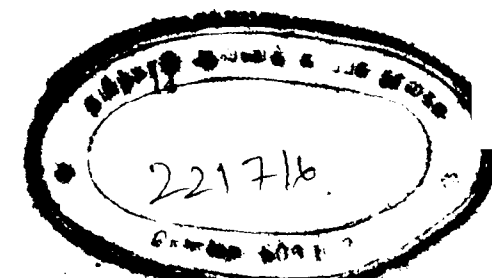
* Up to date no replies to queries have been received from Bellary, Kistna and Gōdāvari.

District Boards.	1896-97—cont.									
	Improvement of village sites.		Improvement of water-supply, including cleansing, repairing, and construction of tanks and wells.		Sanitary arrangements at fairs and festivals.		Construction and repair of markets and slaughter-houses.		Other sanitary objects, including construction and repair of latrines, dust-bins, drains, &c.	
	Allotment.	Expenditure.	Allotment.	Expenditure.	Allotment.	Expenditure.	Allotment.	Expenditure.	Allotment.	Expenditure.
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Anantapur ...	Rs. 930	Rs. 179	Rs. 2,060	Rs. 1,032	Rs. 300	Rs. 147	Rs. 3,550	Rs. 69	Rs. 1,550	Rs. 633
Bellary ...	500	319	1,350	1,634	1,200	56	7,700	3,755	6,030	222
Chingleput ...	2,582	2,395	2,897	1,844	1,307	717	50	...	984	1,367
Coimbatore ...	2,447	470	5,497	729	829	340	5,780	960	2,307	729
Cuddapah ...	1,310	498	1,597	618	325	93	17	16	360	77
Ganjām ...	1,390	58	1,310	667	220	...	180	...	870	188
Gōdāvari ...	6,570	6,145	27,910	5,208	1,220	4,152	13,750	3,386	4,360	999
Kistna ...	5,370	...	11,690	1,002	1,420	188	...	...	730	167
Kurnool ...	995	239	4,198	1,000	670	...	1,300	1,412	2,194	841
Madura ...	4,650	3,294	4,730	4,056	500	267	9,970	1,866	1,770	556
Malabar ...	175	10	1,300	131	320	204	3,590	898	430	140
Nellore ...	2,597	2,377	7,683	5,804	400	366	...	...	846	793
Nilgiris ...	600	360	400	195	...	...	...	...	200	14
North Arcot ...	582	1,174	4,396	2,109	1,417	1,019	3,070	469	800	40
Salem ...	6,665	4,988	3,919	3,319	510	169	9,893	675	2,030	1,413
South Arcot ...	4,178	365	21,392	12,130	685	264	...	...	2,416	350
South Canara ...	...	...	1,349	699	1,120	836	1,585	856	636	153
Tanjore ...	3,130	217	5,647	1,854	16,929	10,576	...	...	1,631	548
Tinnevely ...	9,608	4,983	13,041	3,665	1,915	1,386	4,140	60	5,165	2,147
Trichinopoly ...	1,856	838	5,009	1,758	130	59	9,533	1,687	2,181	834
Vizagapatam ...	2,810	1,948	2,387	1,931	510	30	1,156	319	595	413
Total for 1896 ...	58,945	30,857	1,29,762	51,385	32,017	20,869	75,264	16,428	38,085	12,624
Total for 1895 ...	61,456	26,466	1,48,318	54,940	19,298	10,636	97,647	17,300	33,034	11,857

	1895-96.		Rate per cent. of expenditure to allotment.	1896-97.		Rate per cent. of expenditure to allotment.
	Amount sanctioned.	Amount expended.		Amount sanctioned.	Amount spent in nine months ending with December 1896.	
For conservancy ...	Rs. 3,36,228	Rs. 3,02,935	90.0	Rs. 3,36,099	Rs. 2,37,346	70.6
For improvement of village or town sites ...	64,910	42,852	66.0	58,945	30,857	52.3
For improvement of water-supply, including cleansing, repairing, and construction of tanks and wells ...	1,48,734	1,08,925	73.2	1,29,762	51,385	39.5
For sanitary arrangements during fairs and festivals.	20,966	18,083	86.2	32,017	20,869	65.1
For construction and repair of markets and slaughter-houses ...	1,04,214	63,506	60.9	75,264	16,428	21.8
For other sanitary objects ...	31,857	24,140	75.7	38,085	12,624	33.1
Total ..	7,06,909	5,60,441	79.2	6,70,172	3,69,509	55.1

(d) MECCA PILGRIMAGE.

56. No pilgrims are reported to have embarked to witness the last Haj at Mecca from any of the ports of this Presidency.



(b) *Cuddapah*.—In the malarious town of Cuddapah, a decided improvement is noticeable, and this is the more remarkable, in that lessened mortality has been attended with an increased birth-rate. In this town extensions have been freely effected by the municipality, and the public water-supply is fairly well adhered to by the people. All this looks hopeful, but, as in the district itself there has also been a marked decline this year from malarious fever, it is too early to draw decided conclusions, except to further exhibit the well-known fact that a decrease of malaria favours the increase of the birth-rate. Certain insanitary conditions of the head works were brought to notice by me during the year, and Government directed the more serious to be at once rectified.

(c) *Kumbakonam*.—These works are of a very partial description and effect the removal of surface water only, although in addition they may have a slight influence on sub-soil water within a limited area; but no permanent effect upon the health rate of the town can be expected from these works.

(d) *Madura*.—Until the opening of Periyár irrigation works threw into the Vaigai (from the bed of which stream, Madura derives its supply by infiltration) its surplus and wastage, it cannot be said that the supply of water in this town by the water-works was sufficiently continuous as to form a sanitary factor of importance. The municipality still maintains its old wells and tanks open for public use. The head works and adjoining areas were found in the same unsatisfactory condition as on my previous inspection; but, I believe, action has since been taken to remedy matters.

(e) *Madras*.—I have, in former reports, pointed out that no sanitary work as yet undertaken by the Municipality of Madras can be regarded as having fully met sanitary requirements, and that even such works as exist are not in respect to details so complete as to cause their beneficial influence to be felt in perfect measure. A decrease of the death-rate occurred in 1896, but this may fairly be ascribed to a return to a more normal condition of the sub-soil water level in a town where, on account of the filthy condition of the sub-soil, fluctuations are of peculiar importance.

(f) *Adóni*.—The errors pointed out in the last report as existing in this work continued during the year. By December the water became undrinkable, owing to growth of masses of algæ and odour-producing micro-organisms in the storage reservoir. The action of the filter-beds was such as to remove them but partially; multiplication continued to take place in the service reservoirs, which, as formerly pointed out, were inappropriately constructed for storage of filtered water. I advised that the Council should be required to so alter the roofing that neither dust nor light should be admitted, and that the zinc-roofing unsuitable in reference to heat conduction should be removed. The Council in remarking on my report before transmission to Government denied the possibility of dust gaining entrance through a space of three inches throughout the length and breadth of the reservoirs, but thought blood-suckers—which are usually considerably larger in this presidency than dust particles—could gain admission. They rejected the light theory, which represents the outcome of the last seven years' labours of various bacteriologists, without argument, and desired that glass shutters should be employed. [The Sanitary Board has, however, since overruled this decision.] The use of a stick and tape by the overseer in charge in lieu of ordinary gauges does not seem, from the result attained by the filter-beds, to have conduced to his ability to control the rate of filtration, when added to the other peculiarities of this filter-bed mentioned at page 44 of my last year's report.

Dindigul-Tanjore-Trichinopoly.

(g) The water works of Dindigul, Tanjore and Trichinopoly have not been open sufficiently long to permit of any opinion as to results being given. Up to date, formerly existing sources are largely utilized in all these towns, in addition to the 'pipe' water. As in the case of Madura, the two last-named towns are supplied by infiltration from river sub-streams. Seeing that there can be no doubt as to conveyance of cholera by river water in this presidency, in accordance with the warning given at page 44 of my last year's report as to possible influence following the rapidly changing head of filtration, it would be advisable that more be known as to stoppage of the cholera microbe under these special conditions.

The following statistics have been supplied me by Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. O'Hara, District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Trichinopoly, showing the influence of water on cholera attacks in that town. It will be seen that the 'pipe' water has the advantage, but it is by no means such as ought to be demonstrable. The table, perhaps, is more an excellent statistical statement of how largely the people, instead of using a single supply, really use mixed supplies; but it is enough, I think, to dictate *caution*, as to adoption of this description of infiltration work in the shallow, sandy beds of rivers in this presidency without provision for subjection of the water to the action of ordinary filter-beds after gathering from the gallery. This, however, is a matter that, whilst I consider it necessary to warn concerning, can only be definitely answered by a series of bacteriological experiments:—

Trichinopoly Municipality.

Sources of water for drinking purposes.																							
Pipe.				Tank.				Channel.				River.				Well.				Unknown.			
Attacks.		Deaths.		Attacks.		Deaths.		Attacks.		Deaths.		Attacks.		Deaths.		Attacks.		Deaths.		Attacks.		Deaths.	
Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
96	114	51	54	152	140	83	66	239	244	136	134	83	93	40	59	10	3	8	2	35	19	33	1
50.00				51.02				55.90				56.25				76.92				88.68			

SECTION VI.

PERSONAL PROCEEDINGS AND GENERAL REMARKS.

57. Of the total of 365 days, I was absent from head-quarters on inspection duty 210 days. During this period, I travelled 9,784 miles by road, rail and canal. The Deputy Sanitary Commissioner was absent from head-quarters a total of 155 days, and travelled 7,185 miles by road, rail, canal and sea.

58. The following municipalities were formally inspected and reports thereon were furnished by me:—

Adóni.	Ootacamund.
Karúr.	Gudiyáttam.
Cocanada.	Tiruppattúr.
Ellore.	Ványambádi.
Rajahmundry.	Chidambaram.
Madura.	

59. The following towns and villages in rural areas were inspected and with the exception of nine were reported upon:—

Paniam.	Vriddachalam.
Nandyal.	Bhuvanagiri.
Dibaguntla.	Pudupet.
Kanalapulli.	Kundankuppam.
Yallur.	Oosypur.
Peddachintagunta.	Lingathinne.
Alagudda.	Pathakantha.
Dhone.	Duvur.
Rajoli.	Adinmayapalli.
Gotlur.	Mocha.
Ammappett.	Hagari.
	Kolur.
	Dowlaiswaram.
	Kalugudda.

60. The following places were also visited for special purposes in connection with current work, or in accordance with the special orders of Government:—

Cuddapah—to inspect the sanitary condition of the water-works.

Ellore—to attend a committee to discuss the condition of water-supply in reference to canal navigation.

Bellary—inspection of the area involved in Copper mountain water scheme, and also a second visit in reference to the epidemic of cholera in the town and district.

Kumbakonam—was visited three times to confer with the Council and Collector as to sanitary preparations for the Mahamagham festival.

Anantapur—with reference to conditions affecting the town sub-soil water-level.

Tirupati—inspected sanitary arrangements during the Brahmavutchavum festival.

Humphi—inspected sanitary arrangements during festival.

Erode—inspection as to insanitary conditions attending water-supply of the town.

Tiruvannamalai—inspected sanitary arrangements during the Karthigai festival.

Mettur—inspection with regard to incorrect structure of a new latrine.

Hagari river—inspected twice in reference to a water scheme for Bellary.

61. The following localities were inspected and were reported upon by the Deputy Sanitary Commissioner:—

Municipalities.	Rural areas.
Conjeeveram.	Patapatnam.
Berhampur.	Sariapalli.
Chicacole.	Gurabunda.
Parlákimedi.	Mandusa.
Masulipatam.	Bápatla.
Kurnool.	Tsandaval.
Calicut.	Répallo.
Cochin.	Kodaikáanal Union.
Palghat.	Kavali.
Coonoor.	Koppulu.
Mannárgudi.	Kotapatnam.
Máyavaram.	Kanuparti.
Ongole.	Tranquebar.
	Sattangudi.
	Veliapuliem.
	Periyár.
	Nellikottem.
	Mahadevapuram.
	Madukur.
	Vepenkulam.
	Authukottai.
	Patukotu.
	Mutupet.
	Tirutturaippáandi.

62. A total of 449 places were inspected by District Sanitary officers. Special parts of their reports were pressed on the attention of local authorities where it was found action was unduly delayed.

63. I should have accomplished the inspection of three more municipalities before the close of the year, but, with the approval of Government, I undertook a tour in the famine-stricken districts. Before the close of the year, I had inspected certain of the famine works in the Bellary and Adóni taluks. From what I saw of the working of the Famine Code in these taluks and subsequently, I was enabled to advise Government to depart from the arrangements laid down in the Famine Code as to diet and other important particulars.

64. Towards the end of September, the fact that bubonic plague had appeared in Bombay induced me to issue circulars to all local authorities containing descriptions of the disease, stating the precautions and preventive measures to be taken, and asking that all persons should be warned of the risk they run in going to Bombay. Notices to the latter effect were also posted in all railway stations throughout the Presidency, with the consent of the Railway authorities. In consultation with the District Medical and Sanitary officers concerned, I instituted a system of inspection of passengers at Adóni, Guntakal, Bezwada and Hospet. The names and addresses of all persons proceeding to Madras town were sent on by guards of trains to a Special Inspector of the Municipality of Madras which, in common with all mofussil municipalities, I advised to institute a system of inspection at railway stations followed by domiciliary visits for ten days of all arrivals from suspected or infected areas. All Port officers were warned by me, as, indeed, they had also been in July 1894, of the advance of plague, and they were exhorted to use their powers as to quarantine under G.O., No. 9, Marine, dated 17th January 1890. The necessity for prompt cleansing of municipal towns and the destruction of rubbish and packing materials from the houses of merchants dealing with Bombay was particularly impressed upon municipal councils. Government was advised to sanction a set of rules on the lines of those already in force for combating cholera with approval of the Government (G.O., No. 1985 M., dated 13th November 1896), so that should at any time plague appear, each municipality will know what staff and matériel to employ in proportion to its population and what action is requisite. These and other

fluctuation at chief points throughout the Presidency. The matter is still under consideration.

75. Surgeon-Major Mallins, who acted for Surgeon-Major W. B. Bannerman as Deputy Sanitary Commissioner and Inspector of Vaccination, vacated his post on the return of the incumbent in April. Surgeon-Major Bannerman devoted his post on the to study with the object of specially fitting himself for sanitary work, and took the B.Sc. in Public Health at Edinburgh. He has, since his return to office, exercised his functions with zeal and energy.

76. My manager and staff have executed the duties in face of increasing difficulties of slender numbers in relation to work demanded to the best of their ability.

77. The requirements of Government in G.O., No. 920, dated 18th September 1893, Financial, as to inspection of stock, have been duly effected. The service registers have been maintained up to date.

78. In concluding this report I have to state that, in accordance with my suggestion in paragraph 113 of my report for 1894, Government, in its order, dated 31st October 1895, No. 2085 L., Local and Municipal, was pleased to accept my recommendation that many of the forms and information supplied by my office at the request of various official authorities should no longer appear. I have further curtailed the body of the report in accordance with the desire of the Army Sanitary Commission by omitting any discussion as to disease causation or attempting to give more than the most casual allusion to results obtained from study of vital statistics, which are admittedly defective on account of existing modes of registration.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
1st June 1897.

W. G. KING, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., Surgeon-Lt.-Col.,
Sanitary Commissioner for Madras.

APPENDICES

TO

GENERAL SANITATION REPORT.

measures were ultimately reinforced and enlarged in scope by the direct action of Government armed with powers under the Epidemic Diseases Act of 1897.

65. Endeavours to control the sanitary care of festivals continue to be satisfactorily recognized by local officials concerned. The great festivals at Tiruvannamalai and Tirupati again passed off without being attended with outbreaks of cholera, all local authorities concerned co-operating cordially in effecting my recommendations. In the case of the latter, there was good reason to regard the arrangements as conducive to this result. A party of pilgrims arrived at Upper Tirupati from Mysore just before the festival, and were attacked with cholera. So far the circumstances of the cholera outbreak in 1893, and those of 1896 were the same; but, in the latter case, there was a sanitary staff already on the spot, in the former case, none had been appointed. Thus the Pushkaram tank—the medium of spread in 1893—escaped infection, as full precautions were at once taken by the staff.

66. Considerable time was consumed in correspondence with, and in personal visits to, Kumbakonam on the subject of the Mahamagam festival, where a collection of three to five lakhs of persons usually assemble. The Municipal Council, which represents the most highly educated population of Southern India, proved most obstructive and dilatory in effecting recommendations, even where these were of the most obvious and simple character, and, as the sequel told, the festival found them in a state of unpreparedness that operated most adversely. I trust future legislation as to festivals will prevent important sanitary arrangements being subject to undefined standards evolved by local councils as to their necessity.

67. The movement as to obtaining correctly-instructed Sanitary Inspectors for local authorities inaugurated by Government under my advice in 1894 has progressed successfully. Fifty-two men gained the necessary certificates in 1896. Government has now made it compulsory that at least one trained man shall be entertained in each municipality, and has advised Councils to replace those now in employ by men of the certificated class. As an incentive to this end, men who have had less than five years' service are required to pass the qualifying examination or quit the service. Twenty-eight Councils now possess Certificated Sanitary Inspectors. Four are employed by District Boards, and provision has been made in the budget for 1897-98 for 5 more.

68. During the epidemic of cholera in the Bellary district, 14 Certificated Sanitary Inspectors were entertained by the District Board, although their services unfortunately were engaged late in the day. One was also employed by the District Board, Gódvári, during the outbreak of cholera following the Pushkaram festival.

69. Reports of their conduct and professional acquirements received from District Medical and Sanitary officers and from local authorities have been very satisfactory, although there have been a few notable exceptions.

70. By the end of December, 85 candidates had enrolled their names for the course of training in 1897. Of these, 61 were private students who paid for their course, 31 had passed the Madras University Matriculation examination, one was a B.A., four were F.As., two had undergone the full course for the L.M.&S. of the Madras University, and eight were qualified Hospital Assistants. Many of the matriculates held certificates of efficiency in Surveying, Construction, Estimating, Drawing and other engineering subjects. There is thus room to believe that, if further encouragement be given by local authorities and by Government, a well-educated class of men could be constantly secured as Sanitary Inspectors. It now remains to require that either additional subjects be uniformly passed before entrance to the Hygiene class is allowed, or that this course be prolonged, so as to include them.

71. Towards the end of the year, the constitution of the Sanitary Board underwent a change by removal of the Sanitary Commissioner and the Sanitary Engineer to Government from the Board, and according to them the position of advisers to the Sanitary Board. This step was apparently the outcome of endless differences of opinion that might naturally be expected to arise where two engineer members were associated with a single sanitarian. As the Sanitary Board will present its own report to Government, and is responsible for advising as to sanitary works,

I have not thought it necessary in the body of this report to enter into any details as to proposed improvements. Indeed, I could not do so, as of the ultimate opinion arrived at by the Sanitary Board on schemes presented to its scrutiny, I am under the present system kept in ignorance.

72. The question of the quantity of water, likely to be consumed by municipalities, is one open to doubt. There is no town in the Madras Presidency, that has been provided with a water-supply that does not adhere to the objectionable arrangement (but in some case an arrangement not to be avoided on account of the inadequacy or untrustworthiness of the supply) of maintaining the old sources of supply side by side with the new. The result is that any estimate of what would suffice for a native population founded upon existing sources of information derived from expenditure in public water-supplies, cannot be otherwise than misleading. For example, in Madras in a native house of a respectable, but not wealthy, class having a public water tap within 10 yards of it, the supply per head was found to be eleven gallons from a well in the premises, and 2.20 gallons from the public supply on observation carefully conducted and extending over a period of ten days: in another instance where only the public supply was used, the consumption was found to be 14.61 gallons per head—the experiment also extending over ten days. Again in such water works as have been formed in the mofussil, the works themselves do not offer the facilities, nor have the municipalities the apparatus, nor at present the wish to largely use the supply for municipal purposes. With the object of throwing some light on this important and strictly sanitary question, I circulated to District Sanitary officers forms asking for measurements of the water-supply of households for seven-day periods, under the superintendence of medical subordinates. For facilitating calculations an arithmetical table, and forms setting forth the various domestic purposes to which water is put, were supplied. Altogether, the results of 65 observations extending over the required period were received. The total average showed that the amount required for domestic consumption, under the ordinary conditions of native life was 16.9 gallons per head per day. This represented water drawn in all instances by manual labour and carried over varying distances, and it certainly would result, as experience elsewhere has shown, that when these difficulties were removed a large increase would be required. Taking, therefore, into consideration the amount necessary for municipal purposes and for 'unavoidable waste,' and excluding special demands for manufactures and fires, it is probable that 25 gallons would prove a fair supply, and 20 gallons a minimum safe supply for municipal towns. In my humble opinion, if water works in this Presidency are to be trustworthy factors in diminishing the death-rate, they must provide sufficient water for all domestic purposes, and not entail the occasional or habitual use of inferior sources they were intended to supplant. Mechanical arrangements must be provided in anticipation of the period when the advantages of free use for municipal purposes will be fully appreciated; and this may be expected to occur when the facilities offered by sewerage works will induce free consumption under this special head. For this reason, within reasonable limits as to economy, the smaller sizes of pipes should not be introduced into a system to an extent to prohibit the free use of hydrants. Whilst the liberal use of water means health to the individual in private life, it can only be by its equally liberal employment for municipal purposes that a correct sanitary condition re-acting upon the total community can be hoped for. In making these remarks, I, of course, assume, as above suggested, that increased use of water will coincide with provision in towns for its correct removal by sewerage works.

73. The bacteriological apparatus sanctioned by Government has not yet arrived for use of this office, but is expected shortly. Diagrams and other materials are also expected that will enable advice given to municipal councils to be illustrated during conferences with them before leaving towns that have been inspected.

74. In accordance with the orders of Government in reference to my suggestion conveyed in the report for 1894, I submitted to Government a simple and inexpensive instrument and a detailed scheme for measurement of sub-soil water

Places visited (not Municipalities).

By Sanitary Commissioner.				By Deputy Sanitary Commissioner.			
District.	Names of places.	Date of inspection.	Date of report.	District.	Names of places.	Date of inspection.	Date of report.
Bellary	Hageri (a)	18th Feb. 1896	24th Sept. 1896.	Ganjám	Patapatram	3rd Nov. 1896	.....
	Humpi (b)	29th Mar. 1896.	.....		Sariapalli	2nd Nov. 1896	.....
	Bellary-Siraguppa Road Works.	21st Dec. 1897	.....		Gurubanda	4th Nov. 1896	.....
	Kolar ..	22nd Dec. 1896	.....		Mandusa	17th Dec. 1896	.....
Gódsvari	Mocha	21st Dec. 1896	.....	Kistna	Teandaval	18th Dec. 1896	.....
	Dowlashwaram *	27th Aug. 1896	.....		Repalli	19th Dec. 1896	.....
	Nandyal	2nd Jan. 1896	12th Oct. 1896.		.....	.....	.....
	Paniun	4th and 5th Jan. 1896.	.....		Kodaikanal union	8th Oct. 1896	.....
Kurnool	Dhone	16th Jan. 1896	.....	Nellore	Kavali	7th Dec. 1896	.....
	Dibeguntla	10th Jan. 1896	.....		Koppula	12th Dec. 1896	.....
	Kanalepalli	11th Jan. 1896	.....		Kotapatnam	12th Dec. 1896	.....
	Yallur	13th Jan. 1896	15th May 1896.		Kanuparti	14th Dec. 1896	.....
Cuddapah	Peddachintagunta	13th Jan. 1896	.....	Tanjore	Tranquebar	23rd Aug. 1896	.....
	Alagadda	14th Jan. 1896	.....		Sattanqudi	24th Aug. 1896	.....
	Lingamthimma	.....	.....		Veliapoleim	.....	.....
	Pathakanthakur	.....	.....		Peryar	.....	.....
Madura	Gotlur	14th Jan. 1896.	.....	Tanjore	Nellikottam	28th Aug. 1896	.....
	Rajoli	15th Jan. 1896.	.....		Mahadevapuram	29th Aug. 1896	.....
	(c) Duvour	10th Jan. 1896	.....		Madukur	.....	.....
	(d) Adinayapalli	23rd Jan. 1896	.....		Vepemkalem	.....	.....
Nigiris	Kalliguda	31st July 1896	.....	Tanjore	Anthukottai	.....	.....
	Mettupaliyam	23rd June 1896	.....		Patunkota	.....	.....
	Upper Tirupati (c)	18th Sept. 1896	2nd July 1896.		Metupet	.....	.....
	Viddechachalam	.....	.....		Tirttursaipandi	.....	.....
South Arcot	Pudupett	7th and 8th Oct. 1896.	.....	Tanjore	.....	.....	.....
	Kundyanakuppam	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....
	Bhavanagiri	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....
	Ammapet	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....
North Arcot	Ossepar	.....	.....	Tanjore	.....	.....	.....
							
							
							

* Re Pushkaram.

* Re Pusbkaram.

(c) To examine site of Bellary water supply scheme.

(b) To inspect festival arrangements.

(b) To inspect festival arrangements.

(c) Bramotchavam festival arrangements on Tirumalai.

APPENDIX B.

Statement showing the Number of Towns and Villages inspected by the District Medical and Sanitary Officers during the year 1896.

Districts.	Number of towns and villages inspected and reports received.	Number of towns and villages inspected, but no reports received.	Total number of towns and villages inspected.	Remarks.
Anantapur	11	...	11	
Bellary	9	11	20	
Chingleput	11	13	24	
Coimbatore	11	6	17	
Cuddapah	18	13	31	
Ganjém	2	2	4	
Gódvári	12	21	33	
Kistna	...	24	24	
Kurnool	20	12	32	
Madura	26	...	26	
Malabar	10	...	10	
Nellore	25	...	25	
Nilgiris	13	...	13	
North Arcot	21	2	23	
Salem	19	10	29	
South Arcot	11	12	23	
South Canara	2	4	6	
Tanjore	17	8	25	
Tinnevely	29	...	29	
Trichinopoly	14	12	26	
Vizagapatam	3	15	18	
Total ...	284	165	449	

APPENDIX C.

Statement showing Statistics of Sickness and Mortality in the Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund, during the year 1896, as required in G. O., No. 2100 L., dated 4th November 1896.

	Average strength.		Total number of admissions to hospital.		Number of deaths.		Rate of sickness (per 100 of population).		Death-rate (per 100).	
	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.
Lawrence Asylum ...	395	395	239	346	...	2	60·5	87·6	...	0·5

Tables showing places visited by Sanitary Commissioner and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner during 1896.

MUNICIPAL TOWNS INSPECTED BY									
Sanitary Commissioner.					Deputy Sanitary Commissioner.				
District.	Municipalities.	Date of inspection.	Date of report.	G.O. on report.	District.	Municipalities.	Date of inspection.	Date of report.	G.O. on report.
Bellary	Adóni	8th and 9th Apl. 1896.	4th July 1896.	No. 1769-M., dated 17th Oct. 1896.	Chingleput	Conjeeveram	1st to 3rd July 1895.	15th Aug. 1896.	No. 1770-M., dated 17th Oct. 1896.
Coimbatore	Karúr	5th to 8th Aug. 1896.	No. 1204-S., dated 15th Sept. 1896.	No. 2036-M., dated 27th Nov. 1896.	Ganjám	Berhampur	7th and 8th Nov. 1896.	.....	.....
Gódvári	Cocanada	2nd to 7th Sept. 1896.	7th Nov. 1896.	No. 289-M., dated 25th Feb. 1897.		Chicasoolé	26th and 27th Oct. 1896.	27th Jan. 1897.	No. 996-M., dated 27th April 1897.
	Ellore	9th to 12th Sept. 1896.	19th Dec. 1896.	.....		Pariákimedi	29th and 30th Oct. 1896.	.....	.....
	Rejahmundry	24th to 30th Aug. 1896.	12th Nov. 1896.	No. 860-M., dated 10th April 1897.	Kistna	Masulipatam	21st and 22nd Dec. 1896.	.....	.....
Madura	Madura	27th to 30th July 1896 and 1st to 4th Aug. 1896	25th Sept. 1896.	No. 87-M., dated 25th Jan. 1896.	Kurnool	Kurnool	30th and 31st July and 18th Aug. 1896.	6th Sept. 1896.	No. 2011-M., dated 20th Nov. 1896.
Nilgiris	Ootacamund	11th to 19th June 1896.	2nd Sept. 1896.	No. 2021-M., dated 23rd Nov. 1896.		Calicut	16th to 21st Sept. 1896.	22nd Nov. 1896.	.....
North Arcot	Gudiyattam	11th to 13th Nov. 1896.	19th Dec. 1896.	No. 901-M., dated 13th April 1897.	Malabar	Cochin	24th and 25th Sept. 1896.	.....	.....
	Tiruppattúr	8th to 10th Nov. 1896.	19th Dec. 1896.	No. 754-M., dated 31st Mar. 1897.		Palghat	28th to 30th Sept. 1896.	15th Jan. 1897.	No. 903-M., dated 13th April 1897.
Salem	Ványambádi	4th to 6th Nov. 1896.	13th Dec. 1896.	No. 755-M., dated 31st Mar. 1897.		Ongole	10th and 11th Dec. 1896.	2nd Mar. 1897.	.....
	Chidambaram	29th and 30th Sept. 1896.	20th Nov. 1896.	.....		Coonoor	1st to 5th June 1895.	15th July 1896.	No. 1771-M., dated 17th Oct. 1896.
South Arcot					Tanjore	Mannargudi	26th to 28th Aug. 1896.	22nd Oct. 1896.	No. 562-M., dated 16th Mar. 1897.
						Máyavaram	20th and 21st Aug. 1896.	9th Oct. 1896.	No. 480-M., dated 11th Mar. 1897.

Tables showing places visited by Sanitary Commissioner and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner during 1896—cont.

MUNICIPAL TOWNS INSPECTED BY						
Sanitary Commissioner.				Deputy Sanitary Commissioner.		
District.	Municipalities.	Date of inspection.	Date of report.	G.O. on report.	District.	Municipalities.
Anantapur ...	Anantapur (a) ...	No. 1987-S., dated 20th Sept. 1897.	24th Oct. 1896.	.....		
	Ádóni (b) ...	27th to 31st Dec. 1896.	.....	.....		
	Bellary * ...	9th to 17th February 1896.	.....	.....		
	Bellary (c) ...	26th to 28th May 1896.	.....	.....		
Bellary ...	Bellary (b) ...	1896. 23rd to 25th Dec. 1896.	21st Sept. 1896.	No. 1736-M. Mis., dated 12th Oct. 1896.		
	Cuddapah ...	25th Jan. 1896 ...	19th Feb. 1896.	No. 394-M. Mis., dated 9th Mar. 1896.		
Coimbatore ...	Elore (d) ...	5th and 6th Feb. 1896.	.....	.....		
	Erode (e) ...	24th June 1896 ...	4th July 1896.	No. 1378-M. Mis., 17th Aug. 1896.		
Nilgiris ...	Ootacamund (f) ...	10th to 12th July 1896.	.....	.....		
North Arcot ...	Tirupati (g) ...	17th Sept. 1896 ...	.....	.....		
South Arcot ...	Tiruvannamali (h) ...	18th to 21st Nov. 1896.	21st Feb. 1896.	No. 563-M., dated 16th March 1897.		
		2nd to 6th July 1896.	No. 6-T., 13th July 1896.	No. 1312-M. Mis., 7th Aug. 1896.		
Tanjore ...	Kumbakonam (i).	23rd to 27th Nov. 1896 and 15th Dec. 1896.	.....	.....		

(a) Special tour to inspect the tank in Anantapur town.

(a) Special tour to inspect the work in August.

(b) Inspection of places affected by famine.

(b) Inspection of places affected by cholera.

(d) As a member of the committee to discuss the question of removal of boat wharf.

(c) Special tour to inspect the land adjoining the chief drinking-water ghat in Erode town.

(e) Special tour to inspect the land reclamation.

(f) Re Kumbakonam water-supply scheme.

(f) Ka Kumbakonam water-supply scheme.

(g) In connection with Brahmautachavam, Karthigai and Mahanagum festivals, respectively.

(6) (v) (8); III соединяют с IV

* Inspection of the area involved in Copper mountain scheme.

APPENDIX D.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE GENERAL POPULATION.

No. 1.—Showing the Births registered in the Districts of the Madras Presidency during the year 1896.

TABLE I.—Showing the Births registered in the districts of the Madras Presidency during the year 1896.																					
Number.	2		3		4		5		6		7	8	9	10							
	Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) as per census of 1891.		Districts and Towns and Rural Circles.		Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.		Number of births registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and still-births).		Ratio of births per 1,000 of population.					Mean ratio of births per 1,000 during previous five years.							
	Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Total.	Males.				Total.	Males.	Total.					
ANANTAPUR.																					
1	3,473	3,500	6,973	...	...	3,473	3,500	6,973	135	134	269	10.4	19.2	38.6	100.7	11.4	...	...	166	145	311
2	5,125	4,651	10,275	...	...	5,125	5,150	10,275	116	115	231	11.3	11.2	22.5	100.9	5.4	...	...	9.4	88	183
3	51,030	46,451	97,481	...	...	51,030	46,451	97,481	1,524	1,524	3,048	15.6	15.6	31.2	100.0	6.9	...	...	18.3	27.4	30.1
4	72,693	68,884	142,577	...	...	72,693	68,884	142,577	2,249	2,249	4,630	15.9	15.8	31.7	101.4	11.2	...	...	15.2	14.9	30.1
5	51,976	60,367	112,343	...	...	51,976	60,367	112,343	1,503	1,413	2,916	14.6	14.6	28.4	106.3	5.6	...	...	14.0	13.3	27.3
6	41,447	39,653	81,100	...	...	41,447	39,653	81,100	1,216	1,175	2,391	14.9	14.5	29.4	103.4	12.8	...	...	14.9	14.6	29.6
7	34,204	31,909	66,113	...	...	34,204	31,909	66,113	903	950	1,853	13.6	13.4	28.0	95.0	7.1	...	...	14.2	13.6	27.8
8	40,903	39,940	80,843	...	...	40,903	39,940	80,843	1,079	1,060	2,139	13.3	13.1	26.4	101.7	10.8	...	...	13.8	12.8	26.8
9	34,231	33,761	67,992	...	...	34,231	33,761	67,992	889	891	1,780	13.0	13.1	26.1	99.7	13.4	...	...	...	...	...
10	36,952	34,640	71,592	...	...	36,952	34,640	71,592	997	1,010	2,007	13.9	14.1	28.0	98.7	10.9	...	...	...	...	...
10	372,034	355,385	727,319	Total, District	...	372,034	355,385	727,319	10,643	10,521	21,164	14.6	14.5	29.1	101.1	9.7	...	...	14.1	13.6	27.7
BELLARY.																					
11	29,130	28,650	57,780	...	...	29,130	28,650	57,780	967	948	1,915	16.7	16.4	33.1	102.0	6.0	...	...	16.1	16.0	32.1
12	13,231	12,935	26,216	...	...	13,231	12,935	26,216	585	572	1,157	22.3	21.8	44.1	102.3	18.7	...	...	18.1	16.9	35.0
13	6,268	6,006	12,668	...	...	6,268	6,006	12,668	164	187	351	12.7	14.5	27.9	87.7	9.8	...	...	14.1	12.0	26.1
14	6,405	5,122	10,623	...	...	6,406	5,122	10,628	169	167	336	16.0	15.9	31.9	101.2	5.9	...	...	14.8	15.7	30.5
15	6,209	5,169	10,878	...	...	6,209	5,169	10,878	167	187	354	16.1	18.0	34.1	89.3	16.1	...	...	17.3	17.2	34.6
16	61,444	59,356	120,800	...	...	61,444	59,356	120,800	2,288	2,245	4,533	18.9	18.6	37.5	101.9	12.5	...	...	19.6	18.8	38.4
17	35,231	33,872	69,103	...	...	35,231	33,872	69,103	1,101	1,068	2,169	15.9	15.4	31.3	103.1	3.9	...	...	16.3	15.8	32.1
18	47,281	49,224	94,395	...	...	47,281	49,224	94,395	1,401	1,323	2,724	14.6	14.0	28.8	105.8	8.7	...	...	14.7	14.3	29.0
19	54,811	49,224	104,035	...	...	54,811	49,224	104,035	1,537	1,482	3,019	14.8	14.2	29.0	103.7	9.5	...	...	13.9	13.7	27.6
20	41,370	40,870	82,240	...	...	41,370	40,870	82,240	1,526	1,555	3,081	18.5	18.9	37.4	98.1	16.2	...	...	17.5	16.6	34.1
21	44,685	43,391	88,076	...	...	44,685	43,391	88,076	1,679	1,645	3,324	19.0	18.7	37.7	102.1	5.6	...	...	19.6	19.7	38.7
22	68,982	65,569	134,551	...	...	68,982	65,569	134,551	2,591	2,437	5,028	19.2	18.1	37.3	106.3	11.3	...	...	18.6	17.9	36.5
23	34,782	33,461	68,243	...	...	34,782	33,461	68,243	1,090	1,082	2,172	15.9	15.9	31.8	100.7	7.1	...	...	20.8	20.6	41.4
24	5,712	5,659	11,371	...	...	5,712	5,659	11,371	204	221	425	17.9	19.4	37.3	92.3	9.9	...	...	16.3	15.1	31.4
14	453,637	436,948	890,485	Total, District	...	453,637	436,948	890,485	15,469	15,119	30,588	17.3	17.0	34.3	100.2	9.8	...	...	17.4	16.8	34.3

CHINGLEPUT.																
25	20,611	21,932	42,543	21,932	20,611	42,543	863	847	1,710	203	199	402	101.9	6.9	18.7	36.9
26	5,781	6,359	12,140	6,359	5,781	12,140	239	216	455	19.7	17.8	37.5	110.6	10.7	39.9	77.7
27	103,897	103,897	209,477	103,897	103,897	209,477	4,271	4,016	8,287	20.4	19.2	39.6	106.3	14.0	15.4	30.4
28	69,175	63,001	137,176	63,001	69,175	137,176	2,838	2,838	5,676	21.9	20.6	42.5	105.8	19.0	18.7	37.0
29	132,734	130,393	263,130	130,396	132,734	263,130	5,393	5,343	10,647	20.5	19.9	40.4	102.6	19.2	17.4	34.1
30	87,931	88,190	176,121	88,190	87,931	176,121	3,932	3,545	7,477	21.0	20.1	41.1	104.9	17.2	18.2	35.6
31	120,783	116,133	236,918	116,133	120,783	236,918	4,419	4,356	8,775	18.8	18.4	37.2	101.9	15.0	14.4	28.2
32	62,221	60,177	122,398	60,177	62,221	122,398	2,221	2,133	4,354	18.1	17.4	35.5	104.1	9.9	16.0	31.3
8	604,816	595,085	1,199,901	595,085	604,816	1,199,901	24,130	23,218	47,348	20.1	19.4	39.5	103.9	15.7	16.5	32.4
COIMBATORE.																
33	22,079	23,928	46,007	23,928	22,079	46,007	957	894	1,851	20.8	19.4	40.2	107.0	1.4	18.3	36.6
34	6,074	6,164	12,238	6,164	6,074	12,238	276	237	513	22.5	19.4	41.9	116.4	12.9	15.5	31.3
35	5,157	5,583	10,740	5,583	5,157	10,740	213	187	400	19.8	17.4	37.2	113.9	...	3.9	29.4
36	127,828	132,593	260,421	132,593	127,828	260,421	3,875	3,885	7,760	14.9	14.9	29.8	99.8	...	3.5	29.4
37	90,279	93,809	184,088	93,809	90,279	184,088	2,819	2,844	5,663	12.8	12.1	24.9	105.4	6.2	13.5	26.6
38	85,249	83,332	168,581	83,332	85,249	168,581	2,483	2,599	5,081	15.3	14.1	29.4	108.4	6.2	15.4	30.1
39	132,332	138,052	270,384	138,052	132,332	270,384	4,012	4,211	8,223	14.8	13.1	27.8	110.9	...	14.1	27.9
40	44,949	44,949	89,898	44,949	44,949	89,898	1,629	1,556	3,185	13.6	12.9	26.5	104.7	7.1	15.4	30.3
41	69,346	73,710	143,056	69,346	69,346	143,056	1,327	1,250	2,586	15.0	14.2	29.2	105.4	8.2	13.1	26.7
42	97,405	103,638	201,043	97,405	97,405	201,043	2,276	1,979	4,253	15.2	13.9	29.1	105.8	7.9	14.5	28.6
43	122,727	126,489	249,216	126,489	122,727	249,216	3,348	3,088	6,436	11.3	10.9	22.7	103.2	0.4	12.2	24.1
44	981,233	1,022,678	2,003,911	1,022,678	981,233	2,003,911	28,615	27,093	55,708	14.3	13.5	27.8	105.4	3.6	14.3	28.1
13	981,233	1,022,678	2,003,911	1,022,678	981,233	2,003,911	28,615	27,093	55,708	14.3	13.5	27.8	105.4	3.6	14.3	28.1
CUDDAPAH.																
45	8,597	8,614	17,211	8,614	8,597	17,211	215	209	424	12.5	12.1	24.6	102.9	2.7	11.5	21.7
46	46,792	46,358	93,150	46,358	46,792	93,150	1,506	1,431	2,937	10.2	15.3	31.5	105.2	13.1	14.4	28.9
47	48,572	48,845	98,417	48,845	48,572	98,417	1,437	1,387	2,824	14.6	14.1	28.7	103.6	8.4	13.4	26.6
48	33,680	33,129	66,809	33,129	33,680	66,809	982	974	1,956	14.6	14.6	29.2	100.8	8.8	13.5	26.4
49	73,496	73,496	146,993	73,496	73,496	146,993	2,026	1,948	3,974	13.5	13.1	26.6	104.0	7.5	11.3	22.4
50	67,711	67,711	137,455	67,711	67,711	137,455	2,057	1,902	3,959	15.0	13.2	28.2	114.1	8.9	12.6	24.6
51	68,744	67,711	137,455	67,711	68,744	137,455	1,845	1,736	3,581	18.2	17.2	35.4	106.2	12.1	15.9	31.1
52	53,393	52,034	105,428	52,034	53,393	105,428	1,522	1,535	3,057	14.3	14.5	28.8	99.1	4.4	14.5	28.4
53	53,808	52,034	105,442	52,034	53,808	105,442	1,654	1,528	3,182	14.7	13.4	28.1	108.2	11.0	11.0	21.7
54	57,770	55,464	113,234	55,464	57,770	113,234	2,176	2,147	4,323	16.1	15.9	32.0	101.3	12.2	13.7	26.9
55	68,718	65,174	134,892	65,174	68,718	134,892	2,176	2,147	4,323	16.1	15.9	32.0	101.3	12.2	13.7	26.9
56	64,247	62,788	127,035	62,788	64,247	127,035	1,818	1,771	3,589	14.3	13.9	28.2	102.6	12.3	10.1	20.3
57	65,214	62,096	127,310	62,096	65,214	127,310	2,334	2,306	4,640	18.4	18.1	36.5	101.2	18.8	13.9	37.7
12	646,132	625,589	1,271,721	625,589	646,132	1,271,721	19,572	18,774	38,346	15.4	14.7	30.1	104.2	10.6	13.0	25.6
GANJAM.																
58	8,451	9,753	18,204	9,753	8,451	18,204	198	187	365	10.9	10.2	21.1	105.9	...	2.0	24.1
59	12,292	13,201	25,493	13,201	12,292	25,493	242	225	467	9.5	8.8	18.3	107.5	...	15.6	28.2

No. I.—Showing the Births registered in the districts of the Madras Presidency during the year 1896—cont.

Number.	2			3	4			5			6			7	8	9	10	
	Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) as per census of 1891.				Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			Number of births registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and still-births).			Ratio of births per 1,000 of population.						Mean ratio of births per 1,000 during previous five years.	
	Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.				Males.	Females.
Districts and Towns and Rural Circles.																		
GODAVARI.																		
60	7,717	8,062	16,379	Parlakimedi	7,717	8,062	16,379	294	598	18.6	17.9	36.5	103.4	16.5	17.1	17.6	34.7	
61	92,940	101,390	194,330	Chitacole	88,547	95,843	184,390	2,525	4,792	14.9	13.4	28.3	111.3	2.3	13.3	12.5	26.8	
62	141,825	155,911	297,736	Berhanpur	117,936	129,671	247,607	3,750	7,319	15.1	14.4	29.5	105.1	7.6	12.6	11.8	24.4	
63	89,283	96,548	185,831	Goomsur	79,943	85,895	165,838	2,104	4,212	12.6	12.7	25.3	99.8	8.2	11.9	11.3	23.2	
64	411,664	439,445	851,109	Zamindaries	270,067	285,512	555,609	7,709	14,807	13.7	12.7	26.4	108.6	7.1	9.6	8.9	18.6	
65	158,828	148,490	307,318	Agency Tracts	17,345	16,729	34,074	195	368	5.7	5.1	10.8	112.7	...	0.8	0.8	1.6	
8	923,000	973,400	1,896,400	Total, District	594,047	642,000	1,236,047	17,027	32,948	13.8	12.8	26.6	106.9	6.0	9.8	8.8	18.2	
GODAVARI.																		
66	20,066	20,002	40,068	Cocanada	20,066	20,002	40,068	484	528	12.1	13.1	25.2	91.7	6.4	11.7	11.8	23.5	
67	13,869	14,410	28,279	Rajahmundry	13,869	14,410	28,279	547	444	19.3	15.7	35.0	128.2	2.3	17.0	15.0	32.0	
68	14,242	15,054	29,296	Ellore	14,242	15,054	29,296	311	286	6.97	10.6	20.4	108.7	3.9	13.1	12.4	25.6	
69	6,807	6,824	13,731	Pithapuram	6,807	6,924	13,731	90	65	6.6	4.7	11.3	138.5	...	5.3	4.5	9.8	
70	6,019	7,033	13,052	Pethapuram	6,019	7,033	13,052	206	222	15.0	16.3	31.3	92.8	5.3	10.0	16.3	32.3	
71	6,407	7,002	13,409	Samalkot	6,407	7,002	13,409	63	70	4.7	5.2	9.9	90.0	3.3	6.0	6.0	12.0	
72	4,818	5,636	10,454	Dowlishwaram	4,818	5,636	10,454	143	185	13.7	17.7	31.4	77.3	8.9	17.5	15.6	33.1	
73	120,355	131,828	252,183	Rameswaram	120,355	131,828	252,183	3,703	3,733	14.4	12.9	27.3	111.5	8.0	12.1	11.6	23.7	
74	110,178	120,137	230,315	Rameswaram	110,178	120,137	230,315	3,041	2,739	13.2	11.8	25.6	111.0	11.1	8.6	8.3	16.8	
75	125,883	130,883	256,766	Anaparthi	125,883	130,883	256,766	3,035	2,839	11.8	11.2	23.0	106.1	9.7	9.4	9.0	18.4	
76	101,505	99,535	201,040	Tanuku	99,535	101,505	201,040	1,370	2,921	15.6	14.3	29.9	108.8	12.1	12.3	11.8	24.1	
77	62,368	62,368	124,736	Ellore	62,368	62,368	124,736	1,556	1,404	12.7	11.5	24.2	110.8	10.2	10.9	10.7	21.6	
78	142,565	142,565	285,130	Yerracoilam	142,565	142,565	285,130	1,391	2,931	10.8	9.7	20.5	110.7	6.1	11.2	11.0	22.2	
79	106,808	106,808	213,616	Pithapuram	106,808	106,808	213,616	1,707	3,448	13.0	12.3	25.3	105.1	9.2	12.8	12.6	25.4	
80	61,654	61,654	123,308	Pithapuram	61,654	61,654	123,308	2,217	2,148	18.0	17.2	35.2	104.8	10.4	15.5	13.1	26.6	
81	127,114	127,114	254,228	Pithapuram	127,114	127,114	254,228	2,217	2,148	18.0	17.2	35.2	104.8	10.4	15.5	13.1	26.6	
82	108,451	110,121	218,572	Zamindaries	108,451	110,121	218,572	2,250	2,172	14.2	13.3	27.5	102.6	7.0	9.0	8.7	17.7	
83	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Total, District	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
KISTNA.																		
18	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Total, District	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
19	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
20	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
21	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
22	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
23	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
24	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
25	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
26	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
27	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
28	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
29	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
30	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
31	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
32	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
33	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
34	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
35	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
36	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
37	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
38	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
39	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
40	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
41	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
42	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
43	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
44	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
45	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
46	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
47	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	27,087	53,568	13.3	12.3	25.8	107.0	8.7	11.4	11.0	22.4	
48	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	Kistna	1													

No. I.—Showing the Births registered in the districts of the Madras Presidency during the year 1896—cont.

Number.	1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10	
	Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) as per census of 1891.		Districts and Towns and Rural Circles.		Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.		Ratio of births per 1,000 of population.		Number of births registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) still-births.		Excess of deaths over births per 1,000 of population.		Mean ratio of births per 1,000 during previous five years.		Males.		Females.		Total.	
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
177	6,416	6,938	13,354	SALEM—cont.		6,416	6,938	13,354	186	113	299	13.9	8.5	22.4	161.6	10.7	10.0	10.0	7.2	6.1
178	5,119	5,420	10,539	Sendamangalam ...		5,119	5,420	10,539	153	143	296	14.5	13.6	28.1	107.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	14.8	14.9
179	166,338	172,421	338,759	Tanjore ...		166,338	172,421	338,759	5,633	5,353	11,006	16.6	15.8	32.4	105.6	14.5	14.5	14.5	15.8	15.0
180	89,211	93,991	183,202	Tanjore ...		89,211	93,991	183,202	3,060	3,060	6,120	16.9	16.9	33.8	101.3	10.9	10.9	10.9	15.6	15.1
181	138,693	147,988	286,681	Tanjore ...		138,693	147,988	286,681	4,217	4,088	8,305	16.9	16.4	33.3	103.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	16.5	15.7
182	123,072	125,595	248,667	Tanjore ...		123,072	125,595	248,667	4,217	4,088	8,305	16.9	16.4	33.3	103.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	16.5	15.7
183	76,954	78,739	155,693	Tanjore ...		76,954	78,739	155,693	2,099	1,972	4,071	13.5	12.6	26.1	106.4	6.8	6.8	6.8	14.8	14.5
184	75,389	76,717	152,106	Tanjore ...		75,389	76,717	152,106	2,543	2,449	4,992	16.7	16.1	32.8	103.9	16.6	16.6	16.6	13.9	13.8
185	87,559	90,961	178,520	Tanjore ...		87,559	90,961	178,520	2,931	2,843	5,774	18.4	15.9	32.3	103.1	15.8	15.8	15.8	16.8	16.1
186	77,067	79,228	156,295	Tanjore ...		77,067	79,228	156,295	2,412	2,412	4,824	16.0	15.4	31.4	103.5	6.7	6.7	6.7	14.4	14.0
187	67,829	70,283	138,112	Tanjore ...		67,829	70,283	138,112	2,296	2,296	4,592	16.0	15.4	31.4	103.5	12.6	12.6	12.6	14.9	13.8
14	961,199	1,000,585	1,961,784	Total, District ...		961,199	1,000,585	1,961,784	32,156	30,935	63,091	16.4	15.7	32.1	103.9	11.7	11.7	11.7	15.5	14.9
188	23,026	23,999	47,025	SOUTH ASCOT.		23,026	23,999	47,025	1,015	988	2,003	21.6	21.0	42.6	102.7	14.8	14.8	14.8	15.8	16.0
189	9,077	9,537	18,614	Cuddalore ...		9,077	9,537	18,614	286	258	544	15.4	13.8	29.2	110.8	...	...	...	13.7	13.3
190	6,179	7,896	14,075	Cuddalore ...		6,179	7,896	14,075	115	108	223	8.2	7.7	15.9	105.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	5.4	6.2
191	5,970	6,178	12,148	Cuddalore ...		5,970	6,178	12,148	91	112	203	7.5	9.2	16.7	81.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	6.9	6.2
192	145,706	144,202	289,908	Cuddalore ...		145,706	144,202	289,908	4,069	3,798	7,867	14.0	13.1	27.1	107.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	13.1	12.8
193	151,872	149,818	301,690	Cuddalore ...		151,872	149,818	301,690	5,536	5,192	10,728	17.3	16.0	33.5	106.6	11.8	11.8	11.8	16.6	15.9
194	123,014	126,555	249,569	Cuddalore ...		123,014	126,555	249,569	4,427	3,992	8,419	18.7	16.0	33.7	110.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	15.4	14.5
195	159,076	156,918	315,994	Cuddalore ...		159,076	156,918	315,994	5,551	5,297	10,848	17.5	16.8	34.3	104.8	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.1	15.4
196	119,209	120,970	240,179	Cuddalore ...		119,209	120,970	240,179	3,479	3,414	6,893	14.5	14.2	28.7	101.9	11.3	11.3	11.3	13.2	12.6
197	128,831	128,284	257,115	Cuddalore ...		128,831	128,284	257,115	5,055	4,916	9,971	19.1	19.1	38.7	102.8	11.7	11.7	11.7	17.2	16.8
198	95,954	95,954	191,908	Cuddalore ...		95,954	95,954	191,908	3,394	3,279	6,673	17.5	17.0	34.5	103.5	16.2	16.2	16.2	14.6	13.7
199	109,611	113,180	222,791	Cuddalore ...		109,611	113,180	222,791	3,334	3,286	6,620	15.0	14.7	29.7	101.4	6.6	6.6	6.6	13.2	13.1
12	1,078,855	1,083,481	2,162,336	Total, District ...		1,078,855	1,083,481	2,162,336	36,352	34,640	70,992	16.8	16.0	32.8	104.9	10.3	10.3	10.3	14.9	14.4
200	21,168	19,452	40,620	SOUTH CANARA.		21,168	19,452	40,620	605	676	1,281	16.4	16.6	33.0	98.4	13.7	13.7	13.7	15.6	15.1
201	115,802	122,172	237,974	Mangalore ...		115,802	122,172	237,974	3,846	3,670	7,516	16.1	15.4	31.5	104.8	15.9	15.9	15.9	14.5	14.0

202	137,596	143,059	280,655	Kasaragod	R.C.	137,596	143,059	280,655	2,250	4,621	19.9	18.9	38.8	103.8	5.3	5.3	5.3	14.3	14.5	16.0	32.6
203	60,612	58,192	118,804	Uppinangadi	R.C.	60,612	58,192	118,804	2,371	9,233	18.6	17.7	36.3	105.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	15.1	14.6	15.8	32.6
204	118,714	134,985	253,699	Udipi	R.C.	118,714	134,985	253,699	4,731	4,636	20.4	18.1	39.5	112.5	17.9	17.9	17.9	14.4	13.8	15.1	31.6
205	55,078	65,172	120,250	Kandapur	R.C.	55,078	65,172	120,250	2,455	4,636	20.4	18.1	39.5	112.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	16.5	15.1	19.7	19.7
6	508,970	543,032	1,052,002	Total, District		508,970	543,032	1,052,002	18,258	35,556	17.3	16.4	33.7	105.5	16.2	16.2	16.2	15.8	15.0	30.8	
206	25,870	28,388	54,258	Tanjore	M.T.C.	25,870	28,388	54,258	895	1,753	16.5	15.8	32.3	104.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	14.3	14.5	16.0	28.8
207	26,440	27,814	54,254	Kumbakonam	M.T.C.	26,440	27,814	54,254	965	1,865	17.8	16.6	34.4	107.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	15.1	14.6	15.9	29.7
208	11,526	12,228	23,754	Mayavaram	M.T.C.	11,526	12,228	23,754	419	910	18.9	19.4	38.3	97.4	7.9	7.9	7.9	14.4	13.8	15.1	31.6
209	26,668	31,905	58,573	Negapatnam	M.T.C.	26,668	31,905	58,573	889	1,780	15.2	14.8	30.0	102.0	...	...	...	16.5	15.1	19.7	19.7
210	10,088	10,688	20,776	Mannargudi	M.T.C.	10,088	10,688	20,776	357	701	17.5	16.9	34.4	103.7	7.0	7.0	7.0	16.5	15.1	19.7	19.7
211	6,571	6,871	13,442	Tiruvallur	M.T.C.	6,571	6,871	13,442	172	307	13.3	13.0	26.3	105.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	13.7	12.8	14.9	30.6
212	172,425	183,596	356,021	Tanjore	R.C.	172,425	183,596	356,021	4,922	9,568	13.8	13.0	26.3	105.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	13.7	12.8	14.9	30.6
213	156,320	167,030	323,350	Kumbakonam	R.C.	156,320	167,030	323,350	5,001	9,820	15.4	14.9	30.3	103.8	3.6	3.6	3.6	16.7	16.1	15.9	32.8
214	103,172	115,805	218,977	Mayavaram	R.C.	103,172	115,805	218,977	3,535	7,056	16.0	15.9	31.9	104.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	16.5	16.1	15.9	32.6
215	57,586	62,215	119,801	Shiyali	R.C.	57,586	62,215	119,801	2,045	4,012	17.0	16.4	33.4	103.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	14.7	13.9	13.9	28.6
216	100,250	115,655	215,905	Nanniam	R.C.	100,250	115,655	215,905	3,309	6,404	15.3	14.3	29.6	106.9	1.5	1.5	1.5	13.8	13.1	13.1	28.9
217	68,944	79,233	148,177	Negapatnam	R.C.	68,944	79,233	148,177	2,106	4,111	14.2	13.5	27.7	105.0	5.8	5.8	5.8	14.1	13.1	13.1	27.2
218	80,143	86,890	167,033	Mannargudi	R.C.	80,143	86,890	167,033	2,418	4,800	14.5	14.2	28.7	101.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	14.2	13.2	13.2	27.4
219	87,800	92,493	180,293	Tirutturaiappandi	R.C.	87,800	92,493	180,293	2,800	5,630	15.8	15.4	31.2	103.2	8.8	8.8	8.8	12.4	11.5	11.5	23.9
220	130,539	140,820	271,359	Pattukkottai	R.C.	130,539	140,820	271,359	3,914	7,527	14.4	13.3	27.7	108.3	...	...	...	14.5	13.8	13.8	28.3
15	1,065,450	1,161,031	2,226,481	Total, District		1,065,450	1,161,031	2,226,481	33,837	66,224	15.2	14.5	29.7	104.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	14.5	13.8	13.8	28.3
221	11,752	13,004	24,756	Tinnevely	M.T.C.	11,752	13,004	24,756	409	837	16.5	17.3	33.8	95.4	...	...	...	17.9	17.6	17.6	35.6
222	8,808	9,804	18,612	Palamcottah	M.T.C.	8,808	9,804	18,612	292	611	15.7	17.1	32.8	91.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	17.0	16.1	16.1	33.1
223	13,624	11,340	24,964	Tuticorin	M.T.C.	13,624	11,340	24,964	450	855	18.0	16.2	34.8	101.3	9.7	9.7	9.7	14.8	14.0	14.0	28.8
224	15,174	15,174	30,348	Srivilliputur	M.T.C.	15,174	15,174	30,348	469	932	15.9	15.6	31.5	101.3	7.8	7.8	7.8	15.1	13.4	13.4	28.5
225	7,012	7,328	14,340	Kulasakarapatnam	T.C.	7,012	7,328	14,340	237	488	14.9	15.8	30.7	91.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	8.7	8.0	8.0	16.9
226	6,547	7,528	14,075	Virudupatti	T.C.	6,547	7,528	14,075	121	246	8.6	8.9	17.6	96.8	...	...	...	8.7	8.2	8.2	16.9
227	6,504	6,694	13,198	Viravanallur	T.C.	6,504	6,694	13,198	158	282	11.3	16.7	20.2	127.4	27.3	27.3	27.3	22.4	15.6	15.6	38.0
228	6,607	6,710	13,317	Rajapalayam	T.C.	6,607	6,710	13,317	332	578	26.7	24.7	43.4	159.4	24.0	24.0	24.0	21.2	21.2	21.2	42.3
229	6,151	6,396	12,547	Tenkasi	T.C.	6,151	6,396	12,547	281	537	23.0	21.0	44.0	109.8	12.0	12.0	12.0	21.1	20.4	20.4	41.4
230	7,060	7,060	14,120	Sivakasi	T.C.	7,060	7,060	14,120	156	313	13.6	13.7	28.4	107.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	15.7	13.7	13.7	29.4
231	5,230	5,866	11,096	Kayalpattam	T.C.	5,230	5,866	11,096	163	315	12.7	12.1	24.8	104.9	8.1	8.1	8.1	15.2	14.1	14.1	30.4
232	153,341	161,649	314,990	Kalladikurichi	R.C.	153,341	161,649	314,990	4,039	7,887	16.6	15.5	32.1	107.4	7.8	7.8	7.8	15.8	14.6	14.6	29.4
233	125,196	135,000	260,196	Ottapidaram	R.C.	125,196	135,000	260,196	4,326	8,353	17.9	16.6	34.5	107.5	9.4	9.4	9.4	15.2	14.2	14.2	28.6
234	72,816	72,816	145,632	Srivakundam	R.C.	72,816	72,816	145,632	2,528	4,478	15.1	14.1	29.4	107.4	8.7	8.7	8.7	15.8	14.6	14.6	29.4
235	68,436	72,816	141,252	Tinnevely	R.C.	68,436	72,816	141,252	2,304	4,448	15.3	14.1	29.4	107.4	8.7	8.7	8.7	15.2	14.2	14.2	28.6
236	75,244	77,009	152,253	Srivilliputur	R.C.	75,244	77,009	152,253	3,200	6,155	15.3	14.1	29.4	107.4	8.7	8.7	8.7	15.2	14.2	14.2	28.6
237	104,061	105,152	209,213	Senkanayanin Koyil	R.C.	104,061	105,152	209,213	2,945	6,734	16.9	16.0	32.9	105.6	11.9	11.9	11.9	15.2	14.4	14.4	28.6
238	84,402	90,008	174,410	Nanguneri	R.C.	84,402	90,008	174,410	2,789	6,134	16.9	16.0	32.9	105.6	11.9	11.9	11.9	15.2	14.4	14.4	28.6

Hence it is treated as a rural town as hitherto.

Number.	2		3		4				5		6		7	8	9	10	
	Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) as per census of 1891.		Districts and Towns and Rural Circles.		Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.		Number of births registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and still-births).		Ratio of births per 1,000 of population.		Mean ratio of births per 1,000 during previous five years.						
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.					
MADURA—cont.																	
121	130,162	134,458	264,620	130,162	134,458	264,620	3,700	3,683	7,383	14.0	13.4	27.4	100.7	...	15.2	14.5	29.7
122	120,373	126,472	246,845	120,373	126,472	246,845	4,123	3,757	7,880	16.6	15.2	31.8	109.9	...	15.1	14.5	29.6
123	181,508	189,349	370,857	181,508	189,349	370,857	5,606	5,251	10,857	15.1	14.1	29.2	106.7	...	16.6	16.0	32.6
124	86,096	92,024	178,110	86,096	92,024	178,110	3,208	3,089	6,297	18.4	17.3	35.7	105.8	...	18.1	17.7	35.8
125	587	606	1,193	587	606	1,193	26	11	37	20.2	8.5	28.7	236.3	...	14.0	14.0	28.0
15	767,466	805,852	1,573,318	767,466	805,852	1,573,318	21,341	23,036	44,377	15.5	14.6	30.1	105.6	...	15.2	14.6	29.8
MALABAR.																	
126	13,100	13,531	26,631	13,100	13,531	26,631	469	468	937	18.4	17.5	35.9	104.9	...	16.7	16.0	32.7
127	33,841	30,957	64,798	33,841	30,957	64,798	1,366	1,294	2,660	21.1	19.0	40.1	110.7	...	17.6	15.9	33.5
128	19,070	20,297	39,367	19,070	20,297	39,367	867	831	1,698	22.0	21.1	43.1	110.3	...	17.5	16.5	34.0
129	8,656	7,491	16,147	8,656	7,491	16,147	335	318	653	20.7	19.7	40.4	105.3	...	17.4	16.5	33.9
130	12,885	13,768	26,653	12,885	13,768	26,653	569	528	1,096	21.3	19.8	41.1	107.6	...	18.8	17.4	36.2
131	138,433	145,038	283,471	138,433	145,038	283,471	3,314	3,148	6,462	11.7	11.1	22.8	100.1	...	11.3	10.7	22.0
132	82,593	85,607	168,200	82,593	85,607	168,200	1,927	1,853	3,780	11.4	11.0	22.4	103.9	...	11.9	11.7	23.6
133	151,160	152,851	304,011	151,160	152,851	304,011	2,879	2,732	5,611	9.4	9.0	18.4	105.0	...	9.6	8.8	18.4
134	84,731	86,851	171,582	84,731	86,851	171,582	2,279	2,133	4,412	13.2	12.4	25.6	108.8	...	10.8	10.2	21.0
135	169,959	169,488	339,447	169,959	169,488	339,447	4,004	3,841	7,845	12.0	11.3	23.3	103.7	...	11.5	10.9	22.4
136	222,587	226,686	449,273	222,587	226,686	449,273	4,991	4,615	9,606	11.1	10.3	21.6	108.1	...	9.8	9.2	19.0
137	163,996	168,338	332,334	163,996	168,338	332,334	3,370	3,159	6,529	10.1	9.5	19.6	106.6	...	11.2	10.3	21.8
138	160,645	171,982	332,627	160,645	171,982	332,627	3,484	3,171	6,655	10.5	9.5	20.0	109.8	...	10.2	9.5	19.7
139	42,514	53,851	96,365	42,514	53,851	96,365	600	654	1,254	8.6	8.5	17.1	100.9	...	9.4	9.1	18.5
140	2,872	3,116	6,988	2,872	3,116	6,988	63	74	137	10.6	12.3	22.9	85				

143	59,035	57,723	116,758	1,289	1,281	2,570	11.1	10.9	22.0	100.6	7.5	...	9.7	9.6	19.3
144	31,209	30,096	61,305	961	913	1,874	15.6	14.9	30.5	105.2	10.3	...	16.1	15.7	31.8
145	84,021	84,527	168,548	1,996	1,465	3,995	11.8	11.8	23.6	102.3	8.3	...	9.6	9.2	18.8
146	48,803	47,546	96,349	1,500	1,465	3,995	15.5	15.2	30.7	102.3	10.0	...	15.4	14.9	29.3
147	34,179	34,697	68,876	943	919	1,862	13.7	13.3	27.0	102.6	9.8	...	15.0	14.9	28.1
148	28,166	27,216	55,382	872	864	1,736	15.7	15.6	31.3	100.9	13.0	...	15.2	14.9	30.1
149	56,475	56,879	113,357	1,923	1,819	3,742	17.0	16.0	33.0	105.7	13.9	...	14.3	13.6	27.9
150	31,013	30,053	61,066	799	760	1,589	13.1	12.9	26.0	101.1	10.7	...	12.8	12.2	25.0
151	83,284	83,695	166,979	2,741	2,741	5,644	17.4	16.4	33.8	105.5	13.5	...	14.0	14.1	28.7
152	280,585	254,192	514,777	6,444	6,279	12,723	12.5	12.2	24.7	102.6	10.1	...	10.4	10.2	20.6
12	736,394	726,963	1,463,357	20,311	19,636	39,947	13.9	13.4	27.3	103.4	10.4	...	12.1	11.7	23.8
Nilgiris.															
153	7,450	6,541	13,991	273	251	524	19.5	17.9	37.4	108.7	7.3	...	15.0	15.0	30.0
154	3,005	2,581	5,586	145	99	244	25.9	17.7	43.6	140.4	0.6	...	18.4	17.0	35.4
155	28,027	24,141	52,168	832	713	1,546	15.9	13.9	29.6	116.7	3.7	...	15.9	14.7	30.6
156	16,003	9,017	25,020	190	167	357	7.6	6.6	14.2	113.7	...	...	7.5	7.4	14.9
4	54,485	42,280	96,765	1,440	1,230	2,670	14.9	12.7	27.6	117.0	0.6	...	13.7	13.0	26.7
NORTH ARCOT.															
157	21,188	23,536	44,724	767	721	1,488	17.1	16.1	33.2	106.3	7.7	...	18.4	17.5	35.9
158	4,943	5,542	10,485	197	196	393	18.8	18.7	37.5	160.5	11.0	...	19.2	17.6	36.8
159	9,224	9,521	18,745	412	407	819	22.0	21.7	43.7	161.2	19.1	...	17.3	14.9	32.2
160	6,872	7,366	14,238	231	211	406	16.2	14.8	31.0	109.5	0.9	...	14.4	13.4	27.8
161	5,518	6,197	11,715	153	153	306	13.0	13.9	26.0	100.0	9.4	...	6.3	6.5	12.8
162	5,269	5,659	10,928	161	152	313	14.7	13.9	28.6	105.9	1.3	...	14.5	13.4	27.9
163	4,973	5,610	10,583	64	82	146	6.0	7.8	13.8	78.1	...	...	4.7	9.5	8.2
164	101,938	98,248	200,186	2,317	2,274	4,591	11.6	11.3	22.9	101.8	9.0	...	11.8	11.3	23.1
165	51,507	48,523	100,030	1,241	1,148	2,389	12.4	11.4	23.8	108.1	9.7	...	10.4	9.8	10.2
166	24,271	23,860	48,131	490	520	1,010	10.1	10.8	20.9	94.2	6.5	...	8.8	8.5	17.3
167	78,547	79,316	157,863	2,175	2,204	4,379	13.8	13.3	27.3	98.6	8.3	...	13.1	12.2	25.3
168	68,729	68,638	137,367	1,920	1,835	3,755	14.0	13.9	27.7	104.6	7.4	...	14.2	13.5	27.7
169	69,371	69,326	139,697	2,285	2,190	4,475	16.3	15.7	32.0	104.3	11.3	...	15.5	14.8	30.3
170	83,758	83,758	165,948	2,937	2,746	5,683	16.5	15.4	31.9	107.0	14.5	...	15.1	14.4	29.5
171	82,190	82,190	165,948	2,892	2,834	5,728	17.4	17.1	34.5	102.0	14.0	...	16.1	15.6	31.7
172	114,741	113,959	228,630	3,131	2,834	6,538	14.9	13.7	28.6	108.8	10.7	...	14.2	13.2	27.4
173	322,060	314,536	636,596	9,219	9,113	18,332	14.4	14.3	28.7	101.1	12.3	...	14.9	14.6	29.6
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			
												...			

No. II.—Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle.

1 Serial Number.	2 District and town or rural circle.	3 Area in square miles.	4 Average population per square mile.	5 Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			6 Births.		7 Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			8 Number of deaths of males by 100 deaths of females.	Deaths per 1,000				
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.		Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Dysentery and diarrhoea.	
ANANTAPUR.																	
1	Anantapur ... M.T.C.	...	...	3,473	3,500	6,973	289	38.6	95	90	185	105.6	7.4	0.0	4.8	1.6	
2	Tadpatri ... T.C.	...	...	5,125	5,150	10,275	231	22.5	106	70	176	151.4	10.0	...	0.1	...	
3	Anantapur ... R.C.	...	...	51,030	46,451	97,481	3,048	31.2	1,270	1,100	2,370	115.4	8.9	0.9	1.01	0.1	
4	Gooty ... R.C.	...	...	72,683	60,884	133,567	4,530	31.7	1,478	1,451	2,929	101.8	3.7	1.1	1.3	0.3	
5	Tadpatri ... R.C.	...	...	51,976	50,397	102,373	2,916	28.4	1,153	1,189	2,342	96.9	4.2	0.7	0.8	0.1	
6	Penukonda ... R.C.	...	...	41,447	39,653	81,100	2,391	29.4	733	615	1,348	119.1	...	0.3	0.5	0.5	
7	Dharmavaram ... R.C.	...	...	34,204	31,909	66,113	1,853	28.0	794	654	1,448	112.2	4.5	1.6	0.7	0.3	
8	Hindupur ... R.C.	...	...	40,903	39,940	80,843	2,139	26.4	635	631	1,266	100.6	...	0.2	0.4	0.7	
9	Madakasira ... R.C.	...	...	34,231	33,761	67,992	1,780	26.1	423	446	869	94.8	...	0.1	1.9	0.5	
10	Kalyandroog ... R.C.	...	...	36,952	34,640	71,592	2,007	28.0	647	581	1,228	111.3	3.2	0.9	0.2	0.1	
10	Total, District ...	5,275	134.2	372,034	355,285	727,319	21,164	29.1	7,274	6,827	14,101	106.6	3.5	0.7	2.9	0.3	
BELLARY.																	
11	Bellary ... M.T.C.	...	...	29,130	28,650	57,780	1,915	33.1	813	755	1,568	107.7	1.3	...	8.9	2.1	
12	Adoni ... M.T.C.	...	...	13,231	12,985	26,216	1,157	44.1	348	319	667	109.1	0.3	0.03	7.9	0.2	
13	Hospet ... T.C.	...	...	6,393	6,096	12,489	351	27.2	119	105	224	113.1	6.0	...	10.7	0.3	
14	Kumpli ... T.C.	...	...	5,406	5,122	10,528	336	31.9	125	140	274	83.9	2.4	...	22.3	0.2	
15	Rayadrug ... T.C.	...	...	5,390	5,169	10,559	354	34.1	88	99	187	88.9	0.6	...	13.8	...	
16	Bellary ... R.C.	...	...	61,444	59,356	120,800	4,533	37.5	1,551	1,471	3,022	105.4	2.7	0.6	7.6	0.7	
17	Hospet ... R.C.	...	...	35,231	33,472	68,703	2,109	31.3	856	858	1,714	101.9	5.1	0.2	15.1	0.4	
18	Kudligi ... R.C.	...	...	47,281	47,014	94,295	2,724	28.8	1,013	975	1,988	116.3	4.5	0.3	9.6	0.2	
19	Madakasira ... R.C.	...	...	54,811	49,224	104,035	3,019	29.0	1,063	972	2,035	109.3	4.4	0.68	4.8	1.4	
20	Harpanahalli ... R.C.	...	...	41,370	40,370	81,740	3,081	37.4	908	837	1,745	108.4	1.8	0.2	9.0	1.1	
21	Alur ... R.C.	...	...	44,685	43,391	88,076	3,324	37.7	1,461	1,367	2,828	106.8	9.7	0.8	4.7	0.5	
22	Adoni ... R.C.	...	...	68,982	65,509	1,344,551	5,028	37.3	1,889	1,612	3,501	117.1	6.6	0.4	4.9	0.2	
23	Rayadrug ... R.C.	...	...	34,782	33,461	68,243	2,172	31.8	853	838	1,691	101.7	7.3	0.1	11.9	0.4	
24	Zamindari ... R.C.	...	...	5,712	5,559	11,271	425	37.3	179	133	312	134.5	4.7	...	18.5	0.2	
14	Total, District ...	6,136	148.2	453,537	436,948	890,485	30,688	34.3	11,371	10,470	21,841	108.6	4.7	0.3	8.3	0.7	

Madras Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy, and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896.

9				10				11				12				13				14			
of population from				Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.				Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.				Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.				Principal sanitary defects of circle.				Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.			
Injuries.				All other causes.																			
				All causes.																			

No. II.—Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle.

together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle.																
1 Serial Number.	2 District and town or rural circle.	3 Area in square miles.	4 Average population per square mile.	5 Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			6 Births.		7 Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			8 Number of deaths of males to every 100 deaths of females.	Deaths per 1,000			
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.		Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Dysentery and diarrhoea.
...	CHINGLEPUT.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
25	Chingleput * M.T.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
26	Conjeevaram M.T.C.	...	...	20,611	21,932	42,543	1,710	40.2	720	698	1,418	103.1	3.2	0.02	7.9	
27	St. Thomas' Mount T.C.	...	...	5,781	6,359	12,140	455	37.5	153	172	325	89.0	...	0.1	7.4	
28	Saidapet ... R.C.	...	...	105,580	103,807	209,387	8,287	39.6	2,482	2,435	4,917	99.6	0.2	0.2	7.7	
29	Chingleput ... R.C.	...	...	69,175	68,001	137,176	5,840	42.5	1,635	1,591	3,226	102.7	0.02	0.2	6.1	
30	Madurantakam ... R.C.	...	...	132,734	130,396	263,130	10,647	40.4	2,846	2,745	5,591	106.6	0.1	0.1	4.7	
31	Conjeevaram ... R.C.	...	...	87,931	88,190	176,121	7,240	41.1	2,101	2,122	4,223	96.0	0.1	0.2	6.4	
32	Tiruvallur ... R.C.	...	...	120,783	116,133	236,916	8,815	37.2	2,624	2,654	5,278	98.9	0.2	0.1	6.1	
33	Ponneri ... R.C.	...	...	62,221	60,177	122,398	4,354	35.5	1,583	1,556	3,139	101.7	0.4	0.07	8.0	
34	Total, District ... COIMBATORE.	2,842	399.0	64,816	595,685	1,199,901	47,348	39.5	14,344	14,233	28,577	100.8	0.3	0.1	6.4	
35	Coimbatore ... M.T.C.	...	...	22,079	23,028	46,007	1,851	40.2	872	914	1,786	95.4	5.4	0.1	8.5	
36	Erode ... M.T.C.	...	...	6,074	6,164	12,238	513	41.9	180	175	355	102.8	3.2	0.1	5.5	
37	Karur ... M.T.C.	...	...	5,157	5,583	10,740	400	37.2	225	217	442	103.7	8.0	0.3	16.5	
38	Coimbatore ... R.C.	...	...	127,828	132,593	260,421	7,700	29.9	4,518	4,168	8,686	108.4	13.9	0.04	10.3	
39	Erode ... R.C.	...	...	116,150	118,527	234,677	5,808	24.9	2,212	2,161	4,373	108.7	1.9	0.11	5.1	
40	Satyamahalingam ... R.C.	...	...	90,279	83,809	174,088	5,418	29.4	2,225	2,063	4,288	107.8	5.2	0.03	10.9	
41	Pollachi ... R.C.	...	...	89,249	84,401	173,650	5,106	27.8	2,798	2,748	5,546	108.2	9.4	0.02	8.3	
42	Bhavani ... R.C.	...	...	132,332	138,052	270,384	7,962	29.4	3,114	2,942	6,056	108.8	2.7	0.02	8.3	
43	Kollegal ... R.C.	...	...	59,032	60,835	119,867	3,185	26.5	1,196	1,028	2,224	113.4	2.7	0.02	9.6	
44	Uthamapettai ... R.C.	...	...	43,575	44,949	88,524	2,586	29.2	853	777	1,630	109.7	1.1	0.02	10.2	
45	Karur ... R.C.	...	...	69,346	73,710	143,056	4,153	29.1	1,599	1,444	3,043	110.7	1.8	0.006	7.1	
46	Dharmapuri ... R.C.	...	...	97,405	103,638	201,043	4,480	22.2	2,369	2,034	4,403	116.0	5.3	0.001	3.7	
47	Dharmapuri ... R.C.	...	...	122,727	126,489	249,216	6,436	25.7	2,822	2,574	5,396	109.6	4.4	0.001	4.0	
48	Total, District	7,860	244.0	881,233	1,022,678	2,003,911	55,708	27.8	25,203	23,295	48,498	108.2	5.4	0.02	7.9	

* As Chingleput was constituted a municipality in the latter part of the year the population of the town is not included in the above figures.

* As Chingleput was constituted a municipality in the latter part of the year, the particulars of births and deaths of the area are not available for the full year; hence the statistics for the town are, for purposes of this statement, included in the Chingleput taluk as hitherto.

Madras Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy, and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896—cont.

9						10			11			12			13			14		
of population from						Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.			Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.			Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.			Principal sanitary defects of circle			Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.		

No. I.—Showing the Births registered in the districts of the Madras Presidency during the year 1896—cont.

Number	2			3 Districts and Towns and Rural Circles.	4			5			6			7 Number of males born to every 100 females born.	8 Excess of births over deaths per 1,000 of population.	9 Excess of deaths over births per 1,000 of population.	10		
	Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) as per census of 1891.				Population (exclusive of Euro- peans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			Number of births registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and still-births).			Ratio of births per 1,000 of population.						Males.	Fe- males.	Total.
	Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Total.						
239	75,776	82,776	158,552		75,776	82,776	158,552	2,438	2,480	4,918	15.4	15.6	31.0	98.3	7.4	...	15.4	14.9	30.3
240	77,688	80,358	158,046	R.C.	77,688	80,358	158,046	2,507	2,365	4,872	15.8	15.0	30.8	106.0	8.7	...	13.3	13.2	26.5
241	70,284	71,791	142,075	R.C.	70,284	71,791	142,075	2,153	1,976	4,129	15.1	13.9	29.0	109.0	9.3	...	14.9	13.8	28.7
21	933,222	982,480	1,915,702	Total, District ...	933,222	982,480	1,915,702	29,863	28,156	58,019	15.6	14.7	30.3	106.0	8.6	...	14.5	13.5	28.0
Tinnevely—cont.																			
242	43,576	46,090	89,666		43,576	46,090	89,666	1,445	1,314	2,759	16.1	14.6	30.7	109.9	...	...	11.5	10.8	22.3
243	10,238	11,394	21,632	M.T.C.	10,238	11,394	21,632	318	361	679	14.7	16.7	31.4	89.0	...	...	15.9	14.9	30.8
244	119,143	129,418	248,561	R.C.	119,143	129,418	248,561	3,492	3,291	6,783	13.9	13.2	27.1	105.1	...	...	15.3	14.3	29.6
245	133,852	148,763	282,615	R.C.	133,852	148,763	282,615	4,066	3,969	8,035	14.4	14.0	28.4	102.4	5.1	...	14.2	13.5	27.7
246	118,900	124,785	243,685	R.C.	118,900	124,785	243,685	3,128	3,073	6,201	16.0	15.7	31.7	108.7	4.6	...	9.7	9.2	18.9
247	94,627	100,377	195,004	R.C.	94,627	100,377	195,004	3,143	3,143	6,286	15.1	15.1	30.2	101.8	...	...	13.3	13.0	26.3
248	98,773	102,757	201,530	R.C.	98,773	102,757	201,530	2,677	2,656	5,333	18.0	17.8	35.8	100.7	18.9	...	13.7	13.4	27.1
249	43,926	45,107	89,033		43,926	45,107	89,033	1,551	1,872	3,423	17.7	17.9	35.6	98.8	19.8	...	12.8	12.5	25.3
8	663,035	708,691	1,371,726	Total, District ...	663,035	708,691	1,371,726	19,381	18,818	38,199	14.1	13.7	27.8	103.0	3.7	...	14.3	13.7	28.0
Vizagapatam.																			
250	16,477	17,484	33,961		16,477	17,484	33,961	635	586	1,221	18.7	17.2	35.9	108.2	8.7	...	17.2	16.5	33.7
251	4,639	5,037	9,676	M.T.C.	4,639	5,037	9,676	180	184	364	18.5	19.0	37.5	97.8	12.6	...	16.8	14.6	31.4
252	14,805	15,930	30,735	M.T.C.	14,805	15,930	30,735	468	457	925	15.2	14.9	30.1	102.4	2.2	...	13.5	13.1	26.6
253	8,432	8,519	16,951	M.T.C.	8,432	8,519	16,951	285	257	542	16.8	15.1	31.9	110.9	10.4	...	17.5	16.6	34.1
254	6,971	7,477	14,448	T.C.	6,971	7,477	14,448	253	236	489	17.5	16.3	33.8	107.2	17.2	...	16.8	18.0	34.8
255	5,983	6,927	12,910	T.C.	5,983	6,927	12,910	98	80	178	7.6	6.2	13.8	122.5	...	...	7.6	6.5	14.1
256	4,869	5,495	10,364	T.C.	4,869	5,495	10,364	115	113	228	11.1	10.9	22.0	101.8	...	...	13.3	13.0	26.3
257	4,711	5,342	10,053	T.C.	4,711	5,342	10,053	139	155	294	13.8	15.4	29.2	89.7	9.9	...	16.9	15.0	31.9
258	76,740	78,210	154,950	R.C.	76,740	78,210	154,950	2,677	2,656	5,333	18.0	17.8	35.8	100.7	18.9	...	13.7	13.4	27.1
259	59,459	59,053	118,512	R.C.	59,459	59,053	118,512	1,551	1,872	3,423	17.7	17.9	35.6	98.8	19.8	...	12.8	12.5	25.3
260	66,484	68,661	135,145		66,484	68,661	135,145	1,952	1,973	3,925	15.1	15.3	30.4	98.9	17.1	...	12.6	12.7	25.3
261	37,461	37,325	74,786	R.C.	37,461	37,325	74,786	892	790	1,682	16.6	14.8	31.4	112.9	14.8	...	11.5	12.3	23.8
262	98,604	99,251	197,855		98,604	99,251	197,855	2,486	2,388	4,874	14.4	13.8	28.2	104.1	14.1	...	10.9	10.4	21.3
263	52,506	52,950	105,456	R.C.	52,506	52,950	105,456	1,424	1,463	2,887	15.2	15.7	30.9	97.2	14.2	...	12.1	11.9	24.0
264	64,401	68,030	132,431	R.C.	64,401	68,030	132,431	1,898	1,846	3,744	16.5	16.1	32.6	102.9	14.5	...	9.5	9.0	18.6
265	67,688	71,718	139,406	R.C.	67,688	71,718	139,406	1,650	1,532	3,182	15.8	14.7	30.5	107.7	11.0	...	13.6	13.5	27.1
266	61,561	62,231	123,792	R.C.	61,561	62,231	123,792	1,604	1,473	3,077	22.9	21.5	44.4	106.0	18.4	...	10.0	9.7	19.7
267	77,664	79,162	156,826	R.C.	77,664	79,162	156,826	830	775	1,605	14.8	13.8	28.6	107.1	9.0	...	11.1	10.3	21.4
268	34,391	36,391	70,782	R.C.	34,391	36,391	70,782	1,295	1,295	2,590	17.4	15.1	32.5	114.9	12.7	...	12.2	11.9	24.1
269	56,393	57,919	114,312	R.C.	56,393	57,919	114,312	41,903	41,903	83,806	16.2	15.4	31.6	105.0	10.3	...	11.2	11.0	22.2
270	97,279	101,165	198,444	R.C.	97,279	101,165	198,444	2,334	2,222	4,556	15.8	15.8	31.6	100.5	9.7	...	11.5	11.3	22.8
271	48,321	50,776	99,097		48,321	50,776	99,097	1,037	1,031	2,068	16.2	15.5	31.7	104.0	13.2	...	11.8	11.6	23.4
22	959,912	982,283	1,942,195	Total, District ...	959,912	982,283	1,942,195	26,375	25,344	51,719	16.2	15.5	31.7	104.0	13.2	...	16.0	15.2	31.2
92	1,235,693	1,291,082	2,526,775	{ Total of Town Circles in the Presidency.	1,235,693	1,291,082	2,526,775	44,525	42,372	86,897	17.6	16.8	34.4	105.0	5.4	...	13.5	13.0	26.5
179	15,437,516	15,728,888	31,166,404	{ Total of Rural Circles in the Presidency.	15,437,516	15,728,888	31,166,404	456,995	436,089	893,084	15.1	14.4	29.5	104.8	9.6	...	13.9	13.3	27.2
271	16,675,209	17,019,970	33,695,179	Grand Total for the Presidency.	16,675,209	17,019,970	33,695,179	501,520	478,461	979,981	15.3	14.6	29.9	104.8	9.3	...	13.9	13.3	27.2

M.T.C. indicates Municipal Town Circle.

T.C. — Non-Municipal Town Circle or Rural Town Circle.

R.C. — Rural Circle.

No. II.—Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle,

1	2	3	4	5			6		7			8				
Serial Number.	District and town or rural circle.	Area in square miles.	Average population per square mile.	Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			Births.		Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			Number of deaths of males to every 100 deaths of females.	Deaths per 1,000			
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.		Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Dysentery and diarrhoea.
CUDDAPAH—cont.																
54	Rayachóti ... R.C.	...	...	57,770	55,464	113,234	3,182	28.1	909	948	1,947	105.4	...	0.05	14.0	0.5
55	Kadiri ... R.C.	...	...	69,718	65,174	134,892	4,323	32.0	1,367	1,304	2,671	104.8	...	0.1	14.7	0.5
56	Vayalpad ... R.C.	...	...	64,247	62,788	127,035	3,589	28.2	1,014	1,007	2,021	100.7	...	0.05	13.0	0.4
57	Madanapalle R.C.	...	...	65,214	62,096	127,310	4,640	36.5	1,130	1,129	2,259	100.0	...	0.01	11.9	0.8
12	Total, District ...	8,722	146.8	646,132	625,589	1,271,721	38,346	30.1	12,518	12,320	24,838	101.6	0.5	0.2	14.2	0.3
GANJAM.																
58	Chionocole ... M.T.C.	...	...	8,451	9,753	18,204	385	21.1	222	189	421	111.5	2.3	0.05	7.1	1.5
59	Berhampur M.T.C.	...	...	12,292	13,201	25,493	467	18.3	443	421	864	105.2	8.9	0.4	10.1	4.7
60	Parlakimedi M.T.C.	...	...	7,717	8,662	16,379	598	36.5	179	149	328	120.1	...	...	8.8	2.9

Madras Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy, and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896—cont.

9							10			11			12			13			14		
of population from							Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.			Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.			Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.			Principal sanitary defects of circle			Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.		
All causes.																					

No. II.— *Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circ'e of the
together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle,*

1	2	3	4	5			6		7			8	Deaths per 1,000			
Serial Number.	District and town or rural circle.	Area in square miles.	Average population per square mile.	Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			Births.		Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			Number of deaths of males to every 100 deaths of females.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fevers.	Dysentery and diarrhoea.
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.					
	Cuddapah.															
46	Cuddapah ... M.T.C.	...	...	8,597	8,614	17,211	424	24.6	186	181	377	108.3	0.1	1.2	10.2	0.8
47	Badvel ... R.C.	...	...	46,792	46,358	93,150	2,937	31.5	905	818	1,723	110.6	...	0.05	15.1	0.2
48	Proddatur ... R.C.	...	...	49,572	48,845	98,417	2,824	28.7	1,006	893	1,909	101.3	...	0.3	14.5	0.2
49	Siddhavattam R.C.	...	...	33,680	33,120	66,800	1,956	29.2	665	702	1,367	94.7	0.2	0.07	16.9	0.2
50	Pullampet ... R.C.	...	...	75,597	73,496	149,093	3,974	26.6	1,410	1,445	2,855	98.0	1.7	0.1	12.5	0.2
51	Cuddapah ... R.C.	...	...	60,744	67,711	128,455	3,859	28.2	1,339	1,325	2,664	101.0	0.05	0.1	15.7	0.2
52	Jammalamadugu R.C.	...	...	51,393	49,880	101,273	3,581	35.4	1,167	1,198	2,365	97.4	0.8	0.9	13.9	0.2
53	Pulivendla ... R.C.	...	...	53,806	52,034	105,842	3,067	28.8	1,314	1,270	2,584	103.4	2.1	0.6	16.7	0.2

Madras Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy, and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896—cont.

and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1906—cont.																			
of population from				Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.				Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.		Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.		Principal sanitary defects of circle				Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.			
All causes.																			

No. II.—Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle,

1	2	3	4	5			6		7			8			
				Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			Births.		Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			Deaths per 1,000			
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Number of deaths of males to every 100 deaths of females.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.
Serial Number.	District and town or rural circle.	Area in square miles.	Average population per square mile.												
GANJAM—cont.															
61	Chicasole ... R.C.	...	...	80,346	88,547	168,893	4,792	28.3	2,184	2,209	4,393	98.8	2.1	1.6	18.7
62	Berhampur ... R.C.	...	...	117,936	129,671	247,607	7,319	29.5	2,843	2,884	5,727	110.0	2.1	1.4	14.4
63	Goomsur ... R.C.	...	...	79,943	85,895	165,838	4,212	25.3	1,494	1,348	2,842	110.8	0.1	0.8	11.9
64	Zamindari ...	...	...	270,087	289,542	559,629	14,807	26.4	5,700	5,114	10,814	111.4	0.8	1.3	15.9
65	Agency Tracts ...	...	...	17,945	16,729	34,674	368	10.8	211	177	388	119.2	0.2	0.06	10.9
8	Total, District ...	8,370	226.6	594,007	642,000	1,236,007	32,048	26.6	13,276	12,201	25,477	108.5	1.3	1.2	14.0
GODAVARI.															
66	Cocanada ... M.T.C.	...	...	20,066	20,002	40,068	1,012	25.2	357	396	753	90.1	0.4	0.02	2.6
67	Rajahmundry M.T.C.	...	...	13,899	14,410	28,309	991	35.0	402	483	885	113.6	1.9	0.1	10.0
68	Ellore ... M.T.C.	...	...	14,242	15,054	29,296	597	20.4	267	218	485	122.5	0.2	...	4.4
69	Pithapuram ... T.C.	...	...	6,807	6,924	13,731	155	11.3	90	89	179	108.4	0.8	...	1.7

Madras Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy, and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896—cont.

9		10			11			12			13.			14																																
of population from						Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.			Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.			Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.			Principal sanitary defects of circle.			Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.																												
All causes.																																														
Injuries.																																														
All other causes.																																														
Males.																																														
Females.																																														
Total.																																														
Males.																																														
Females.																																														
Total.																																														
						Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.																																					
0.2	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.9	18.6	19.7	...	...	The condition of drains in majority of unions and smaller villages is not good. Sewage water of houses is often permitted to run into the drains and there stagnate. House drainings in its real sense does not exist. Sewage water is permitted to sink into the soil or run out into streets and lanes.							In smaller villages no precautions are taken to prevent pollution of water supply. The quality of drinking water especially that of tanks is very bad. Nearly all small tanks are dry or very nearly so; the larger ones contain very little water; the level of well water is also very low from total failure of the north-east monsoon.							In the backyards of houses droppings of cattle and other rubbish are accumulated and removed to the fields once a year or so as manure. Cattle and human beings are often huddled together in the same houses or in sheds in the backyards of houses. Private scavenging is hardly ever done. The people shew a preference to the fields, also lanes, and outskirts of the village for purposes of nature. Latrines are an exception and very few exist. Pigs and donkeys act as scavengers and they in turn commit a deal of nuisance.							In union and some big villages there are scavengers paid for cleaning the streets and sites, and tanks reserved for drinking purposes are watched. Village heads are directed to keep the villages clean and prevent pollution in tanks; but they do not seem to stick up to this. Villagers are warned by the police in their beats or rounds not to commit nuisance and are instructed to keep their houses and compounds clean. Disobedience to orders is occasionally met by criminal prosecution. Pits, where dirty water accumulates, are filled up. Tanks and wells are repaired by the Taluk Board in some villages. Rank vegetation is also removed wherever it is found to be very large and obnoxious.															
0.3	3.4	2.5	1.9	2.1	1.7	14.2	15.6	...	...																																					
0.4	3.2	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.4	14.9	16.1	...	...																																					
0.5	3.5	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.3	11.3	12.3	...	...																																					
0.1	0.5	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.5	...	...																																					
0.8	3.0	2.2	1.9	2.0	1.3	11.6	12.5	...	...																																					
0.6	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.5	20.1	21.8	2,099	3 0	1,736	2 0	Drainage of streets is non-existent for the most part or represented by ditches at the sides of the roads. The only attempt at providing a pucca drain is an open channel leading from the market place and discharging into the creek. At its point of discharge it runs under ground from 78 to 100 yards, and as this portion cannot be cleaned and is choked up every day by the tide, it is a most insanitary exist are often of the defective. No regular system. The roads have side cuttings or badly constructed masonry drains. There are 79 cess-pools which are said to be cleaned out daily, but it is not certain that the work is done thoroughly.							The tanks which supply drinking water to the town are fed by canal water brought into the town by two channels which are open throughout the greater part of their course. It is liable to contamination first in the canal, second in the channel and third in the tanks. Water obtained from wells in the centre of the town is brackish.							There are seven pucca-built latrines of different sizes. None of these latrines are roofed, or have any shed for storing sand or sheltering the sweepers. More latrines are required.							Some wells were sunk (Rs. 316). A tank was repaired (Rs. 1,358). Three public latrines and two drains were repaired (Rs. 206 and Rs. 824 respectively).													
1.5	15.4	35.5	30.0	32.7	33.2	28.4	30.8	2,940	13 0	9,339	6 1	The principle source of supply is the Godavari river, but the water is obtained in the town is for various reasons impure and unwholesome.							The objectionable and most unpleasant custom of removing night-soil in 'Cavadies' is still pursued. The sanitary condition of Rajahmundry cannot be said to be satisfactory.							A tank and a few wells were repaired at a cost of Rs. 54, and other improvements to water-supply effected (Rs. 75). A market was constructed (Rs. 327). Repairs to a latrine drains, a market and a slaughter-house were effected, (Rs. 461). Two watchmen are employed to guard the river at the important drinking ghats. There are 81 wells, many of which are simply potting wells.							Boats are allowed to land at a fixed place, and care is taken to see that the water is not polluted.							The town was surveyed by the Sanitary Engineer for providing the town with a proper drainage, but for want of funds the scheme had to be postponed. Nine public latrines Two public latrines						
0.3	6.7	18.7	14.5	16.5	26.1	23.6	24.5	531	1 0	5,959	2 1	A well sunk, Rs. 123. A tank and four wells were repaired, Rs. 46. and a market were constructed, Rs. 277 and Rs. 40 respectively. There is no regular system. Only a few side cuttings and badly constructed brick drains which discharge into the street's exist. Sewage sinks into the soil.							Quality fairly good and quantity sufficient. Conditions and surroundings of private wells are insanitary, having no regular platforms and parapets.							Backyards are filthy and neglected. Cattle are kept in them with heaps of manure. Latrines insufficient. No private scavenging.							The construction of two latrines to the west of the town.													
0.7	9.2	13.2	12.0	12.6	11.0	8.3	9.7	...	...																																					

The condition of drains in majority of unions and smaller villages is not good. Sewage water of houses is often permitted to run into the drains and there stagnate. House drainage in its real sense does not exist. Sewage water is permitted to sink into the soil or run out into streets and lanes.

In smaller villages no precautions are taken to prevent pollution of water supply. The quality of drinking water, especially that of tanks is very bad. Nearly all small tanks are dry or very nearly so; the larger ones contain very little water; the level of well water is also very low from total failure of the north-east monsoon.

In the backyards of houses droppings of cattle and other rubbish are accumulated and removed to the fields once a year or so as manure. Cattle and human beings are often huddled together in the same houses or in sheds in the backyards of houses. Private scavenging is hardly ever done. The people show a preference to the fields, also lanes, and outskirts of the village for purposes of nature. Latrines are an exception and very few exist. Pigs and donkeys act as scavengers and they in turn commit a deal of nuisance.

In union and some big villages there are scavengers paid for cleaning the streets and sites, and tanks reserved for drinking purposes are watched. Villagers are directed to keep the villages clean and prevent pollution in tanks; but they do not seem to stick up to this. Villagers are warned by the police in their beats or rounds not to commit nuisance and are instructed to keep their houses and compounds clean. Disobedience to orders is occasionally met by criminal prosecution. Pits, where dirty water accumulates, are filled up. Tanks and wells are repaired by the Taluk Board in some villages. Rank vegetation is also removed wherever it is found to be very large and obnoxious.

Drainage of streets is non-existent for the most part or represented by ditches at the sides of the roads. The only attempt at providing a pukka drain is an open channel leading from the market place and discharging into the creek. At its point of discharge it runs under ground from 78 to 100 yards, and as this portion cannot be cleaned and is choked up every day by the tide, it is a most unsanitary nuisance. The majority of the houses have no drainage. Those that exist are often of the rudest and most imperfect type and worse than useless.

The principle source of supply is the Godavari river, but the water as obtained in the town is for various reasons impure and unwholesome.

The objectionable and most unpleasant custom of removing night-soil in 'Cavadies' is still pursued. The sanitary condition of Rajahmundry cannot be said to be satisfactory.

men are employed to guard the river at the important drinking ghats. Hosts are allowed to land at a fixed place, and care is taken to see that the water is not polluted.

Some roads have drains built with rough stone and chunam or mere cuttings. No regular system.

There are 31 wells, many of which are simply potting wells.

A well sunk, Rs. 123. A tank and four wells were repaired, Rs. 46. and a market were constructed, Rs. 277 and Rs. 40 respectively.

Quality fairly good and quantity sufficient. Conditions and surroundings of private wells are insanitary, having no regular platforms and parapets.

Backyards are filthy and neglected. Cattle are kept in them with heaps of manure. Latrines insufficient. No private scavenging.

The town was surveyed by the Sanitary Engineer for providing the town with a proper drainage, but for want of funds the scheme had to be postponed. Nine public latrines and two public latrines.

A tank and a few wells were repaired at a cost of Rs. 52, and other improvements to water-supply effected (Rs. 75). A market was constructed (Rs. 327). Repairs to a latrine drains, a market and a slaughter-house were effected, (Rs. 461). Two watch-towers were erected.

The construction of two latrines to the west of the town.

No. II.—Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle,

1	2	3	4	5			6		7			8				
Serial Number.	District and town or rural circle.	Area in square miles.	Average population per square mile.	Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			Births.		Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			Number of deaths of males to every 100 deaths of females.	Deaths per 1,000			
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.		Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Dysentery and diarrhoea.
70	GÓDÁVARI—cont. Peddápuram ... T.C.	...	...	6,619	7,033	13,652	428	31.3	180	176	356	102.2	...	...	5.7	0.1
71	Samalkot ... T.C.	...	...	6,407	7,002	13,409	133	9.9	41	47	88	57.2	...	...	6.0	...
72	Dowlahweram T.C.	...	...	4,818	5,636	10,454	328	31.4	125	110	235	118.6	1.8	...	...	...
73	Rámachandrapuram R.C.	...	...	129,355	131,828	261,183	7,136	27.3	2,653	2,391	5,044	110.9	0.9	0.1	7.1	0.3
74	Narasapur ... R.C.	...	...	110,178	120,137	230,315	5,780	25.0	1,703	1,516	3,219	112.3	0.2	0.05	2.3	0.3
75	Amalápuram ... R.C.	...	...	125,189	130,383	255,572	5,894	23.0	1,820	1,589	3,409	114.5	0.4	0.1	4.8	0.4
76	Tanuku ... R.C.	...	...	99,535	104,505	204,040	6,100	22.9	1,972	1,678	3,650	117.5	0.08	0.04	7.7	0.3
77	Bhimavaram ... R.C.	...	...	59,624	62,366	121,990	2,960	24.2	966	897	1,713	112.2	0.1	0.1	3.3	0.3

Madras Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy, and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896—cont.

9				10				11	12	13			14		
of population from				Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.				Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.	Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.	Principal sanitary defects of circle			Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.		
Injuries.	All other causes.	All causes.		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.			Females.	Total.	a		b	c
0.4	19.8	27.2	25.0	25.0	23.2	22.8	24.5	...	...	No drains. There are a few surface channels leading either to streets or to cess-pools. The cess-pools are not licensed and not in good repair, filled with foul water and never cleaned thoroughly.	Quantity sufficient and quality indifferent. Wells have parapets and platforms. Tanks are polluted in spite of 'watchers.'	Backyards are, as a rule, in a most filthy and neglected condition and are invariably occupied by cattle. Soil saturated with sewage. There are no public latrines.	Better cleanliness of cess-pools. Construction of four latrines. Better cleaning of roads and streets.		
...	0.6	6.4	6.7	6.6	13.1	11.5	12.3	...	...	No proper outlets. No cess-pools. Sewage is let out into the streets.	Quantity sufficient, but quality bad. Private wells bad. Graveyard in the vicinity of principal tank.	Backyards dirty and neglected. No private latrines. Public latrines are dirty and in disrepair.	Better surface cleanliness and some repairs to roads and drains.		
0.6	20.1	25.9	19.5	22.5	32.1	23.5	28.6	...	...	No regular system. There are some surface channels either leading into the river or to nowhere in particular.	Quantity sufficient, but open to pollution. Private wells bad.	Backyards are, as a rule, in a most insanitary condition with accumulations of cow-dung, &c. There are many private latrines which are not quite clean. The two public latrines are out of the way and are not freely resorted to by the people.	Repairs to roads and drains. Better surface cleanliness.		
0.3	10.6	20.5	18.1	19.3	23.2	20.8	22.0	...	...	There is no system of drainage; the roads have side cuttings. There are no cess-pools. Surface cleanliness partly good.	Water is obtained from tanks and wells. Quantity sufficient and quality is fairly good during the rainy season. One tank is set apart for drinking, which is supplied by a channel from the canal.	Backyards dirty. There are no public latrines, but a few private ones conserved by toties exist.	Some new dust-bins and lamps were put up. Repairs to wells and roads. Cutting of side drains.		
0.2	10.9	15.4	12.6	13.9	17.6	15.2	16.4	...	...	No drains. There are a few cess-pools which are filthy.	Water is obtained from canal and from about 15 wells. The canal water is polluted. The wells are good and properly protected.	Backyards are, as usual, dirty. Scavenging establishment sufficient. Dust-bins sufficient and freely used. Roads are clean.	Improvements to water-supply. One-walled latrine at a cost of Rs. 2,000 has been constructed.		
0.2	7.4	14.6	12.1	13.3	17.3	15.5	16.4	...	...	No proper system. Some few side cuttings exist along the roads leading into the drinking water tanks and others end in large filthy ponds. No cess-pools. Soil damp.	The water is obtained from the canal and a tank. The canal water is stored in the tank guarded by a watcher, but the bunds of the tank are polluted. Surroundings of wells are bad.	Backyards dirty. No latrines at present. Private scavengering inadequate. Cattle are housed in backyards for manure, &c.	.....		
0.2	9.6	19.5	16.0	17.8	23.2	20.4	21.8	...	...	No drains except a few side cuttings. Sewage sinks into the soil.	Water is obtained from canal and a tank. There are a few private wells. The canal water is very impure and the tank water is not much better. A watcher is employed for one tank.	Backyards are not kept clean. No rubbish depot. Street sweepings are burnt. There are five public latrines and 30 private latrines. No system of private scavengering.	.....		
0.1	10.1	15.1	12.9	14.0	21.1	18.8	19.9	...	...	No regular drains. No cess-pools. Sewage sinks into the soil.	Water is obtained from four tanks and a few wells. Quality especially of the tank water is not very good. None of the tanks are specially set apart for drinking purposes.	Backyards neglected and untidy, often used as latrines. Surface cleanliness and condition of roads, &c., fairly satisfactory. No public latrines. No private scavengering system is in force.	.....		

No. II.—Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle.

together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle,																
1	3	3	4	5			6		7			8				
Serial Number.	District and town or rural circle.	Area in square miles.	Average population per square mile.	Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			Births.		Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			Number of deaths of males to every 100 deaths of females.	Deaths per 1,000			
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.		Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Dysentery and diarrhoea.
78	GÓDÁVARI—cont. Ellore ... R.C.	...	...	73,008	69,577	142,585	2,331	✓ 20.5	1,104	960	2,064	118.2	0.1	0.01	8.5	0.3
79	Yernagudem ... R.C.	...	...	68,355	67,849	136,204	3,448	✓ 25.3	1,133	1,069	2,202	105.9	0.1	0.1	11.1	0.4
80	Rajahmundry ... R.C.	...	...	53,693	53,173	106,866	2,532	✓ 23.6	1,069	954	2,023	112.0	0.6	0.2	13.3	0.5
81	Peddápuram ... R.C.	...	...	61,654	62,374	1,241,028	4,366	✓ 35.2	1,593	1,483	3,076	107.4	0.3	0.05	18.1	0.3
82	Shadráchalám ... R.C.	...	...	64,782	62,362	* 127,144	4,365	✓ 34.3	1,790	1,518	3,308	117.9	0.01	0.1	16.5	0.8
83	Zemindaries ...	...	...	108,451	110,121	218,572	4,402	✓ 20.1	1,401	1,376	2,867	108.3	0.1	0.1	8.9	0.3
18	Total, District ...	7,557	264.4	1,026,632	1,051,226	2,077,858	53,558	25.8	18,786	10,794	35,580	111.8	0.3	0.1	8.1	0.4
KISTNA.																
84	Masulipatam. M.T.C.	...	...	18,539	20,128	38,667	1,198	✓ 31.0	487	434	921	112.2	...	0.02	6.2	1.6
85	Guntár ... M.T.C.	...	...	11,705	11,562	23,267	909	41.6	450	394	844	114.2	...	...	9.5	4.3
86	Bozwáda ... M.T.C.	...	...	11,330	9,281	20,611	625	✓ 30.3	316	291	607	108.6	0.04	...	4.9	4.6
* Including Agency Tracts.																

* Including Agency Tracts.

Madras Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy, and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896—cont.

9		10						11		12		13			14		
of population from								Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.		Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.		Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.		Principal sanitary defects of circle			Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.
All causes.																	
Injuries.	All other causes.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.					a	b	c			
0.3	5.3	15.1	13.6	14.4	18.9	18.7	18.8	Rs. A. P.	...	Rs. A. P.	...	Drainage both of streets and houses bad. There are no cess-pools; soil damp.	Water is obtained from the canal, tanks and wells, open to pollution everywhere. None are set apart for drinking purposes. The surroundings of wells are quite insanitary.	No regular system of conservancy. Rubbish and filth stored in backyard, and cattle are housed in them. No public or private latrines.	Removing weeds from tanks, constructing steps to drinking-water tanks, &c.		
0.3	4.1	16.5	15.7	16.1	21.0	20.4	20.7	...	...	...	...	No regular system. A few side cuttings exist. There are many filthy swamps into which rubbish is thrown.	Water is obtained from the river which is open to pollution. Almost all the wells are insanitary.	Backyards neglected and very filthy. No conservancy system. No public nor private latrines.	Nil.		
0.2	4.1	19.9	17.9	18.9	22.4	21.6	22.0	...	...	...	...	No system at all, broken grounds and excavations in which rain water lodges. No private drains.	Water is obtained from the river, wells and tanks which are open to pollution. No conservancy system.	Backyards are filthy and cattle are housed in them. No latrines. No method of conservancy.	Nil.		
0.4	5.7	26.8	23.8	24.8	26.4	24.9	25.7	...	...	...	...	No system. Side cuttings and surface channels exist which are quite insufficient. No cess-pools and sewage sinks into the soil.	Water sources are polluted everywhere, there being no proper vigilance kept over them.	Far from satisfactory. Cattle dung and rubbish are stored in backyards for manure. No public or private latrines.	None.		
0.4	8.2	27.6	24.4	26.0	15.0	14.6	14.8	...	...	...	...	No proper system. Side cuttings with no proper outlets exist. No cess-pools.	Water is obtained from the river which is open to contamination everywhere.	The houses are very filthy. No latrines and no private scavenging.	None.		
0.2	3.5	13.7	12.4	13.1	21.4	19.7	20.5	...	...	...	...	No proper drains. Side cuttings and a few badly constructed brick drains exist. There are about twenty private masonry cess-pools; some are very old and out of repair, never cleaned thoroughly.	Water is obtained from several very good and deep wells, also from a river. Quality good; quantity sufficient. Wells have parapets and platforms.	Backyards are, as a rule, in a very filthy and neglected condition and occupied by cattle. The streets are very dirty. Dust-bins are not properly used. Two latrines for females. No private scavenging.	.....		
0.3	7.9	18.3	16.0	17.1	20.8	19.0	19.9	...	...	...	...	Drainage does not exist in any complete form. A good deal of money has been expended on side channel drains.	As usual subject to pollution.	The bullocks employed for dragging the conservancy carts are miserable-looking. The Silchar cinerator is close to the slaughter-house. The night-soil depots exist only in name. The conservancy staff is apparently a staff for many things, and is far too numerous in the matter of inspectors. Two certificated men could easily replace these incapables.	A tank and 3 wells were repaired (Rs. 205), and other improvements to water-supply effected (Rs. 1,476). Prickly-pear and rank vegetation removed (Rs. 358). A public latrine, 8 drains, a market and a slaughter-house were repaired (Rs. 1,093).		
0.4	15.6	36.3	21.6	23.8	30.3	25.9	28.0	694 2 0	9,900 9 2	...	...	Most of the private wells are without parapets, platforms and drains. In some parts of the town during the hot season scarcity is felt.	No system. In houses where there are no cess-pools the waste water is either discharged into streets or forms underground cess-pools.	As usual the canal is subject to pollution by boatmen. The market well should be closed. Many of the well platforms require repair badly.	The unsatisfactory arrangements for conservancy are the most striking defects, and the presence of an energetic Sanitary Inspector is urgently needed. The carts and bullocks used for the removal of refuse are still of the poorest description. The old tank bed is used as a rubbish depot, sometimes as a night-soil depot also. Some latrines on standard plan are required. The existing ones are not freely resorted to, being offensive and in need of repair.	Estimates for water-supply have been made and are not yet approved. Sites have been selected for night-soil and rubbish depot beyond the Forest Hill. Efforts are being made to have the collections in the old tank bed sold and removed. A slaughter-house was repaired (Rs. 210). Some drains were constructed (Rs. 124).	
1.1	21.4	38.4	34.0	36.3	30.6	28.4	29.5	2,646 15 10	12,147 6 1	...	...	Inspectors have been ordered to report on the condition of backyards, and issue notices to keep them clean. The town will shortly be surveyed for adopting a systematic drainage scheme.	There is no drainage. There are 50 cess-pools, but most of them are ill-constructed and insanitary.	As usual the canal is subject to pollution by boatmen. The market well should be closed. Many of the well platforms require repair badly.	The miserable and unsatisfactory arrangements for conservancy are the most striking defects, and the presence of an energetic Sanitary Inspector is urgently needed. The carts and bullocks used for the removal of refuse are still of the poorest description. The old tank bed is used as a rubbish depot, sometimes as a night-soil depot also. Some latrines on standard plan are required. The existing ones are not freely resorted to, being offensive and in need of repair.	Estimates for water-supply have been made and are not yet approved. Sites have been selected for night-soil and rubbish depot beyond the Forest Hill. Efforts are being made to have the collections in the old tank bed sold and removed. A slaughter-house was repaired (Rs. 210). Some drains were constructed (Rs. 124).	
0.7	19.2	27.9	31.3	29.4	31.4	35.1	33.0	1,913 12 0	10,285 15 7	...	...	used for the removal of refuse are still of the poorest description. The old tank bed is used as a rubbish depot, sometimes as a night-soil depot also. Some latrines on standard plan are required. The existing ones are not freely resorted to, being offensive and in need of repair.	As usual the canal is subject to pollution by boatmen. The market well should be closed. Many of the well platforms require repair badly.	The unsatisfactory arrangements for conservancy are the most striking defects, and the presence of an energetic Sanitary Inspector is urgently needed. The carts and bullocks used for the removal of refuse are still of the poorest description. The old tank bed is used as a rubbish depot, sometimes as a night-soil depot also. Some latrines on standard plan are required. The existing ones are not freely resorted to, being offensive and in need of repair.	Estimates for water-supply have been made and are not yet approved. Sites have been selected for night-soil and rubbish depot beyond the Forest Hill. Efforts are being made to have the collections in the old tank bed sold and removed. A slaughter-house was repaired (Rs. 210). Some drains were constructed (Rs. 124).		

Deaths per 1,000 of the population of the district of the principal sanitary defects of each circle.																
1	2	3	4	5			6		7			8	Deaths per 1,000			
Serial Number.	District and town or rural circle.	Area in square miles.	Average population per square mile.	Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			Births.		Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			Number of deaths of males to every 100 deaths of females.				
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.		Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Dysentery and diarrhoea.
KISTNA—cont.																
87	Chirala ... T.C.	...	...	5,241	5,340	10,581	430	41.6	151	124	275	121.8	...	...	9.6	0.7
88	Ripalle ... R.C.	...	...	113,038	109,718	222,756	8,154	31.6	2,410	2,129	4,539	113.6	...	...	8.0	0.1
89	Bapatla ... R.C.	...	...	73,383	69,984	143,367	6,446	25.9	1,846	1,403	3,249	102.3	...	...	6.7	0.3
90	Guntur ... R.C.	...	...	70,191	71,814	142,005	5,277	26.7	1,525	1,525	3,050	100.9	0.02	0.03	7.0	0.6
91	Palnad ... R.C.	...	...	61,088	77,454	138,542	3,704	30.1	1,450	1,398	2,848	103.7	...	...	12.4	0.1
92	Narasaraopet ... R.C.	...	...	78,910	68,577	147,487	5,105	36.6	1,382	987	2,374	113.0	...	...	11.6	0.2
93	Gudur ... R.C.	...	...	70,334	68,220	138,554	3,688	31.1	1,542	1,193	2,735	112.5	...	...	10.2	0.2
94	Nattenapalle ... R.C.	...	...	80,234	79,313	159,547	5,105	36.6	1,382	987	2,374	113.0	...	...	11.6	0.2
95	Masulipatam ... R.C.	...	...	64,376	63,322	127,698	4,484	27.9	1,413	1,295	2,677	106.7	0.007	0.01	11.2	0.3
96	Nandigama ... R.C.	...	...	43,318	42,413	85,731	2,668	38.2	1,378	1,410	2,788	108.4	...	...	10.2	0.2
97	Beawada ... R.C.	...	...	41,760	40,671	82,431	3,052	35.6	911	840	1,751	108.4	...	...	10.2	0.2
98	Vinukonda ... R.C.	...	...	102,806	104,929	207,735	6,013	28.0	1,547	1,567	3,114	105.6	...	...	11.2	0.02
99	Zemindaries ... R.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	93.7	...	...	8.1	0.2
100	Total, District ...	8,397	229.0	898,067	916,967	1,815,034	62,920	33.9	18,456	17,391	35,847	106.1	0.08	0.05	7.5	0.4
KURNOOL.																
100	Kurnool ... M.T.C.	...	...	11,631	12,675	24,306	744	30.8	387	355	742	106.0	1.2	0.6	13.5	1.1
101	Nandyal ... T.C.	...	...	5,330	5,374	10,704	132	12.3	85	78	163	106.0	0.2	2.7	11.2	0.1
102	Ramalakot ... R.C.	...	...	61,862	48,728	110,590	3,590	35.6	1,065	1,064	2,129	101.0	1.7	0.9	15.2	0.1
103	Pattikonda ... R.C.	...	...	71,376	67,127	138,503	4,540	32.8	1,915	1,745	3,660	108.7	7.1	1.7	13.5	0.1

and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1899—continued.																			
9		10			11		12		13		14								
of population from				Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.			Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.		Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.		Principal sanitary defects of circle		Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.						
Injuries.																			
All other causes.																			
Males.																			
Females.																			
Total.																			
Males.																			
Females.																			
Total.																			
							</												

No. II.—Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle.

Deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle.																	
1	2		3	4	5			6		7			8				
Serial Number.	District and town or rural circle.		Area in square miles.	Average population per square mile.	Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			Births.		Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			Number of deaths of males to every 100 deaths of females.	Deaths per 1,000			
					Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.		Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Dysentery and diarrhoea.
104	KURNOOL—cont. Nandikotkur R.C.		...	...	44,786	43,773	88,559	3,147	35.5	1,239	1,137	2,376	109.0	0.5	2.3	18.9	0.2
105	Nandyal ... R.C.		...	...	43,307	42,235	85,542	2,589	30.1	1,259	1,142	2,400	110.1	1.5	4.1	17.8	0.3
106	Koilkuntla ... R.C.		...	...	43,710	42,833	86,543	2,445	28.3	1,092	1,056	2,150	108.2	0.08	2.8	16.7	0.1
107	Sirvel ... R.C.		...	...	32,915	32,240	65,154	1,937	30.0	936	850	1,786	110.1	0.04	3.2	17.2	0.2
108	Cumbum ... R.C.		...	...	58,632	58,946	117,578	3,002	25.5	890	832	1,722	106.9	...	0.4	12.1	0.1
109	Markapur ... R.C.		...	...	50,236	49,685	99,921	3,157	31.5	911	878	1,789	108.7	...	0.3	15.4	0.01
110	Total, District ...		7,514	108.0	414,035	403,625	817,660	25,312	30.9	8,778	9,129	18,907	107.1	1.7	1.8	15.4	0.2
111	MADRAS. Madras ... M.T.C.		29	15,978.8	217,690	218,685	436,375	13,094	41.5	8,266	8,419	16,685	98.1	0.2	0.1	13.6	5.3
111	MADRAS. Madura ... M.T.C.		...	...	43,707	43,414	87,121	2,701	32.0	1,057	962	2,019	108.8	0.1	0.1	5.2	2.5

Madras Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy, and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896—cont.

9				10			11			12			13			14					
of population from				Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.			Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.			Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.			Principal sanitary defects of circle			Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.					
All causes.													a			b			c		
Males. Females. Total.													In drainage.			In water-supply.			In domestic cleansing and conservancy.		
Males. Females. Total.																					
0.4	4.5	27.8	26.0	26.8	31.0	30.8	30.9	...	...	Natural	...	...	Many of the wells require platforms and parapet walls.	In some of the union villages improvements in the way of latrines, dust-bins, &c., are required.	Funds do not permit of the improvements being carried out, especially as the expenditure of the unions exceeds their receipts.						
0.2	4.1	29.0	27.0	28.0	28.1	28.0	28.0	...	...	Natural. In rainy season the lowlying villages become very marshy and the mire is sometimes very deep. This condition renders them unhealthy.	...	...	In some villages wells are set apart for drinking, but bathing and washing take place in them. Except in Nandyal town the wells are not protected with strong basements elsewhere. Many of the wells are provided with steps.	Rubbish is stored in backyards. Houses are kept very dirty, as the practice of stabling bullocks in houses obtains here. In a few villages latrines are provided for females, but there are no scavengers to clean them. Cess-pools exist in Nandyal town, but they are not cleaned as often as is desirable.	.....						
0.4	4.8	24.9	24.7	24.8	27.2	27.5	27.3	...	...	Natural except in Koilkuntla and Owk, where there are masonry drains which require repair.	...	...	There has been a scarcity of water this year on account of the failure of the monsoon. Some of the wells in the union villages require platforms and parapet walls. In Owk river water is used which is not considered good.	The conservancy establishment in the unions of Koilkuntla and Owk needs strengthening.	Rs. 894 were sanctioned to effect improvements under water-supply.						
0.4	6.4	28.4	26.4	27.4	31.1	31.2	31.1	...	...	Natural	...	...	The water-supply is chiefly from private wells which are kept in an insanitary condition and, in many instances, have no parapet walls or platforms.	The conservancy arrangements are still unsatisfactory. Latrines are greatly wanted. Sanitary staff needs strengthening.	Funds are not available to carry out the improvements under conservancy. The owners of private wells cannot be prevailed upon to do the necessary repairs.						
0.4	1.0	16.2	14.0	14.6	24.6	23.0	23.8	...	...	There are side-drains only at Cumbum, but they are not in good order and out of repair.	...	...	Cumbum itself receives its supply from a large tank, whose water was analysed by the Chemical Examiner and found to be suspicious. In other villages wells are depended upon, many of which are in bad repair and not protected from pollution.	The sanitary condition of the villages in this circle is very unsatisfactory. The conservancy establishment of Cumbum itself has been reduced for want of funds.	Want of funds precludes any of the recommendations being carried out. Silt was removed from a well (Rs. 60) and repairs were made to another (Rs. 30).						
0.3	1.8	18.1	17.6	17.8	24.6	23.1	23.9	...	...	Natural. Cess-pools exist at Markapur which require cleaning out.	...	...	Chiefly from wells, which except at Markapur, are not protected from pollution.	Except in the union village of Markapur there is no conservancy establishment maintained in other villages. House sweepings are generally deposited along with dung in some corners of streets not far from the place of abode.	.....						
0.3	3.7	23.6	22.6	23.1	26.8	26.2	26.5	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....						
0.3	18.7	38.0	38.5	38.2	43.0	44.2	43.6	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....						
0.4	14.9	24.2	22.1	23.2	29.4	30.4	29.9	.....	.....	Some of the streets have rough masonry drains, and there are hollows by the sides of the streets generally full of foul sewage. The drainage of the town is as bad as can be. There is no system and no proper fall or outlet, in others they soak in the ground.	.....	.....	No tanks or wells are set apart for drinking.	The dry earth system is not properly carried out. None of the latrines have seats provided in them except one. The masonry latrines of which there are four need repair.	Slight improvements were effected to two slaughter-houses. A zinc-sheet latrine was constructed.						
															House drains in many places empty themselves into street drains; in others they soak in the ground.						

No. II.—Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle.

Serial Number.	District and town or rural circle.	Area in square miles.	Average population per square mile.	Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			Births.		Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			Deaths per 1,000			
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Number of deaths of males to every 100 deaths of females.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Typhoid and dysentery.
112	MADURA—cont. Dindigul ... M.T.C.	...	...	9,864	10,131	20,115	633	41.4	286	201	466	131.8	2.1	0.2	5.9
113	Periyakulam ... M.T.C.	...	...	7,718	8,645	16,363	752	45.9	290	282	542	115.0	0.4	...	9.7
114	Palni ... M.T.C.	...	...	8,080	8,860	16,94	476	28.1	329	191	420	119.9	5.7	...	0.2
115	Ramnad ... T.C.	...	...	6,414	7,175	13,589	272	20.0	78	69	147	113.0	...	0.2	0.1
116	Aruppukottai ... T.C.	...	...	6,131	6,542	12,673	422	33.3	58	77	135	75.3	...	...	1.2
117	Kilakarai ... T.C.	...	...	5,880	6,516	12,396	211	17.0	437	460	897	85.0	60.6	...	...
118	Paramagudi ... T.C.	...	...	4,966	5,09	10,061	80	9.0	46	35	81	131.4	3.0	0.1	2.6
119	Madura ... R.C.	...	...	84,372	89,383	173,755	4,902	28.2	1,916	1,809	3,725	106.9	2.0	0.0	7.8
120	Melur ... R.C.	...	...	71,498	77,152	148,650	4,100	27.5	1,291	1,292	2,583	89.9	0.4	0.008	1.9
121	Tirumangalam ... R.C.	...	...	130,162	134,458	264,620	7,392	27.4	2,215	2,152	4,367	102.9	0.1	0.1	7.3
122	Periyakulam ... R.C.	...	...	120,373	126,472	246,845	7,885	31.8	2,399	2,177	4,576	110.2	0.5	0.1	10.1
123	Dindigul ... R.C.	...	...	181,508	189,349	370,857	10,857	29.2	3,438	3,168	6,606	108.5	2.0	0.01	6.4
124	Palni ... R.C.	...	...	86,086	92,024	178,110	6,357	35.7	2,590	2,416	5,006	107.2	4.1	0.1	5.9
125	Settinandal villages, &c. ... R.C.	...	...	587	696	1,283	37	28.7	10	16	26	62.5	...	...	1.6
15	Total, District ...	5,024	318.1	767,468	805,852	1,573,318	47,377	30.1	16,319	15,277	31,596	106.8	1.9	0.06	6.6

Madras Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy, and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896—cont.

9					10			11			12			13			14		
of population from					Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.			Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.			Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.			Principal sanitary defects of circle.			Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.		
</																			

No. II.—Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of
together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle.

1 Serial Number.	2 District and town or rural circle.	3 Area in square miles.	4 Average population per square mile.	5 Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			6 Births.		7 Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			8 Deaths per 1,000			
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Number of deaths of males every 100 deaths of females.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Typhoid and dysentery.
126	MALABAR. Tellicherry ... M.T.C.	...	...	13,100	13,531	26,631	955	35.9	321	329	650	97.8	0.6	...	5.0
127	Calicut ... M.T.C.	...	...	33,841	30,987	64,828	2,600	40.1	1,076	1,007	2,083	106.8	1.3	0.01	6.5
128	Palghat ... M.T.C.	...	...	19,070	20,297	39,367	1,694	43.1	713	683	1,396	104.4	5.2	0.1	4.2
129	Cochin ... M.T.C.	...	...	8,656	7,491	16,147	653	40.4	339	308	637	106.8	10.8	0.1	2.3
130	Cannanore ... M.T.C.	...	...	13,886	13,768	26,653	1,096	41.1	373	311	684	119.9	...	6.7	3.2

Madras Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy,
and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896—cont.

9								10			11		12		13			14
of population from								Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.			Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.		Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.		Principal sanitary defects of circle.			Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.
All causes.																		
Injuries.																		
All other causes.																		
Males.																		
Females.																		
Total.																		
Males.																		
Females.																		
Total.																		
RS. A. P.								RS. A. P.										
0.2	15.1	24.5	24.4	24.4	25.5	23.6	24.5	2,076	12	6	5,413	0	0	Side drains exist which have a natural downward level to the sea. Not masonry or properly constructed and often downward level is not maintained. House drains in some cases find their way into ground in the neighbourhood of houses.	Obtained from wells. None of them are set apart for drinking.		Two corrugated iron latrines and 6 dust-bins were constructed (Rs. 306 and Rs. 42, respectively). Some latrines were also repaired, (Rs. 27).	
0.1	18.9	31.8	32.5	32.1	31.7	34.1	32.8	1,851	15	6	10,273	2	10	No regular system of drainage.	Almost every house has a well in its compound, but most of them are not protected by parapet walls, and hence are liable to contamination. The quality of water in the Moplah parts of the town is exceedingly bad.	No cinerator has yet been constructed. The number of existing latrines is quite insufficient for a town of the size of Calicut. The mutton and beef slaughter-houses are not protected on any side.	Three metal latrines were put up during the year. There is considerable difficulty in procuring sites for putting up public latrines. The construction of a Silechar cinerator has been entrusted to the Public Works Department. Two drains were made and a market constructed (Rs. 98).	
0.5	18.8	57.4	33.6	35.4	28.7	27.6	28.1	1,157	7	0	7,699	3	2	Except in big bazaar and Sultanpet streets the drainage is very defective elsewhere. Temporary side channels are dug which become closed up after one or two showers.			Provision is made in the budget for 1897-98 for remodeling the drains near the Mopilla street. Some wells were repaired (Rs. 88). A market was constructed (Rs. 4,958) and a few latrines were repaired (Rs. 112).	
0.1	21.2	38.0	41.1	39.4	35.8	40.4	37.9	999	12	0	3,789	9	7	There are masonry drains in the Fort, but in other parts there are shallow trenches. In some parts sewage matter is absorbed by the porous soil. Drainage in Kalvetty particularly is bad, as sewage matter does not escape freely owing to imperfect fall in the drains; ground absorbs foul water and gives forth offensive smell.	The water is of bad quality, very brackish and obtained from wells and surface tanks. The surroundings of tanks are in a very insanitary condition and consequently the water is liable to pollution. No wells or tanks are set apart for drinking.		The whole question of improving the drainage is before the council. It is not possible to carry out any of the suggestions of the inspecting officers towards the improvement of water-supply, unless Government is prepared to help the municipality with the necessary funds in the way of loan or gift. Printed notices were issued to house owners to keep their premises clean, and sanitary maistries were specially directed to inspect the houses as often as possible. A market and two latrines were constructed (Rs. 529). Some latrines, drains and markets were repaired (Rs. 285).	
0.1	15.7	28.9	22.6	25.7	30.5	25.7	28.2	548	6	4	3,744	8	11	There are no proper drains in the Old Town. There are also a few cesspools here which are rarely cleaned.	In the Old Town, Cannanore, the wells are shallow and many of them are unprotected or badly protected. Their surroundings are bad, mostly in close proximity to latrines and house drains, and the water is liable to contamination.	Abolition of the pit system of latrines and the extension of private scavenger-ing would go a great way towards improving the sanitary condition of the Old Town. No one could go through certain parts of the town, especially after a slight shower of rain, without his sense of smell being affected. The conservancy staff should also be strengthened here. The wooden dust-bins need repair and a few more night soil carts should be provided.	The place (Old Town) is overcrowded, and many of the streets are so very narrow that it is difficult to lay out proper drains. Ten masonry dust-bins were constructed and 8 new sentry-box latrines provided.	

No. II.—Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle.

1	2	3	4	5			6		7			8	Deaths per 1,000			
Serial Number.	District and town or rural circle.	Area in square miles.	Average population per square mile.	Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			Births.		Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			Number of deaths of males to every 100 deaths of females.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Dysentery and diarrhoea.
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.					
MALABAR—cont.																
131	Chirakkal ... R.C.	...	...	138,433	145,038	283,471	6,490	22.8	1,692	1,532	3,224	130.0	0.04	...	7.8	0.6
132	Kottayam ... R.C.	...	...	82,393	86,067	168,460	3,780	22.4	1,277	1,050	2,326	120.6	...	...	9.9	0.5
133	Kurumbaramat. ... R.C.	...	...	151,160	152,851	304,011	6,902	18.4	1,925	1,536	3,461	123.3	0.2	...	8.7	0.3
134	Calicut ... R.C.	...	...	84,751	86,851	171,602	4,412	25.6	1,592	1,308	2,900	121.7	0.1	...	9.5	1.4
135	Ernad ... R.C.	...	...	169,609	169,488	339,097	7,908	23.3	2,760	2,200	4,960	125.4	0.02	0.01	8.4	1.7
136	Ponnani ... R.C.	...	...	222,587	228,696	451,283	9,606	21.6	3,275	2,810	6,085	116.5	0.6	0.5	4.2	1.8
137	Walavanad ... R.C.	...	...	163,996	168,338	332,334	6,529	19.6	2,834	2,360	5,194	122.7	0.5	0.05	8.7	1.6
138	Palchat ... R.C.	...	...	160,945	171,082	332,027	6,855	20.0	3,001	2,605	5,606	115.2	1.2	0.03	8.2	1.2
139	Wynnad ... R.C.	...	...	42,514	33,851	76,365	1,314	17.1	979	716	1,695	136.7	...	0.2	19.5	1.2
140	Cochin ... R.C.	...	...	2,872	3,116	5,988	137	22.9	99	99	198	100.0	11.0	0.1	4.2	2.0
15	Total, District ...	5,585	472.1	1,306,782	1,329,892	2,636,674	50,435	22.5	22,596	18,833	41,449	119.8	0.6	0.1	7.9	1.4
NELLORE.																
141	Nellore ... M.T.C.	...	...	14,300	14,922	29,128	855	29.4	311	284	595	109.5	...	0.03	6.8	0.3
142	Ongole ... M.T.C.	...	...	8,421	5,411	10,832	397	36.6	180	143	323	125.9	...	...	8.4	3.3
143	Gudur ... R.C.	...	...	59,035	57,723	116,758	2,570	22.0	900	796	1,696	113.1	...	0.1	6.9	0.3
144	Rapur ... R.C.	...	...	31,209	30,096	61,305	1,874	30.5	632	611	1,243	103.4	...	0.1	10.2	0.3
145	Nellore ... R.C.	...	...	84,021	84,527	168,548	3,904	23.6	1,290	1,289	2,579	100.1	...	...	7.4	0.2
146	Atmakura ... R.C.	...	...	48,803	47,546	96,349	2,965	30.7	1,020	962	2,008	168.8	0.3	0.1	10.8	0.7
147	Kavali ... R.C.	...	...	34,179	34,697	68,876	1,862	27.0	610	578	1,188	106.1	...	0.05	7.7	0.3

Madras Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy, and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896—cont.

9		10		11		12		13		14						
of population from		Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.		Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.		Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.		Principal sanitary defects of circle		Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.						
Injuries.	All other causes.	All causes.			Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	In drainage.	In water-supply.	In domestic cleansing and conservancy.			
		Males.	Females.	Total.												
0.3	4.2	14.3	10.5	12.4	19.0	16.1	17.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
0.2	5.2	15.4	12.3	13.8	17.2	15.2	16.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
0.1	1.8	12.7	10.0	11.3	13.4	11.9	12.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
0.3	5.8	18.8	15.0	16.9	19.4	16.2	17.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
0.2	4.3	16.2	13.9	14.6	21.7	18.3	20.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
0.3	6.1	14.7	12.4	13.5	20.1	17.5	18.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
0.3	4.6	17.5	13.9	15.7	19.8	16.4	18.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
0.3	5.9	18.0	15.1	16.5	20.4	14.0	18.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
0.3	0.9	23.0	21.1	22.1	23.1	21.2	22.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
0.2	16.5	34.4	31.7	33.0	25.4	22.7	23.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
It is not practicable in rural parts to introduce a regular system of drainage, the houses being scattered.														Wells, tanks and rivers are the chief sources of water-supply. In most cases these are open to gross contamination, the wells being without parapets, walls, platforms and drains, and tanks without proper outlets for dirty and stagnant water to escape or walls to protect them from contamination. In some cases the wells are generally near the kitchen and the kitchen water generally soaks near the well. The 'Cherumas' on the coast generally take water from very shallow pits liable to contamination. The water of pattons is as bad as that within the municipal limits of Cochin, and the people of those places suffer from elephantiasis and other diseases.	In non-conserved villages sweepings and other refuse are stored in backyards till they are removed to fields for purpose of manure. The Moplahs and Cherumas have their cattle shed very close to their houses.	Some wells were repaired, Rs. 84. Four markets were constructed and seven others repaired, Rs. 360 and Rs. 539, respectively. Nine public latrines repaired, Rs. 140. A site to sink a well in Sultan's Battery has been selected, and it is proposed to sink a well in Meppadi also.
0.3	5.4	17.3	14.2	15.7	20.0	17.2	18.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
0.5	12.0	21.9	19.0	20.4	25.0	19.7	22.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Very defective. A proper system of drainage is a pressing necessity.														People depend for their supply of water on the river Pennar and irrigation channels, but a good water-supply is an urgent sanitary need.	More latrines are required in view to prevent people resorting to undesirable places for purposes of nature. Some urinals in suitable parts of the town should also be built.	Two public latrines were erected and another was repaired. Parapets and platforms, &c., were provided to two drinking-water wells and repairs to five others made, Rs. 185. Twenty-five dust-bins were constructed, Rs. 190.
0.5	17.6	33.2	26.4	29.8	25.4	22.9	23.9	497	13	0	2,238	7	4	.....		
Most of the streets are provided with mere side channels. Drainage of houses is bad. Here and there sewage from houses and refuse water run into the street drains through holes from houses. There are thirty so-called cess-pools which are the result of stagnant sewage that escapes from houses.															The existing latrines are not freely used.	Two public latrines were constructed at a cost of Rs. 386 and Rs. 40, respectively. A tank and a well were repaired, Rs. 43. Rs. 30 were spent in the removal of prickly-pear and rank vegetation.
0.1	7.1	15.2	13.8	14.5	15.9	14.1	14.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Side drains should be provided to some of the streets in Kota and Muthukur.														The well near the Old Chuttram in Gudur and the Local Fund well in Muthukur need repair. A well should be sunk and reserved for the people of the latter village.		
0.1	9.8	20.3	20.3	20.2	22.7	23.9	23.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
0.1	7.6	15.3	15.3	15.3	14.3	13.6	15.9	4	0	0	298	0	0	.....		
No proper side drains have been made in villages, but drainage water generally passes freely through the streets and falls into Vakkals.														There are fresh water wells and tanks in all the villages, but the water is neither pure nor free from contamination.	Two latrines are required for the villages of Allur.	The latrines will shortly be built.
0.2	8.6	20.8	20.6	20.7	21.9	21.2	21.6	25	0	0	490	13	7	.....		
Dung and rubbish heaps are generally stored in backyards or in village sites out-side the villages and removed as occasion arises for manuring the fields.																
0.2	9.0	18.6	17.2	17.2	17.4	17.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
ante as often as possible not to store dung heaps in the backyards of their houses on pain of prosecution, which was resorted to in some cases.																

No. II.—*Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the*
together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle.

1 Serial Number.	2 District and town or rural circle.	3 Area in square miles.	4 Average population per square mile.	5 Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			6 Births.		7 Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			8 Deaths per 1,000.	9 Deaths from				10 Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.			11 Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.	12 Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.	13 Principal sanitary defects of circle			14 Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.					
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.		Number of deaths of males to every 100 deaths of females.	Deaths per 1,000.				Males.	Females.			Total.	Males.	Females.		Total.	a In drainage.	b In water-supply.	c In domestic cleansing and conservancy.	
														Cholera.	Small-pox.	Revera.	Dysentery and diarrhoea.													
NELLORE—cont.																														
148	Udayagiri ... R.C.	...	...	28,166	27,216	55,382	1,738	31'3	527	401	1,018	107'3	0'01	0'05	8'1	0'7	0'3	9'2	18'7	18'0	12'3	20'4	21'5	20'9	Rs. A. P. 14 8 0	Rs. A. P. 203 15 11	Vide remarks against Atmakur.	.....		
149	Kandukur ... R.C.	...	...	56,478	56,879	113,357	3,742	33'0	1,124	1,062	2,176	106'8	...	0'02	9'9	0'2	0'2	8'8	18'9	18'4	19'1	20'7	19'5	20'1	14 0 0	636 0 0	Estimates for repairing certain wells in the villages have been submitted to the District Board. Six iron moveable latrines have been supplied to Kandukur union.			
150	Kanigiri ... R.C.	...	...	31,013	30,063	61,066	1,589	28'0	486	454	940	107'0	...	0'01	8'0	0'04	0'2	8'1	15'8	15'1	15'3	17'2	17'9	17'5	19 0 0	426 0 0	There is nothing like drainage in the villages. The water is allowed to sink in the ground. The houses of Mahomedans and lower orders are reeking with the dirty drainage water.	Drinking water-supply is insufficient in some of the villages. In the village of Ongole taluk pigs commit great nuisance in most of the fresh water ponds. Clothes, &c., are also washed in them.	Manure is stored in large quantities in backyards, and in pits adjoining houses, and on streets. Cattle are tied near houses.	The Taluk Board, Ongole, has resolved to dig a draw well at Hamertpett, Kanigiri town. Two iron dust-bins have been supplied to Kanigiri union.
151	Ongole ... R.C.	...	...	83,284	83,696	166,979	5,644	33'8	1,808	1,593	3,401	112'8	0'2	0'02	9'7	0'5	0'1	9'8	21'7	19'0	20'3	20'4	19'7	20'0	21 0 0	1,083 0 0	A well was sunk for the use of males in Addanki union. Four wells are being constructed in Kittapatam union. Some dust-bins supplied to Kollapatam and Addanki unions. Two scavengers have been entertained in Darsi village.			
152	Zemindaries ...	...	...	260,585	254,192	514,777	12,723	24'7	3,737	3,817	7,554	97'9	...	0'08	8'0	0'2	0'2	6'2	14'3	15'0	14'6	14'2	15'1	14'6	.....	253 0 0	A dust cart and two iron moveable dust-bins were also supplied. The village of Podili was supplied with six iron moveable dust-bins.			
12	Total, District ...	8,765	160'9	736,304	726,963	1,463,267	39,947	27'3	12,625	12,087	24,712	104'4	0'04	0'1	8'5	0'3	0'2	7'8	17'1	16'6	16'9	17'1	17'1	17'1	.....	.....				
NILGIRIS.																														
153	Ootacamund ... M.T.C.	...	...	7,450	6,541	13,991	524	37'4	215	206	421	104'4	0'3	...	9'9	3'1	0'5	16'3	28'8	31'5	30'1	22'1	23'3	22'7	6,180 8 8	21,620 0 0	Very unsatisfactory. The great source of evil is the defective condition of the main intercepting sewer. This renders sewage to discharge into the lower lake, which is an open cess-pool.	The water from the Marimund reservoir has been pronounced bad. Some of the wells contain water of an inferior quality.		The question of the drainage of the main bazaar and Mathucherry, and the remodeling of the intercepting sewer are under the consideration of the Public Works Department.
154	Coonoor ... M.T.C.	...	...	3,005	2,581	5,586	244	43'6	137	103	240	153'0	1'3	0'2	9'8	7'1	0'5	23'3	45'6	38'9	43'0	33'3	29'8	31'6	4,704 14 1	7,062 11 0		Is obtained from streams and several springs. It is brought into town by open channels, which are often polluted.		The improvement of water-supply is under consideration.
155	Nilgiris ... R.C.	...	...	28,627	24,141	52,768	1,546	29'6	717	636	1,353	112'7	0'5	0'1	23'6	0'4	0'3	1'2	25'5	26'3	25'9	23'0	24'0	23'4			In Badaga villages dirty water flows into ditches in backyards, which, in some cases, produce bad smell as water stagnates in them.	The side channel which runs through Gudalur bazaar into Bandypet forms one of the sources of water-supply for a portion of the population. This water is polluted in places by dirty water from houses oozing into the channel. In a few villages drinking water is taken from pools which are filthy in the summer season.	Rubbish is thrown in some places adjacent to houses and not removed until the cultivation time. In Badaga, &c., villages there are no latrines; consequently the neighbourhood of houses is made use of as such.	Prickly-pear and rank vegetation removed. Rs. 360. The inhabitants of villages were made to take the necessary steps for improvement under the direction of the revenue officials. The side channel referred to is cleaned every day.
156	South-East Wynnad R.C.	...	...	16,003	9,017	25,020	387	14'2	329	275	604	119'6	0'1	0'2	18'3	2'4	0'2	3'1	20'3	30'4	24'1	20'8	26'9	23'0						
4	Total, District ...	987	101'1	54,485	42,280	96,765	2,670	27'6	1,398	1,220	2,618	114'6	0'4	0'1	19'5	1'4	0'3	5'2	25'6	28'6	27'0	22'9	24'3	23'6						

APPENDIX D.

No. II.—Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the
together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle.

Deaths by birth and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the district together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle.																
Serial Number.	District and town or rural circle.	Area in square miles.	Average population per square mile.	Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			Births.		Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			Number of deaths of males to every 100 deaths of females.	Deaths per 1,000.			
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.		Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Dysentery and diarrhoea.
157	NORTH ARCOT. Vellore ... M.T.C.	...	...	21,188	23,536	44,724	1,488	33.2	588	552	1,140	106.5	1.0	5.3	6.4	3.1
158	Wallajapet ... M.T.C.	...	...	4,945	5,542	10,485	383	37.5	136	142	278	95.8	0.5	...	7.4	3.5
159	Gudiyattam ... M.T.C.	...	...	9,224	9,521	18,745	819	45.7	242	220	462	110.0	0.3	2.1	10.5	3.9
160	Tirupati ... M.T.C.	...	...	6,872	7,366	14,238	442	31.0	214	215	429	99.5	1.5	0.1	13.8	1.7
161	Kalahasti ... T.C.	...	...	5,518	6,197	11,715	306	26.0	94	101	195	93.0	...	...	1.3	0.1
162	Arcot ... T.C.	...	...	5,269	5,639	10,908	313	28.6	123	175	298	70.3	...	...	1.5	1.0
163	Ambur ... T.C.	...	...	4,973	5,610	10,583	140	13.8	208	161	369	129.1	2.4	0.4	8.8	0.5
164	Chittoor ... E.C.	...	...	101,958	96,248	200,136	4,591	22.9	1,419	1,378	2,795	108.1	0.04	0.8	7.4	0.3
165	Chendragiri ... E.C.	...	...	51,507	48,523	100,030	2,380	23.8	736	677	1,413	108.7	...	0.1	6.4	0.3
166	Palamaner ... E.C.	...	...	24,271	23,800	48,071	1,010	20.9	331	364	695	90.9	0.1	0.04	6.9	0.3
167	Gudiyattam ... E.C.	...	...	78,547	79,516	157,963	4,379	27.7	1,561	1,509	3,070	103.4	1.8	3.0	9.3	0.5
168	Vellore ... E.C.	...	...	68,729	66,638	135,367	3,755	32.0	1,426	1,320	2,746	108.0	1.1	1.7	9.3	0.5
169	Polur ... E.C.	...	...	88,932	70,328	159,260	4,475	32.0	1,453	1,462	2,915	108.0	0.1	0.6	8.1	0.4
170	Wandiwash ... E.C.	...	...	62,190	62,787	124,977	5,735	34.3	1,764	1,650	3,414	106.9	0.7	1.3	3.9	0.7
171	Arcot ... E.C.	...	...	114,741	115,890	228,630	6,539	28.6	2,125	1,974	4,099	107.8	0.7	0.6	4.1	0.3
172	Wallajapet ... E.C.	...	...	322,060	314,536	636,596	18,532	28.7	5,260	5,206	10,466	101.0	0.4	0.8	9.1	0.3
17	Total, District ...	7,616	286.2	1,060,273	1,063,312	2,123,585	60,786	28.7	19,247	18,616	37,863	103.4	0.8	1.3	7.1	0.3

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE GENERAL POPULATION.

Madras Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy, and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896—cont.

Madras Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896—cont.																
of population from							10	11	12	13			14			
							Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.	Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.	Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.	Principal sanitary defects of circle			Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.			
										a	b	c				
									In drainage.	In water-supply.	In domestic cleansing and conservancy.					
Injuries.	All other causes.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.							
0'06	14'2	27'8	25'5	26'7	21'3	22'4	23'3	713 12 2	18,361 1 4	Excepting part of Salem proper, first agnasharam and part of shewapet where masonry drains exist, the drainage is very bad. No system exists and where there are masonry drains the sewerage in most parts escapes into the river. Only surface earth drains exist in the streets and stagnates forming foul mud pools. There are numerous cess-pools, but no system of cleaning them exists.			The river which is one of the chief sources of supply is polluted with sewerage and washing. The tanks are as much as possible protected against pollution by watchmen.	More public latrines are required. There is much room for improvement in the constitution of the inspecting staff and the condition of latrines, slaughter-houses, &c.	The water-supply scheme is under the investigation of the Public Works Department. A tank and nine wells were repaired (Rs. 568). A public latrine and a market were constructed (Rs. 155 and Rs. 79) respectively. Fifteen public latrines were repaired (Rs. 1,380). Four markets were also repaired (Rs. 800).	
0'1	30'7	63'5	46'2	53'8	33'0	26'2	29'6	806 3 0	4,634 15 2	The streets are provided mostly with mere earth drains, but here and there there are short pieces of masonry drains. In many places these are neglected and allowed to become choked with silt and rubbish, particularly in the bazaar streets. Cess-pits are very numerous. They are seldom cleaned out until nearly filled up.			Is derived from the river and numerous wells, but is exposed to contamination, in the case of house wells from the proximity of cess-pits, in the case of the river from the sandy bed being used as a latrine.	The number of existing public latrines is not sufficient for the population.	Two wells were repaired (Rs. 30). Twelve dust-bins were constructed (Rs. 58). Three public latrines were repaired (Rs. 101). A slaughter-house was repaired (Rs. 195).	
0'2	11'5	46'6	37'5	41'8	23'4	23'9	26'1	818 9 0	4,718 18 11	The drainage is very indifferent and most of the sewerage soaks into the soil; the street surface earth drains are neglected and allowed to become obstructed with silt; and where the house drains join these, stagnant pools of sewerage and mud are formed. There are numerous cess-pits but no system of cleaning them is in force.			The water of the Chetty tank is used by a majority of the people for drinking purposes and washing and bathing are prevented. Nevertheless there was a strong suspicion that its contamination led to a severe outbreak of cholera.	.....	Levels have been taken under the supervision of the Sanitary Engineer to Government in 1895 for the introduction of the water supply and drainage schemes and the estimates are awaited. A public latrine and twenty dust-bins were constructed (Rs. 194 and Rs. 100), respectively. Prickly-pear and rank vegetation removed (Rs. 108).	
0'6	9'5	14'0	9'5	11'7	9'3	9'1	9'2			Nothing but surface earth drains to the main roads and streets exist anywhere; the houses of the poorer classes have no drains and sewage generally soaks into the soil. There are numerous cess-pits in towns and villages which are seldom cleaned.			In Rasipur Union drinking water is obtained from step wells of which there are many; they are subject to pollution. In Atur union the sides and the bed of the river are used as latrines. Cattle are also washed in the river. Pigs are allowed to roam about the river freely.	There are forty-four latrines in the district. These are mere mud wall enclosures which are not looked after properly. The pigs are too much relied upon to remove the human ordure. The latrines are used by females. In Atur union cattle are housed by the majority along with men. Rubbish is deposited in backyards of houses both in Rasipur and Atur unions.	Eight wells were sunk (Rs. 614) and forty-five others repaired (Rs. 2,135). Prickly-pear and rank vegetation removed. (Rs. 2,149). Three public latrines were constructed (Rs. 404) and six others repaired (Rs. 88). Some dust-bins were constructed (Rs. 50). A drain was made (Rs. 337). Rs. 600 were spent in the repair and construction of markets.	
0'4	14'0	18'3	17'9	18'1	14'2	13'8	14'0									
0'4	8'0	19'1	16'7	17'9	17'8	16'3	17'0									
0'3	7'7	23'5	22'0	22'7	20'2	18'7	19'4									
0'6	10'3	22'4	21'0	21'7	19'0	17'7	18'3									
0'4	7'6	20'3	18'2	19'2	15'1	17'9	18'4									
0'3	9'6	20'1	13'6	19'5	15'3	18'1	18'2									
0'2	8'1	19'5	15'6	18'2	15'0	15'2	15'5									
0'2	9'3	17'5	15'5	16'5	17'5	15'5	16'5									
0'3	7'6	35'4	24'1	24'7	21'2	19'6	19'9									
0'3	8'5	31'3	19'8	20'6	23'2	20'7	21'9									
0'3	8'9	21'4	19'5	20'4	10'1	11'7	18'4									
0'3	15'4	38'3	26'9	27'8	22'0	30'8	31'4	2,050 0 0	7,530 0 0	There is no regular system of drainage. Some streets have side channels which are often choked. In Old Town there are rectangular brick drains with no proper fall, nor outlet. These are cleaned imperfectly by scavengers.			The people of Old Town, Uddalora, use water brought into the town by an open channel from the Copper Hill Lake. The water is subject to pollution during its course.	There are twenty-five public latrines which are not well kept partly owing to defective construction. Many of them are out of repair.	Seven wells were repaired (Rs. 47). Two public latrines were constructed (Rs. 600) and ten others repaired (Rs. 290).	

27

No. II.—Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle.

Serial Number.	District and town or rural circle.	Area in square miles.	Average population per square mile.	Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			Births.		Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			Deaths per 1,000.				
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Number of deaths of males to every 100 deaths of females.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fevers.	Dysentery and diarrhoea.
189	SOUTH ARCOT—cont. Chidambaram M.T.C.	...	...	9,077	9,557	18,634	544	29.2	307	256	563	119.9	4.6	0.05	7.0	3.8
...	Tiruvannamalai M.T.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
190	Porto Novo ... T.C.	...	...	6,179	7,866	14,045	223	15.9	86	96	182	89.6	2.0	0.1	1.2	0.1
191	Tiruvannamalai* T.C.	...	...	5,970	6,178	12,148	203	16.7	90	73	163	123.3	0.2	0.5	3.0	0.6
192	Cuddalore ... R.C.	...	...	145,706	144,202	289,908	7,867	27.1	3,680	3,326	7,006	110.6	5.1	0.4	4.6	0.5
193	Villupuram ... R.C.	...	...	151,872	149,818	301,690	10,728	35.5	3,665	3,506	7,171	104.5	3.3	0.4	4.1	0.5
194	Chidambaram ... R.C.	...	...	123,014	126,555	249,569	8,419	33.7	3,510	3,225	6,735	106.8	3.8	0.08	5.1	0.3
195	Tindivanam ... R.C.	...	...	159,076	156,918	315,994	10,848	34.3	3,015	2,704	5,719	111.5	0.9	0.04	3.9	0.7
196	Kallakurichi ... R.C.	...	...	119,209	120,970	240,179	6,898	28.7	2,137	2,062	4,199	103.6	1.3	0.07	11.1	0.1

* The particulars of births and deaths for the Tiruvannamalai Municipality were not available for

Madras Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy, and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1898—cont.

and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896—cont.																	
9		10						11		12		13			14		
of population from						Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.		Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.		Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.		Principal sanitary defects of circle			Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.		
Injuries.		All other causes.		All causes.													

the full year. Hence it is treated for vital statistical purposes as a rural town as hitherto.

No. II.—Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy, together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle.

Serial Number.	District and town or rural circle.	Area in square miles.	Average population per square mile.	Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			Births.		Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			Deaths per 1,000.			
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Number of deaths of males to every 100 deaths of females.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.
197	SOUTH ARCOT—cont. Tirukkóylur ... R.C.	...	...	128,831	128,284	257,115	9,971	38.7	3,617	3,328	6,945	108.7	2.5	0.3	7.2
198	Tiruvannámalai R.C.	...	...	97,234	95,954	193,236	6,673	34.5	1,787	1,762	3,549	101.4	0.5	0.1	11.1
199	Vriddhachalam R.C.	...	...	109,611	113,180	222,791	6,620	29.7	2,623	2,537	5,160	108.4	2.1	0.08	9.3
200	Total, District ...	5,217	414.5	1,078,855	1,083,481	2,162,336	70,992	32.8	25,182	23,521	48,703	107.0	2.5	0.2	6.5
201	SOUTH CANARA. Mangalore ... M.T.C.	...	...	21,168	19,462	40,630	1,341	33.0	422	361	783	116.9	...	6.4	1.6
202	Mangalore ... R.C.	...	...	115,902	122,172	237,974	7,516	5	1,871	1,844	3,715	101.5	0.004	0.03	5.3
203	Kasaragod ... R.C.	...	...	137,596	143,050	280,655	8,209	29.2	2,115	1,849	3,968	114.7	...	0.02	5.3
204	Uppitangadi ... R.C.	...	...	60,612	58,192	118,804	4,421	38.8	1,529	1,377	2,906	111.0	0.02	0.08	15.4
205	Udipi ... R.C.	...	...	118,714	134,065	252,779	9,233	36.3	2,385	2,206	4,591	108.1	...	0.05	6.4
206	Kundapur ... R.C.	...	...	55,078	65,172	120,250	4,636	38.5	1,273	1,215	2,488	104.8	0.07	0.008	11.6
207	Total, District ...	3,902	269.6	504,070	543,032	1,047,102	35,556	33.7	9,595	8,846	18,441	108.4	0.01	0.04	7.2
208	TANJORE. Tanjore ... M.T.C.	...	...	25,870	28,388	54,258	1,753	32.3	751	717	1,468	104.7	1.0	0.5	6.4

Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy, together with the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896—cont.

of population from							10	11	12	13			14
Injuries.	All other causes.	All causes.			Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.		Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.	Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.	Principal sanitary defects of circle.			Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.	
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.			Total.	a	b		c
										In drainage.	In water-supply.	In domestic cleansing and conservancy.	
							Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.					
0.3	16.4	28.1	25.9	27.0	26.0	25.0	25.5	...	...	No regular system of drainage or sewerage. Only side ditches dug in rainy season. Some low-lying localities swampy. House-sewage simply soaks into soil.	River freely polluted by all possible methods. Repairs to public wells needed. Private wells much contaminated by dung heaps in vicinity. Outlet of main tank out of repair. The Nullah leading to 1 latrine and near its banks are 2 burial grounds (Ulundurpett).	Backyards specially dirty and full of dung heaps. Much night-soil thrown into the open. Only 3 ruined latrines, unfit for use. Night-soil depot badly situated. No bullocks for rubbish carts. Staff of toties insufficient.	Formation of new union and appointment of necessary conservancy establishment at Ulundurpett. Removal of prickly-pear. New tank dug. Repairs to existing wells and tanks. Steps for prosecution of offenders who pollute drinking-water tanks. Establishment of special watchers. Increase to scavenging establishment.
0.5	5.6	18.3	18.3	18.3	10.3	18.0	18.7	...	...	No system of drainage. Sewage runs into backyards and soaks into soil.	Water from streams and wells liable to pollution. Tanks better looked after.	Backyards dirty. No latrines, no night-soil conservancy. Backyards of 1 village (Chengam) full of cess-pits.	Small conservancy establishment and watchers appointed in principal villages. Tanks repaired. Nothing specially done.
0.3	11.1	25.9	22.4	23.1	22.8	21.7	22.2	...	...	Natural drainage bad. No system of artificial drainage. House sewage discharges into backyards.	Both rivers and those ponds which are fed by irrigation channels are contaminated. Private wells brackish. Many village ponds polluted.	Dung heaps in backyards, which are dirty as usual. Latrine accommodation insufficient. Conservancy generally defective.	Endeavours made by touring officers to put down nuisances. Prosecutions instituted. Additional sweepers appointed. Steps taken to prevent pollution of drinking water.
0.4	12.3	23.3	21.7	22.5	23.3	21.9	22.5	...	...				
0.6	10.7	19.9	18.5	19.3	24.7	23.1	25.4	2,541 11 9	8,307 13 4		The quality of drinking water is suspicious in some wells as their surroundings are bad.	...	Three wells were sunk and four others repaired, Rs. 2,052 and Rs. 74, respectively. A public latrine was constructed, Rs. 192.
0.5	8.9	16.1	15.1	15.6	19.1	16.8	17.9						
0.3	7.4	15.3	12.9	14.1	17.4	15.7	16.5						
0.6	9.5	25.2	23.6	24.4	26.6	25.4	26.0						
0.5	10.1	20.0	16.3	19.0	23.1	18.7	20.8						
0.4	6.7	23.1	18.6	20.6	23.3	22.1	25.0						
0.5	8.6	18.8	16.3	17.5	21.7	18.9	20.2	.....	.....				
0.2	12.0	20.0	25.2	27.0	30.4	28.2	29.3	2,125 0 0	10,065 0 0	The newly constructed masonry drains in Karathangudi Division have masonry drains, some of them with bad gradients. A great many streets are still without drains. The drains in the eastern and southern main streets receive offensive house sullage and not being apparently impervious or formed on correct levels, these matters stagnate in them and permeate the surrounding soil. The drains are covered for a great length. Consequently a most evil stench pervades the locality and pollutes the atmosphere. Many of the streets are still without drains, and the houses there have cess-pools, the contents of which in some cases are emptied into streets.	...	The contract system of conservancy is in force, but it is disadvantageous as the contractors remove only serviceable materials. The carts and bullocks used are also inefficient. The night-soil instead of being heaped on the open ground in the depot for several days. The private scavenging is not freely resorted to by the people. Most of the public latrines are not easy of access: consequently streets, open and secluded spaces are made use of as such.	Government has ordered the Sanitary Engineer to prepare an estimate for the extension of the water works and to submit it for sanction. Two tanks and four wells were repaired, Rs. 410 and 310, respectively. A public latrine was constructed, Rs. 800, and some drains made, Rs. 190. Repairs were executed to five public latrines, Rs. 170, seven drains, Rs. 850, and two markets, Rs. 200.

No. II.—Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle.

1	2	3	4	5			6		7			8	Deaths per 1,000			
Serial Number.	District and town or rural circle.	Area in square miles.	Average population per square mile.	Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			Births.		Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			Number of deaths of males to every 100 deaths of females.	Deaths per 1,000			
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.		Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Dysentery and diarrhoea.
TANJORE—cont.																
207	Kumbakonam M.T.C.	...	...	26,440	27,514	54,254	1,865	34.4	917	938	1,855	97.7	3.2	...	6.8	3.9
208	Máyavaram M.T.C.	...	...	11,528	12,228	23,756	910	38.3	370	362	722	105.1	1.7	0.04	5.5	3.3
209	Negapatam ... M.T.C.	...	...	26,668	31,905	58,573	1,760	30.0	931	985	1,916	84.6	2.7	0.1	7.1	3.6
210	Mannárgudi M.T.C.	...	...	9,704	10,688	20,392	701	34.4	275	283	558	97.2	1.6	0.1	6.1	3.8
211	Tiruválúr ... T.C.	...	...	6,093	6,871	12,964	807	23.7	212	220	432	96.4	2.5	2.3	3.0	1.3
212	Tanjore ... R.C.	...	...	172,425	183,596	356,021	9,568	26.8	4,058	4,073	8,131	99.8	1.4	0.2	3.4	0.7
213	Kumbakonam ... R.C.	...	...	156,320	167,030	323,350	9,820	30.3	4,266	4,383	8,649	97.3	2.3	0.1	1.9	0.3
214	Máyavaram ... R.C.	...	...	105,172	115,805	220,977	7,056	31.9	2,562	2,601	5,223	96.3	1.6	0.3	2.2	0.4
215	Sivayal ... R.C.	...	...	57,596	62,215	119,801	4,012	33.4	1,311	1,311	2,622	100.0	1.2	0.04	1.6	0.2
216	Nannilam ... R.C.	...	...	101,250	115,655	216,905	6,404	29.6	2,997	3,174	6,171	94.4	1.7	0.3	3.3	0.5
217	Negapatam ... R.C.	...	...	68,944	79,233	148,177	4,111	27.7	1,848	2,035	3,883	98.1	1.6	0.2	1.6	0.3
218	Mannárgudi ... R.C.	...	...	80,143	86,890	167,033	4,800	28.7	1,846	1,981	3,837	92.2	1.1	0.04	1.3	0.2
219	Tirutturáppundi ... R.C.	...	...	87,800	92,493	180,293	5,630	31.2	2,130	2,339	4,469	91.1	1.9	0.06	1.1	0.1
220	Pattukkottai ... R.C.	...	...	130,539	140,820	271,359	7,527	27.7	2,584	2,561	5,145	100.9	1.1	0.06	1.2	0.4
15	Total, District ...	3,700	600.4	1,065,460	1,161,631	2,227,091	66,224	29.7	27,058	28,023	55,081	96.5	1.6	0.2	2.5	0.8
TINNEVELLY.																
221	Tinnevely ... M.T.C.	...	...	11,752	13,004	24,756	837	33.8	470	472	942	97.4	6.5	...	4.8	5.6

Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy, and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896—cont.

9				10				11				12				13				14							
of population from				Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.				Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.				Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.				Principal sanitary defects of circle.				Measures taken for sanitary improvements of circle.							
																a				b				c			
																In drainage.				In water-supply.				In domestic cleansing and conservancy.			

No. II.—Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle.

together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle.

1	2	3	4	5			6		7			8	Deaths per 1,000			
Serial Number.	District and town or rural circle.	Area in square miles.	Average population per square mile.	Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			Births.		Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			Number of deaths of males on every 100 deaths of females.				
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.		Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Dysentery and diarrhoea.
222	TINNEVELLY—cont. Palamcottah M.T.C.	...	...	8,808	9,804	18,612	611	32.8	317	301	618	105.3	9.8	...	4.0	3.4
223	Tuticorin ... M.T.C.	...	...	13,624	11,340	24,964	855	34.2	422	383	805	110.2	4.6	0.1	6.8	6.1
224	Srivilliputtūr. M.T.C.	...	...	14,367	15,174	29,541	932	31.5	309	335	644	92.2	...	0.8	8.8	2.3
225	Kulasékarapatnam T.C.	...	...	7,012	8,898	15,910	488	30.7	172	192	364	89.6	0.2	...	6.0	0.8
226	Virudupatti ... T.C.	...	...	6,547	7,528	14,075	246	17.5	66	76	142	86.8	...	...	4.5	0.8
227	Viravanallūr ... T.C.	...	...	6,504	7,447	13,951	282	20.2	156	139	295	112.2	4.8	0.1	0.3	0.4
228	Rajapalayam ... T.C.	...	...	6,607	6,694	13,301	578	43.4	128	86	214	148.8	...	...	0.2	...
229	Tonkāsi ... T.C.	...	...	6,151	6,710	12,861	650	50.5	196	145	341	135.1	0.3	...	6.8	3.0
230	Sivakāsi ... T.C.	...	...	5,788	6,396	12,184	537	44.0	212	179	390	119.1	0.1	...	13.0	0.2
231	Kāyalpatnam ... T.C.	...	...	4,404	7,060	11,464	313	27.3	118	182	270	77.6	0.3	...	1.7	...

Madras Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy, and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896—cont.

9										10			11	12	13			14
of population from										Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.			Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.	Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.	Principal sanitary defects of circle			Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.
													</					

No. II.—Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the
together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle,

1	2	3	4	5			6		7			8			
				Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			Births.		Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			Deaths per 1,000			
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Number of deaths of males to every 100 deaths of females.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.
250	Vizagapatam. M.T.C.	...	...	16,477	17,494	33,971	1,221	35.9	521	403	924	125.2	1.2	...	6.4
251	Bimlipatam ... M.T.C.	...	...	4,639	5,057	9,696	364	37.5	119	123	242	96.7	1.1	...	4.8
252	Visionagram. M.T.C.	...	...	14,805	15,350	30,155	925	30.1	474	385	859	123.1	1.2	0.2	10.4
253	Anakapalle. M.T.C.	...	...	8,482	8,510	17,001	542	31.9	228	139	365	162.6	0.07	...	7.7
254	Bobbili ... T.C.	...	...	6,971	7,477	14,448	489	33.8	117	123	240	95.1	0.6	...	11.4
255	Silur ... T.C.	...	...	5,985	6,927	12,912	178	18.8	114	86	200	132.5	3.6	1.2	4.4
256	Palkonda ... T.C.	...	...	4,869	5,465	10,334	228	22.0	124	117	241	106.0	3.1	...	15.0
257	Pārvatipuram. T.C.	...	...	4,711	5,342	10,053	294	29.2	111	83	194	133.7	...	...	14.9
258	Sarvasiddhi ... R.C.	...	...	73,800	75,046	148,846	5,333	35.8	1,292	1,230	2,522	105.0	0.05	0.1	14.8
259	Narampatnam or Gogonda ... R.C.	...	...	52,386	52,070	104,456	3,723	35.0	837	814	1,651	102.8	...	0.1	15.8
260	Anakapalle ... R.C.	...	...	63,382	65,527	128,909	3,925	30.4	916	805	1,721	113.7	0.1	0.1	11.8

Madras Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy, and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896—cont.

9				10			11			12			13			14					
of population from				Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.			Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.			Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.			Principal sanitary defects of circle			Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.					
				All causes.									a			b			c		
													In drainage.			In water-supply.			In domestic cleansing and conservancy.		

No. II.—Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle,

1	2	3	4	5			6		7			8	Deaths per 1,000			
Serial Number.	District and town or rural circle.	Area in square miles.	Average population per square mile.	Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			Births.		Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			Number of deaths of males to every 100 deaths of females.				
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.		Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fevers.	Dysentery and diarrhoea.
232	TINNEVELLY—cont. Kalladakurchi ... T.C.	...	...	5,230	5,866	11,096	315	28.4	149	120	269	124.2	0.2	...	2.6	...
233	Ottappidaram ... R.C.	...	...	155,341	161,649	316,990	7,887	24.8	2,702	2,602	5,304	103.8	0.1	0.01	4.2	0.3
234	Srivaikundam ... R.C.	...	...	125,166	135,000	260,166	8,353	32.1	3,060	3,050	6,110	100.3	2.5	0.02	3.0	0.3
235	Tinnevely ... R.C.	...	...	68,436	72,816	141,252	4,878	34.5	1,912	1,861	3,773	102.7	3.7	0.04	3.0	0.6
236	Srivilliputtur ... R.C.	...	...	73,244	77,009	150,253	4,448	29.2	1,497	1,521	3,018	98.4	...	0.006	1.4	0.3
237	Sankaranayinar-koyil ... R.C.	...	...	104,061	105,162	209,223	6,155	29.4	2,219	2,130	4,349	104.2	0.1	0.02	2.8	0.2
238	Nankuneri ... R.C.	...	...	84,402	90,008	174,410	5,734	32.9	1,886	1,792	3,678	105.2	0.7	...	2.7	...
239	Ambasamudram ... R.C.	...	...	75,778	82,776	158,552	4,918	31.0	1,874	1,882	3,756	99.6	1.8	...	4.8	1.4
240	Sattur ... R.C.	...	...	77,688	80,358	158,046	4,872	30.8	1,757	1,747	3,504	100.6	0.08	0.02	5.6	0.4
241	Tenkasi ... R.C.	...	...	70,284	71,791	142,075	4,129	29.0	1,495	1,316	2,811	113.6	0.4	0.007	3.7	0.4
21	Total, District ...	5,387	555.1	933,222	982,480	1,915,702	58,019	30.3	21,117	20,450	41,567	103.1	1.2	0.03	3.7	0.6
242	TRICHINOPOLY. Trichinopoly ... M.T.C.	...	...	43,576	46,090	89,666	2,759	30.7	1,341	1,410	2,751	95.1	5.9	0.2	6.9	3.7
243	Srirangam ... M.T.C.	...	...	10,238	11,394	21,632	679	31.4	342	415	757	82.4	2.5	0.04	6.1	3.4
244	Trichinopoly ... R.C.	...	...	119,143	129,418	248,561	6,753	27.1	3,315	3,430	6,745	96.6	5.7	0.04	2.8	0.2
245	Musiri ... R.C.	...	...	133,852	145,763	279,615	8,085	28.4	3,233	3,373	6,606	96.9	1.8	0.007	4.6	0.3
246	Kulittalai ... R.C.	...	...	118,900	124,785	243,685	5,614	23.2	2,338	2,105	4,443	106.5	2.1	0.008	3.9	0.2
247	Perambalur ... R.C.	...	...	91,627	100,377	192,004	6,201	31.7	2,268	2,248	4,516	100.8	0.7	0.01	4.6	0.2
248	Udaiyarpalayam ... R.C.	...	...	98,773	102,757	201,530	6,191	30.7	2,715	2,797	5,512	97.1	0.7	0.009	5.5	0.1
249	Zamindaries ...	...	...	45,926	45,107	91,033	1,937	21.7	819	809	1,628	101.2	0.7	...	8.6	0.7
8	Total, District ...	3,631	377.8	663,035	708,891	1,371,926	38,190	27.8	16,371	16,677	33,045	98.1	2.5	0.03	4.7	0.5

Madras Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy, and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896—cont.

9				10			11			12			13			14		
of population from				Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.			Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.			Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.			Principal sanitary defects of circle			Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.		

No. III.—Deaths registered in the districts of the Madras Presidency during each month of the year 1896.

1	2	3												4
Number.	Districts.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total death registered during the year.
1	Anantapur	1,086	963	1,331	916	968	978	1,617	1,404	1,363	1,345	1,103	1,027	14,101
2	Bellary	1,312	1,620	1,715	1,514	2,081	2,852	2,727	2,041	1,597	1,559	1,352	1,471	21,941
3	Chingleput	2,656	2,059	2,105	1,747	2,160	2,118	2,493	2,442	2,346	2,737	2,752	2,062	28,977
4	Coimbatore	2,970	3,068	2,685	2,735	2,545	2,476	3,915	4,677	6,071	5,779	5,420	6,137	46,498
5	Cuddapah	2,180	1,825	2,611	2,737	2,100	1,581	1,701	1,866	1,968	1,920	1,834	2,425	24,638
6	Gunjam	2,216	1,306	1,722	1,890	1,965	1,721	2,076	2,397	2,904	2,204	1,826	2,750	25,477
7	Godavari	3,159	2,517	2,417	2,506	2,700	2,639	2,941	3,408	3,971	3,875	2,975	2,784	35,990
8	Kistna	2,693	2,240	2,221	2,068	3,556	2,932	3,186	4,014	4,031	3,374	2,763	2,808	38,547
9	Kurnool	1,559	1,513	1,867	1,856	1,728	1,581	1,713	1,826	1,511	1,451	1,109	1,193	18,907
10	Madras	1,345	1,181	1,190	1,237	1,462	1,238	1,258	1,541	1,756	1,567	1,407	1,468	16,983
11	Madura	2,729	1,919	2,283	2,116	2,158	1,803	2,465	2,255	2,689	2,969	3,207	5,515	31,596
12	Malabar	3,406	3,473	3,236	3,087	3,097	3,428	4,261	4,355	3,432	3,001	2,984	3,669	41,449
13	Nellore	1,923	1,798	1,606	1,601	2,022	1,970	1,987	2,235	2,310	2,307	2,334	2,549	24,719
14	Nilgiris	133	153	165	181	289	294	285	247	171	229	246	223	2,618
15	North Arcot	3,254	2,671	2,705	2,557	3,290	3,060	3,465	3,146	2,947	3,298	3,467	3,983	37,968
16	Salem	3,255	2,681	3,243	3,056	2,953	2,872	3,066	3,207	3,123	4,073	3,764	4,839	40,132
17	South Arcot	4,823	3,403	3,475	2,958	3,530	3,015	4,048	3,898	3,437	3,640	4,687	7,460	48,708
18	South Canara	2,039	1,014	1,595	1,174	1,222	1,506	1,637	1,453	1,277	1,388	1,363	1,883	18,461
19	Tanjore	4,698	3,068	3,749	3,485	3,884	3,553	4,307	4,385	4,428	4,747	6,065	7,809	55,081
20	Tinnevely	4,675	3,092	2,748	2,372	2,576	2,389	2,765	2,913	2,835	3,347	4,407	7,578	41,697
21	Trichinopoly	3,060	2,588	2,347	2,237	2,400	2,009	2,160	2,251	2,230	2,449	3,331	5,086	33,046
22	Vinayapattam	3,156	2,385	2,426	1,963	2,354	2,066	2,338	2,611	3,277	2,883	2,101	2,604	30,196
Total, Madras Presidency		57,898	48,357	49,594	45,677	51,136	48,706	56,441	59,052	59,694	59,609	60,417	79,213	675,787
Ratio of deaths per 1,000 in each month		1.8	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.4	20.6

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE GENERAL POPULATION.

No. V.—Deaths registered according to Classes in the districts of the Madras Presidency during the year 1896.

No. V.—Deaths registered according to Classes in the districts of the Madras Presidency during the year 1906																				
2		3					4					5								
Districts.		Population for which returns were received.					Number of deaths registered.					Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population.								
		Native Christians.	Muham- madans.	Hindus.	Other classes.	Total.	Native Christians.	Muham- madans.	Hindus.	Other classes.	Total.	Native Christians.	Muham- madans.	Hindus.	Other classes.	Total.				
Anantapur	...	1,378	51,946	673,667	328	727,319	13	807	13,275	6	14,101	9.4	15.6	19.7	18.3	19.4				
Bellary	...	3,468	87,025	798,516	1,479	890,488	68	2,072	19,700	1	21,841	19.6	23.8	24.6	0.7	24.5				
Chingleput	...	15,944	27,235	1,156,365	357	1,199,901	217	372	27,989	...	28,577	13.6	13.6	24.2	...	23.8				
Coimbatore	...	14,638	43,946	1,945,010	316	2,003,911	283	846	47,349	20	49,498	19.3	19.2	24.3	63.3	24.2				
Cuddapah	...	9,374	119,564	1,142,727	66	1,271,721	114	1,761	22,961	2	24,838	12.2	14.7	20.0	36.7	19.5				
Gunjam	...	1,513	4,750	1,229,782	82	1,236,067	25	137	25,315	...	25,477	16.5	16.9	17.0	...	20.6				
Godavari	...	8,140	41,042	2,028,606	71	2,077,858	119	694	34,767	...	35,580	14.6	16.9	17.0	...	17.1				
Kistna	...	87,066	108,567	1,678,353	158	1,853,924	594	1,563	33,690	...	35,847	8.7	14.4	20.0	...	19.5				
Kurnool	...	22,364	97,416	807,016	44	927,860	208	2,018	16,591	...	18,907	13.2	20.7	23.8	...	23.1				
Madras	...	23,589	53,184	353,997	895	430,375	794	2,282	18,031	8	20,605	14.0	25.9	20.0	...	30.1				
Madura	...	42,298	73,465	1,457,490	95	1,573,318	801	1,902	29,108	...	31,810	14.0	25.9	20.0	...	30.1				
Malabar	...	42,372	759,212	1,894,384	776	2,666,474	1,071	12,064	28,294	20	41,446	25.3	15.9	16.4	20.3	16.7				
Nellore	...	46,797	78,185	1,337,079	306	1,463,367	148	557	24,007	...	24,712	24.0	22.3	27.3	...	27.0				
Nilgiris	...	8,594	4,600	83,531	40	96,765	206	139	2,282	...	2,618	24.0	22.3	27.3	...	27.0				
North Arcot	...	14,101	95,239	1,996,116	8,129	2,113,585	87	1,545	36,225	6	37,863	6.2	16.2	18.1	6.7	17.9				
Salem	...	17,061	61,605	1,882,409	208	1,961,784	282	1,541	38,309	...	40,132	16.0	25.0	20.3	...	29.4				
South Arcot	...	54,326	58,661	2,048,679	5,670	2,162,336	415	706	47,567	15	48,709	7.0	12.0	23.3	2.6	23.5				
South Canara	...	70,902	108,281	862,573	10,269	1,052,002	1,704	1,611	15,501	105	18,441	15.5	15.1	18.0	19.0	17.5				
Tanjore	...	84,338	119,561	2,022,300	379	2,227,081	1,658	3,028	50,396	...	55,081	15.6	22.9	22.1	...	21.7				
Tinnevely	...	145,589	95,951	1,674,180	32	1,915,702	2,298	2,302	37,007	...	41,597	15.8	22.9	22.1	...	21.7				
Trichinopoly	...	69,410	38,271	1,264,037	8	1,371,726	1,156	844	31,048	...	33,046	16.6	22.0	24.7	...	26.1				
Vinayapattam	...	2,015	19,308	1,600,194	69	1,630,586	31	157	30,008	5	30,196	15.4	9.1	18.6	72.5	18.5				
Total, Madras Presi- dency.		760,967	2,147,228	29,777,530	29,722	32,721,267	11,572	38,839	625,098	273	675,787	15.1	18.1	21.0	9.3	20.6				

No. IV.—Deaths* registered according to age in the districts of the Madras Presidency during the year 1896.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12										
Number.	Districts.	Under 1 year.		1 to 4.		5 to 9.		10 to 14.		15 to 19.		20 to 29.		30 to 39.		40 to 49.		50 to 59.		60 and upwards.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Anantapur	1,395	1,146	898	879	465	422	279	193	230	346	696	1,014	784	772	825	605	761	584	941	886
2	Bellary	2,436	2,072	1,730	1,648	868	705	427	272	330	449	1,216	1,478	1,294	1,107	1,136	794	882	843	1,047	1,008
3	Chingleput	5,106	4,459	2,328	2,405	623	597	336	312	386	550	805	1,160	898	885	771	1,167	904	1,050	9,662	9,662
4	Coimbatore	5,129	4,321	3,440	3,172	1,944	1,712	1,161	916	1,003	951	2,301	2,636	2,605	2,368	2,318	1,915	2,188	2,023	3,064	3,278
5	Cuddapah	3,091	2,581	992	1,037	510	511	317	329	324	568	1,093	1,671	1,436	1,368	1,705	1,392	1,591	1,398	1,439	1,436
6	Gunjam	2,871	2,620	1,844	1,775	801	774	482	427	506	622	1,173	1,213	1,206	979	1,296	871	1,345	1,064	1,684	1,986
7	Godavari	5,647	3,123	2,451	2,192	1,106	939	752	551	845	1,032	1,921	1,991	1,969	1,433	1,855	1,237	1,631	1,387	2,676	3,009
8	Kistna	5,487	4,654	2,730	2,457	885	746	480	484	569	959	1,300	1,707	1,185	1,186	1,234	872	1,277	930	3,269	3,269
9	Kurnool	2,191	1,922	1,567	1,692	786	664	285	250	273	403	823	1,120	1,012	851	1,065	646	816	715	839	839
10	Madras	2,920	2,547	1,290	1,417	514	384	190	181	124	240	501	657	468	574	540	418	514	459	1,328	1,328
11	Madura	3,728	3,299	2,212	2,196	908	832	543	496	583	636	1,446	1,440	1,582	1,425	1,693	1,317	1,619	1,330	2,077	2,167
12	Malabar	3,040	2,511	1,873	2,371	1,301	1,030	837	706	965	988	2,509	2,350	2,887	2,142	2,552	1,537	2,100	1,410	3,589	3,589
13	Nellore	3,000	2,516	1,906	1,790	1,026	1,016	769	765	568	605	570	560	641	622	881	752	1,242	1,090	2,094	2,094
14	Nilgiris	351	310	267	236	60	56	41	33	48	47	174	132	132	134	118	79	82	75	105	111
15	North Arcot	4,771	4,275	3,831	3,291	1,143	1,036	592	551	680	807	1,093	1,709	1,392	1,502	1,327	1,393	1,849	1,446	2,610	2,610
16	Salem	5,741	4,931	2,912	2,846	1,171	1,054	693	579	578	784	1,463	1,929	1,895	1,803	2,021	1,531	1,809	1,652	2,509	2,509
17	South Arcot	7,101	6,243	4,422	4,213	1,373	1,218	808	612	689	987	1,575	2,092	1,850	1,680	2,100	1,827	2,142	1,782	3,142	3,142
18	South Canara	2,736	2,318	1,016	989	377	374	217	206	302	377	799	1,039	921	747	964	649	865	630	1,398	1,398
19	Tanjore	7,593	6,479	3,290	3,135	1,212	1,207	746	680	702	1,413	1,820	2,088	2,164	2,267	2,506	1,971	2,493	2,281	4,518	4,518
20	Tinnevely	5,719	5,061	3,546	3,464	1,007	918	626	520	606	713	1,338	1,682	1,693	1,413	1,913	1,437	1,964	1,688	2,908	2,908
21	Trichinopoly	3,900	3,599	2,547	2,381	930	819	482	467	461	740	1,184	1,618	1,299	1,329	1,369	1,159	1,516	1,487	2,631	2,631
22	Vizianagaram	3,396	3,181	2,071	1,904	818	682	618	479	540	712	1,428	1,526	1,373	1,334	1,674	1,290	1,584	1,531	1,908	1,908
Total, Madras Presidency		85,630	74,160	40,616	47,545	19,675	17,006	11,653	10,059	11,186	14,866	27,509	33,721	30,916	27,839	32,558	24,072	31,439	26,959	47,502	47,502
† Ratio per mille of population		160.9	134.7	82.6	95.2	40.5	36.4	21.2	19.4	22.1	27.5	53.5	63.5	58.2	51.5	59.5	44.5	54.5	48.5	81.5	81.5

No. II.—Statement of births and deaths registered in each town and rural circle of the together with the principal sanitary defects of each circle,

1	2	3	4	5			6		7			8			
				Population (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians) for which returns were received.			Births.		Number of deaths registered (exclusive of Europeans and Eurasians and born dead).			Deaths per 1,000			
				Males.	Females.	Total.	Total number.	Birth-rate per 1,000 of population.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Number of deaths of males to every 100 deaths of females.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.
Serial number.	District and town or rural circle.	Area in square miles.	Average population per square mile.												
VIZAGAPATAM—cont.															
261	Visagapatam ... R.C.	...	...	26,718	26,793	53,511	1,682	31.4	501	389	890	128.7	0.1	0.1	14.1
262	Viravalli ... R.C.	...	...	86,087	86,281	172,368	4,874	28.2	1,510	1,132	2,442	115.7	...	0.1	13.4
263	Bimlipatam ... R.C.	...	...	46,348	46,941	93,289	2,887	30.9	818	742	1,560	110.2	0.3	0.04	15.2
264	Srunjavapurakotah ... R.C.	...	...	56,874	57,966	114,840	3,744	32.6	1,092	988	2,080	110.5	0.3	0.1	18.6
265	Vizianagram ... R.C.	...	...	51,848	52,305	104,243	3,182	30.5	1,052	987	2,039	106.5	0.7	0.2	16.1
266	Gajapatinagaram ... R.C.	...	...	45,181	45,556	90,747	4,038	44.4	1,247	1,118	2,365	111.5	0.3	1.1	22.1
267	Chipurupalle ... R.C.	...	...	64,219	64,930	129,149	3,077	23.8	1,253	1,100	2,353	113.9	1.0	0.7	13.6
268	Sildra ... R.C.	...	...	27,023	29,040	56,063	1,805	28.6	660	539	1,099	103.8	0.1	0.4	17.9
269	Bobbili ... R.C.	...	...	43,676	41,903	85,579	2,784	32.5	861	837	1,698	102.8	0.2	0.4	18.0
270	Palkonda ... R.C.	...	...	70,751	73,292	144,043	4,550	31.6	1,538	1,538	3,076	100.0	...	0.4	19.0
271	Parvatipuram ... R.C.	...	...	32,231	33,144	65,375	2,068	31.6	730	705	1,435	103.5	0.4	0.2	20.0
22	Total, District ...	4,619	420.5	807,471	823,115	1,630,586	51,719	31.7	15,813	14,383	30,196	109.9	0.3	0.3	15.3
23	Total of Town Circles in the Presidency.	...	...	1,335,083	1,291,082	2,626,775	86,897	34.4	37,426	36,037	73,463	108.8	2.3	0.3	8.0
179	Total of Rural Circles in the Presidency.	...	...	14,966,172	15,238,320	30,194,492	633,084	29.5	309,754	292,670	602,324	105.9	1.4	0.3	8.0
271	Grand Total for the Presidency.	124,943	286.7	16,191,563	16,529,402	32,721,267	979,981	29.9	347,180	328,607	675,787	105.6	1.5	0.3	8.0

M.T.C. indicates Municipal Town Circle.

T.C. indicates Non-Municipal Town Circle or Rural Town Circle.
R.C. indicates Rural Circle.

Madras Presidency and the receipts and expenditure in each circle from and on conservancy, and the measures taken to remedy them for the year 1896—cont.

9		10			11		12		13			14					
of population from				Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years.			Net receipt of each circle under conservancy.		Net expenditure in each circle under conservancy.		Principal sanitary defects of circle		Measures taken for sanitary improvement of circle.				
Injuries.	All other causes.	All causes.			Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.							
		Males.	Females.	Total.							a	b		c			
												In drainage.	In water-supply.	In domestic cleansing and conservancy.			
												RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.				
0.6	1.5	18.7	14.5	16.6	17.3	17.3	17.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....				
0.2	0.3	15.3	13.1	14.7	18.8	14.9	16.8	.....	.....	No system	No steps are taken to protect water from pollution.	.....	.....				
0.3	0.7	17.6	15.8	16.7	15.8	14.2	15.0	.....	.....	Natural in some of the villages.	.....	.....	Prickly-pear was cleared from village-sites to a large extent.				
0.3	0.4	19.2	17.0	18.1	17.0	15.8	16.4	.....	.....	No system	In some villages wells have no platforms and parapet walls, while in others there are no watchmen to guard drinking-water sources.	The sweepings of cattle yard are generally stored near houses and removed to fields after some time.	.....				
0.2	1.0	20.2	18.3	19.5	14.1	13.5	13.8	.....	.....	Ordinary side channels exist in some of the villages.	.....	.....	The itinerating conservancy establishment worked in many villages of this circle.				
0.4	1.8	27.5	24.5	26.0	18.3	17.7	18.0	.....	.....	Do.	.....	Rubbish in some cases is deposited in backyards of houses and removed to fields when required.	Two pot wells were dug in the Gajapati-nagar river and also a large pond. Two drinking-water tanks have been repaired.				
0.3	1.9	19.5	16.9	18.2	15.0	13.9	14.4	.....	.....	Do.	Owing to the failure of north-east monsoon the supply of water is insufficient.	.....	.....				
0.2	0.8	20.7	18.5	19.0	17.7	15.3	16.5	.....	.....	There are no regular or properly constructed drains anywhere in the circle.	.....	.....	The inhabitants have been very often insisted upon to keep their surroundings clean.				
0.2	0.8	19.7	18.9	19.8	16.4	15.3	15.9	.....	.....	There are no cut stone drains.	.....	Private conservancy is not satisfactory.	Do.				
0.2	1.3	21.7	20.9	21.3	18.2	17.0	17.6	.....	.....	Side channels exist in some of the villages.	Watchmen were employed in some villages to protect drinking-water sources only for the first three months of the year and then discontinued for want of funds.	In some of the villages rubbish is allowed to accumulate in backyards of houses till required for fields for purposes of manure.	The itinerating conservancy establishment improved the sanitation of many of the villages.				
0.2	0.9	22.6	21.2	21.9	20.0	17.1	18.5	.....	.....	There are side drains in some of the villages without stone bottoms. The sewage consequently percolates in the soil underneath.	Private wells have neither platforms nor drains for the removal of waste water.	Some of the private latrines are not properly cleaned. Sweepings are allowed to accumulate in compounds of houses for days together.	.....				
0.3	1.7	18.6	17.5	18.5	17.9	16.1	17.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....				
0.4	1.8	30.3	27.9	29.0	29.9	28.1	29.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....				
0.3	9.4	20.7	19.2	19.4	20.4	19.0	19.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....				
0.3	9.8	21.4	19.0	20.6	21.4	20.0	20.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....				

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE GENERAL POPULATION.

No. VI.—Deaths registered from different causes.																					
2		3	4	5	6	7	8				9	10	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population.								
Districts and towns.		Population for which returns were received.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Dysentery and diarrhoea.	Injuries.				All other causes.	Total deaths from all causes.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Dysentery and diarrhoea.	Injuries.	All other causes.	From all causes.		
							Suicides.		Wounds and accidents.	Snake-bite and stings by wild beasts.									Total.	For the year.	Mean of previous 5 years.
							Males.	Females.													
B.—Towns—cont.																					
South Canara.	M.T.C. Mangalore.	40,620	...	...	260	64	2	1	20	...	23	436	783	...	...	6.4	1.0	0.6	10.7	19.3	25.4
	M.T.C. Tanjore.	54,258	51	30	346	372	...	...	12	...	13	653	1,468	1.0	0.5	6.4	6.9	0.2	12.0	27.0	29.3
Tanjore.	M.T.C. Kumbakonam.	54,254	173	...	371	214	...	...	12	...	12	1,085	1,855	8.2	...	6.8	3.9	0.2	20.0	34.1	32.9
	M.T.C. Mayavaram.	23,754	41	1	130	79	...	...	...	1	4	467	722	1.7	0.04	5.5	3.3	0.2	19.7	30.4	29.7
	M.T.C. Nopparum.	58,573	158	9	417	209	...	...	16	7	23	1,160	1,916	2.7	0.1	7.1	3.8	0.4	18.8	32.7	30.9
	M.T.C. Mannargudi.	20,392	82	2	124	77	...	...	7	2	13	310	558	1.6	0.1	6.1	3.8	0.6	16.2	27.4	28.9
	T.C. Tiruvallur	12,934	32	29	39	17	1	...	1	1	3	312	432	2.5	2.3	3.0	1.3	0.2	24.1	35.4	22.4
	M.T.C. Tinnevely.	24,756	161	...	118	140	1	5	...	...	7	516	812	6.7	...	4.8	5.6	0.3	20.8	38.0	34.0
	M.T.C. Palamcottah.	18,612	182	...	75	64	...	1	4	...	5	292	418	9.8	...	4.0	3.4	0.3	15.7	33.2	27.3
	M.T.C. Tuticorin.	24,944	116	2	169	153	...	1	5	...	6	360	805	4.6	0.1	6.8	6.1	0.2	14.4	32.3	30.3
	M.T.C. Srivilliputhur.	29,341	...	22	261	67	...	2	13	...	15	279	644	...	0.8	8.8	2.3	0.5	9.4	21.8	...
	T.C. Kulasekarapattanam.	15,910	3	...	95	13	...	...	2	...	2	251	364	0.2	...	6.0	0.8	0.1	15.8	22.9	28.2
Tinnevely.	T.C. Virudupatti.	14,075	...	...	63	11	...	1	2	...	3	65	142	...	...	4.5	0.8	0.2	4.6	10.1	12.5
	T.C. Viravallur.	13,951	67	2	4	5	1	...	...	...	1	210	295	4.8	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.1	15.4	21.1	21.2
	T.C. Rajahmundry.	13,301	...	...	88	38	...	1	2	...	3	208	341	0.3	...	6.8	3.0	0.2	16.2	28.5	17.2
	T.C. Tenkasi.	12,861	4	...	158	2	...	2	...	...	9	220	390	0.1	...	13.0	0.2	0.7	18.0	32.0	36.6
	T.C. Sivakasi.	12,144	3	...	20	...	...	1	...	1	1	246	270	0.3	...	1.7	...	0.1	21.4	23.5	39.6
	T.C. Kavalpatnam.	11,404	2	...	29	...	1	...	4	...	5	233	269	0.2	...	2.6	...	0.4	21.0	24.2	31.9
	T.C. Kalladukurchi.	11,066	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	M.T.C. Trichinopoly.	89,666	529	21	615	329	...	...	25	5	30	1,227	2,751	5.9	0.2	6.9	3.7	0.3	13.7	30.7	27.9
	M.T.C. Srirangam.	21,632	65	1	132	73	...	1	2	2	5	491	757	2.5	5.04	6.1	3.4	0.2	22.7	34.9	32.1
	Vizagapatnam.	M.T.C. Vizagapatnam.	33,961	39	...	217	225	...	...	11	...	11	432	924	1.2	...	6.4	6.6	0.3	12.7	27.2	28.5
M.T.C. Bimlipattam.		9,696	11	...	47	51	...	...	...	...	...	133	242	1.1	...	4.8	5.3	...	13.7	24.9	23.3
M.T.C. Vizianagaram.		30,735	36	6	310	135	1	1	11	1	14	349	858	1.2	0.2	10.4	4.4	0.4	11.3	27.9	24.2
M.P.C. Anakapalle.		17,091	1	...	130	58	...	...	13	5	18	155	365	0.05	...	7.7	3.4	1.1	9.3	21.5	27.3
T.C. Bobbili		14,418	9	...	164	2	...	1	...	1	2	63	240	0.6	...	11.4	0.1	0.4	4.4	16.8	17.6
T.C. Salaru		12,910	47	15	80	57	...	...	...	...	...	1	209	3.6	1.2	6.4	4.4	...	0.1	1.5	16.0
T.C. Palkonda		10,381	32	...	156	3	...	1	...	...	1	49	241	3.1	...	15.0	0.3	0.1	4.7	25.2	22.2
T.C. Parvatipuram.		10,053	...	...	150	18	1	...	2	...	3	23	194	...	...	14.9	1.8	0.3	2.3	19.3	22.5
Total, Towns ..		2,526,776	5,913	682	20,287	8,168	73	77	697	75	922	37,531	73,463	2.3	0.3	8.0	3.2	0.4	14.8	29.0	29.0
Total, Rural districts ...		30,194,492	41,934	8,728	240,512	16,644	709	946	5,915	2,269	9,900	284,696	602,324	1.4	0.3	8.0	0.6	0.3	9.4	19.9	19.7
Total, Madras Presidency.		32,721,267	47,847	9,410	260,799	24,802	842	1,025	6,612	2,343	10,822	322,137	675,787	1.5	0.3	8.0	0.7	0.3	9.8	20.6	20.7

No. IX.—Deaths registered from fevers in the Districts of the Madras Presidency during each month of the year 1896.

10. X.—Deaths registered from Dysentery and Diarrhœa in the Districts of the Madras Presidency during each month of the year 1896.

Deaths registered from small-pox in the districts of the Madras Presidency during each month of the year 1896.																												Deaths registered from Dysentery and Diarrhoea in the Districts of the Madras Presidency during each month of the year 1896.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1		2		3		4		5												6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100		101		102		103		104		105		106		107		108		109		110		111		112		113		114		115		116		117		118		119		120		121		122		123		124		125		126		127		128		129		130		131		132		133		134		135		136		137		138		139		140		141		142		143		144		145		146		147		148		149		150		151		152		153		154		155		156		157		158		159		160		161		162		163		164		165		166		167		168		169		170		171		172		173		174		175		176		177		178		179		180		181		182		183		184		185		186		187		188		189		190		191		192		193		194		195		196		197		198		199		200		201		202		203		204		205		206		207		208		209		210		211		212		213		214		215		216		217		218		219		220		221		222		223		224		225		226		227		228		229		230		231		232		233		234		235		236		237		238		239		240		241		242		243		244		245		246		247		248		249		250		251		252		253		254		255		256		257		258		259		260		261		262		263		264		265		266		267		268		269		270		271		272		273		274		275		276		277		278		279		280		281		282		283		284		285		286		287		288		289		290		291		292		293		294		295		296		297		298		299		300		301		302		303		304		305		306		307		308		309		310		311		312		313		314		315		316		317		318		319		320		321		322		323		324		325		326		327		328		329		330		331		332		333		334		335		336		337		338		339		340		341		342		343		344		345		346		347		348		349		350		351		352		353		354		355		356		357		358		359		360		361		362		363		364		365		366		367		368		369		370		371		372		373		374		375		376		377		378		379		380		381		382		383		384		385		386		387		388		389		390		391		392		393		394		395		396		397		398		399		400		401		402		403		404		405		406		407		408		409		410		411		412		413		414		415		416		417		418		419		420		421		422		423		424		425		426		427		428		429		430		431		432		433		434		435		436		437		438		439		440		441		442		443		444		445		446		447		448		449		450		451		452		453		454		455		456		457		458		459		460		461		462		463		464		465		466		467		468		469		470		471		472		473		474		475		476		477		478		479		480		481		482		483		484		485		486		487		488		489		490		491		492		493		494		495		496		497		498		499		500		501		502		503		504		505		506		507		508		509		510		511		512		513		514		515		516		517		518		519		520		521		522		523		524		525		526		527		528		529		530		531		532		533		534		535		536		537		538		539		540		541		542		543		544		545		546		547		548		549		550		551		552		553		554		555		556		557		558		559		560		561		562		563		564		565		566		567		568		569		570		571		572		573		574		575		576		577		578		579		580		581		582		583		584		585		586		587		588		589		590		591		592		593		594		595		596		597		598		599		600		601		602		603		604		605		606		607		608		609		610		611		612		613		614		615		616		617		618		619		620		621		622		623		624		625		626		627		628		629		630		631		632		633		634		635		636		637		638		639		640		641		642		643		644		645		646		647		648		649		650		651		652		653		654		655		656		657		658		659		660		661		662		663		664		665		666		667		668		669		670		671		672		673		674		675		676		677		678		679		680		681		682		683		684		685		686		687		688		689		690		691		692		693		694		695		696		697		698		699		700		701		702		703		704		705		706		707		708		709		710		711		712		713		714		715		716		717		718		719		720		721		722		723		724		725		726		727		728		729		730		731		732		733		734		735		736		737		738		739		740		741		742		743		744		745		746		747		748		749		750		751		752		753		754		755		756		757		758		759		760		761		762		763		764		765		766		767		768		769		770		771		772		773		774		775		776		777		778		779		780		781		782		783		784		785		786		787		788		789		790		791		792		793		794		795		796		797		798		799		800		801		802		803		804		805		806		807		808		809		810		811		812		813		814		815		816		817		818		819		820		821		822		823		824		825		826		827		828		829		830		831		832		833		834		835		836		837		838		839		840		841		842		843		844		845		846		847		848		849		850		851		852		853		854		855		856		857		858		859		860		861		862		863		864		865		866		867		868		869		870		871		872		873		874		875		876		877		878		879		880		881		882		883		884		885		886		887		888		889		890		891		892		893		894		895		896		897		898		899		900		901		902		903		904		905		906		907		908		909		910		911		912		913		914		915		916		917		918		919		920		921		922		923		924		925		926		927		928		929		930		931		932		933		934		935		936		937		938		939		940		941		942		943		944		945		946		947		948		949		950		951		952		953		954		955		956		957		958		959		960		961		962		963		964		965		966		967		968		969		970		971		972		973		974		975		976		977		978		979		980		981		982		983		984		985		986		987		988		989		990		991		992		993		994		995		996		997		998		999		1000		1001		1002		1003		1004		1005		1006		1007		1008		1009		1010		1011		1012		1013		1014		1015		1016		1017		1018		1019		1020		1021		1022		1023		1024		1025		1026		1027		1028		1029		1030		1031		1032		1033		1034		1035		1036		1037		1038		1039		1040		1041		1042		1043		1044		1045		1046		1047		1048		1049		1050		1051		1052		1053		1054		1055		1056		1057		1058		1059		1060		1061		1062		1063		1064		1065		1066		1067		1068		1069		1070		1071		1072		1073		1074		1075		1076		1077		1078		1079		1080		1081		1082		1083		1084		1085		1086		1087		1088		1089		1090		1091		1092		1093		1094		1095		1096		1097		1098		1099		1100		1101		1102		1103		1104		1105		1106		1107		1108		1109		1110		1111		1112		1113		1114		1115		1116		1117	

PART II.

SANITARY ENGINEERING.

SANITARY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

J. A. JONES, MEM. INST. C.E., F.R.S.E.,

Sanitary Engineer to Government.

THE SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

SANITARY ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS,

1896.

THERE were no changes during the year in the *personnel* of the in-door staff of this department except the resignation of Mr. Minchin, Assistant Engineer on construction, who, having obtained an appointment under the Travancore State, severed his connection with this department on 21st September 1896.

2. The following table shows the works completed and in progress during the year:—

Towns.	Nature of work.	Officers in charge.	Estimated cost.	When commenced.	Amount of work done during the year.	Remarks.
			Rs.		Rs.	
Trichinopoly ...	Water supply.	Mr. Minchin, Assistant Engineer, up to September 1896, and Mr. Sivasubramania Iyer, Supervisor, till completion.	5,31,642	26th Sept. 92	55,062	Completed in December 1896, but water supplied from April 1896.
Kurnool ...	Do. ...	Mr. Lockyer, Assistant Engineer.	2,63,667	15th Oct. 94	1,41,012	In progress.
Dindigul ...	Do. ...	Mr. Sivasubramania Iyer, Supervisor.	80,000	26th July 95	26,373	Completed in August 1896.
Conjeeveram ...	Do. ...	Mr. Davey, Supervisor ...	2,57,000	28th Nov. 95	1,64,714	In progress.

3. The following statement shows the surveys in regard to the water-supply and drainage of municipal towns undertaken during 1896:—

No.	Towns.	For what purpose.	Completed or in progress.	Remarks.
1	Kumbakonam ...	Water-supply ...	Completed ...	Small survey.
2	Tinnevely ...	} Joint water-supply ...	Do.	Complete survey and levels. Additional levels. Survey and levels over 14 miles of country. Levels for water-supply. Additional levels. Surveys and levels in respect to a new source of water-supply.
3	Palaiyottah ...		Do.	
4	Cuddapah ...	Drainage ...	Do.	
5	Bellary ...	Water-supply ...	Do.	
6	Negapatam ...	Do. ...	Do.	Additional levels.
7	Srirangam ...	Do. ...	Do.	
8	Gudiyattam ...	Do. ...	Do.	
9	Coonoor ...	Do. ...	Do.	
10	Tanjore ...	Sewage farm ...	Do.	Additional levels.
11	Vizianagram ...	Water-supply ...	In progress ...	Levels for water-supply.

4. The following schemes prepared by the Sanitary Engineer were submitted to the Sanitary Board during the year :—

No.	Towns.	Water-supply or drainage.	Date of submission to Sanitary Board.	Estimated cost.
1	Srirangam *	Water-supply	10th Feb. 1896	Rs. 1,75,000
2	Kumbakonam *	Do.	8th July 1896	4,88,800
3	Tuticorin	Do.	28th July 1896	{ 2,73,140 } Alternative { 3,30,000 } schemes.
4	Bellary *	Do.	29th July 1896	{ 7,15,000 for 10 gallons. { 9,06,642 for 15 gallons.
5	Cuddapah	Filter bed and service reservoir	7th Oct. 1896	33,500
6	Gadiyattam	Water-supply	4th Dec. 1896	51,500

* Preliminary reports and estimates.

5. In addition to the above schemes the following schemes were also under preparation during the year, viz., Negapatam and Coonoor water-supply and Cuddapah drainage. The scheme for the water-supply of Negapatam estimated to cost about Rs. 9,89,680 was almost complete at the end of the year and considerable progress had been made with the scheme for the drainage of Cuddapah.

6. Revised estimates were prepared for the following schemes :—

Towns.	Water-supply or drainage.	Estimate.	
		Original.	Revised.
Tirupati	Water-supply	Rs. 1,89,000	Rs. 2,31,000
Trichinopoly	Do.	5,02,050	5,31,642
Bezawada	Do.	2,62,000	2,89,260
Visagapattam	Do.	4,00,000	4,21,000
Karnool	Do.	2,39,380	2,63,667

7. Some of these were due to alterations required by the Sanitary Board and required not only revision of estimate, but also of design; this entailed considerable work with very little to show for it. It will be noticed that none of the revisions tended to reduce the cost of the works in question.

8. The following table shows concisely the amount of work done and to be done with reference to water-supply and drainage schemes in the municipal towns in the Presidency at the end of 1896 :—

	Water-supply.	Drainage.
Number of municipalities	58	58
Deduct—		
Surveys in progress	1	...
Towns not surveyed	23	34
Towns surveyed up to 1895	29	23
Towns surveyed in 1896	5	1
	34	24
Schemes abandoned or still in abeyance	5	4
Schemes under consideration or revision	12	2
Surveys made, but schemes not prepared.	8	15
	25	21
Balance—		
Schemes sanctioned, works for which have been completed	7	3
Schemes sanctioned, works for which are in progress	2	...
	9	3

9. The following pages have reference to the preparation of schemes and the progress or maintenance of works in the towns mentioned :—

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
ADONI.	BELLARY.	26,243.

10. As stated in the report for 1895 the water-works were completed in that year.

11. The syphon for drawing water from the tank got out of order in March 1896. At the request of the Chairman it was inspected by the Assistant Sanitary Engineer to Government and set right. To avoid any interruption in the continuous supply of water, it was suggested that an additional syphon, estimated to cost Rs. 3,000, should be provided from the savings in the estimate for the new water-works. The council, to whom the suggestion was referred by Government for report, resolved that the question be considered after the necessary extensions in connection with the water-works have been carried out.

12. During the year the council provided Rs. 3,000 for improving the sanitary condition of the surroundings of the fountains.

13. Owing to the failure of the monsoon at Adoni, the Nullacheruvu tank received a very small supply. The maximum depth of the tank is 26·87 feet. Just before the commencement of the monsoon the water in tank stood at 7 feet 8 inches. During the monsoon it rose to 11 feet 6 inches. The previous year 1895 after the rains the tank attained a height of 16·35 feet. At the end of the year the depth of water had fallen to 7 feet 5 inches. There are serious apprehensions as to this supply being sufficient to last until next monsoon in May or June. It is proposed to inspect the works early in January 1897, with the view of economising the water in the tank and concerting such other measures as will prevent a failure of the water-supply.

14. The council provided in its budget for 1896-97 Rs. 1,200 for a complete survey of the town in view to having a drainage scheme prepared. The survey of the town will, however, be done in due course by the Revenue Survey department, and until its completion the preparation of the drainage scheme will be delayed.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
BELLARY.	BELLARY.	59,467.

15. The experiments in connection with the Copper Hills scheme, referred to in the report for 1895, were begun in February 1896 and completed in June at a cost of Rs. 2,562-8-11. The experimental works consisted of a trench at right angles to the Bellagullu Vunka at a point about a mile and-a-half from the municipal boundary of Bellary. The trench excavated was 150 feet long with an average depth of 17 feet. The water from the trench pumped by a steam-engine was gauged over a weir and amounted to 65 gallons per minute. With these results as a guide it was considered that it would be possible to obtain 300,000 gallons per day, or 5 gallons per head of population from the whole valley; for this purpose the construction of a gallery about 3,000 feet long by 30 feet deep was proposed. The proposals also included the construction of a bund across the valley above the gallery so as to form a tank with a view to storing up such of the rainfall as now flows off the valley. The water thus stored in the tank would go to replenish the gallery when the sub-soil water diminished during the hot weather. The scheme was estimated to cost Rs. 3,70,000 complete including distribution in the town. The annual charges on the assumption that Government would pay half the cost of the scheme were computed at Rs. 17,000. The supply of 5 gallons per head being insufficient, the Sanitary Commissioner suggested the combination of this supply with that of Alipore tank—a proposal which would successfully solve the question of water-supply to Bellary. The combined scheme would give a supply of 15 gallons per head to the cantonment and 10 gallons per head to the town. The combined scheme is roughly estimated to cost Rs. 7,96,000, of which Rs. 6,26,000 would be chargeable to the municipality and Rs. 1,70,000 to the Military department. Assuming that Government would contribute half the cost

of the scheme, the annual charges to the municipality will be Rs. 29,500. The annual working charges falling on the Military department would be Rs. 3,500.

16. The undersigned, in forwarding the above report to the Sanitary Board on 29th July 1896, remarked that, of the three schemes available, No. 1 scheme, viz., the Hagri scheme, was expensive in its initial and annual working charges. The Hagri water was far from being chemically pure and was unsuitable for drinking purposes. As for the second scheme, viz., Copper Hills scheme it did not seem to promise a sufficiency of water, and it is therefore not safe to depend upon it solely. But the scheme might, however, be considered as a supplemental scheme, should scheme No. 3 (the Alipore scheme) fail to furnish the required supply. Particulars of all these schemes have been given in previous administration reports. It would be a needless repetition to describe them here again. The following comparative statement shows how the schemes compare as regards cost:—

Schemes.	Probable supply per head of population.	Initial cost.	Annual cost of working charges exclusive of interest.
1. Hagri scheme	10 gallons.	Rs. 8,00,000	Rs. 56,000
2. Copper Hills scheme	15 do.	8,50,000	88,000
3. Alipore Tank scheme	5 do.	3,70,000	5,900
Combined Copper Hills and Alipore Tank scheme	10 do.	7,15,000	17,203
	15 do.	9,35,000	19,825

17. The undersigned favours the Alipore scheme combined with the Copper Hills scheme. It is cheaper than the Hagri scheme. The water is purer by a long way than that of the Hagri river, and the quantity of water in the combined scheme will be perfectly sufficient. The views of the Sanitary Board and of Government are not yet known.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
BEZWADA.	KISTNA.	20,741.

18. The scheme for the water-supply of this town estimated to cost Rs. 2,62,350 and referred to in the report for 1895 was, after some modifications by the Sanitary Board, forwarded to Government. The cost of the scheme as revised amounts to Rs. 2,89,260.

19. The site proposed for the location of the infiltration wells was the triangular portion of the bed of the Kistna formed by the training wall of the railway bridge over the river. The Sanitary Commissioner objected to this site on the theory that the sub-soil drainage of the town would find its way to the infiltration wells when being pumped. The Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, being unable to accept the Sanitary Commissioner's theory, recommended adherence to the site selected by the Sanitary Engineer. Under G.O., No. 1326-M., Mis., dated 10th August 1896, the plans and estimates were forwarded to the municipal council for the submission of the proposals for financing the scheme if approved. Government also ordered that, while the scheme was being financed by the municipal council, certain experimental works should be carried out to test the correctness or otherwise of the Sanitary Commissioner's theory. Since the issue of that order the question of the removal of the training wall, for reasons connected with the water way of the bridge, has been brought forward. It has also now been discovered that there once existed a burial ground near the site proposed for the wells. The undersigned, on a reference being made on the matter, stated that under the circumstances stated it would not be desirable to have the wells at the site originally selected, and that, if it was decided to remove the training wall, the site would have to be abandoned as a matter of course. The suggested site above the anicut presents many engineering difficulties that would certainly tend to enhance the cost of the scheme.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
CALICUT.	MALABAR.	66,078.

20. The letter, dated 3rd October 1895, No. 915, from the Chairman of the municipal council, quoted in the report for 1895, was referred to the Sanitary Board for opinion.

21. The Sanitary Board required definite information as to the yield of the Mananchira tank and as to whether there is, as supposed, a water bearing stratum under a superincumbent impervious stratum. With the latter object in view it was suggested that a well should be sunk on the margin of the tank. The council attempted to sink a pot well, which collapsed before attaining the required depth. The council is now endeavouring to borrow a boring apparatus. In the event of a boring apparatus not being available, the council was advised to sink a pucca well built on a curb.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
COCHIN.	MALABAR.	17,601.

22. The Sanitary Engineer's letter No. 2956, dated 8th October 1895, quoted in last year's report, was disposed of in G.O., No. 65-M., dated 11th January 1896. The council was informed that, as the experimental boring had not so far resulted in procuring a water-supply to the town and as the expenditure had exceeded Rs. 13,000, Government was not prepared to continue the experiment, and, that if the council was desirous of carrying on the boring, it could do so at its own cost, for which purpose the existing apparatus would be placed at the disposal of the council. With regard to the other schemes proposed by the Sanitary Engineer, Government decided that, on account of the prohibitive cost, they were impracticable and that the question of water-supply to the town should, for the present, be postponed. The resources of the council did not permit the work of the boring being carried any further without aid from Government, and it was proposed that the well should be abandoned. The Sanitary Engineer suggested that the tube should not be withdrawn, as by building a masonry well around it and by cutting off the iron pipe at the level of the bottom of the masonry well a fairly pure and constant supply of water would be available. This suggestion the council has promised to adopt when funds are available.

23. The boring apparatus except certain perishable articles which were sold at Cochin has been transferred to the Public Works Stores by order of Government.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
COCANADA.	GÓDÁVARI.	40,553.

24. During the year the Chairman of the municipal council wrote to the Sanitary Engineer desiring him to include the water-supply scheme for Cocanada in the Sanitary Engineer's programme of works to be executed in 1897. As this department no longer undertakes construction, the Chairman's application was forwarded to Government for necessary orders to the Public Works Department.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
CONJEEVERAM.	CHINGLEPUT.	42,548.

25. The water works are still under construction. The drivers' quarters, the construction of which was started in December 1895, were completed in July 1896 at a cost of Rs. 4,098-6-10.

26. Tenders for the construction of infiltration works, collecting chamber, suction well and valve house were called for on 7th December 1895 and on 15th January 1896; the tender of N. Moonosawmy Moodelly amounting to Rs. 13,889 was accepted. But work was not commenced until February 1896, as until then water in the bed of the Vagavathi, which is the source of supply, had not fallen to a satisfactory level. The suction well was sunk to a level of 46.63. The water level in the bed of the river at the time of sinking was 66.14. After the well was sunk to the required depth, the gallery and chamber were taken in hand. The infiltration gallery was commenced as soon as the chamber walls were raised and the pipe between it and the suction well fixed. The trench for the gallery was in

open excavation to water-level; below water-level it was timbered. As the gallery advanced it was found difficult to keep down the water to the level of the bottom of the chamber or level of the infiltration pipes by three pumping engines capable of discharging in the aggregate 1,300,000 gallons per day. The work was completed by the first week in August. The expeditious manner in which the work was executed is due to the energetic exertions of the contractor and to the abundance of local labour available.

27. The Sanitary Engineer, in consequence of over-estimation of subterranean supplies which are always difficult to estimate, thought it advisable to have an opinion from the Chief Engineer as to the sufficiency of the length of the gallery, and addressed Government on the subject with a view to learn whether any alteration in proposals already made was desirable. This reference was followed by an order from Government stating that the work was to be carried out as sanctioned and that, if it was subsequently found necessary, the gallery might be extended with the previous sanction of Government. The pumping done, while the infiltration gallery was in progress, has demonstrated that the gallery is likely to be sufficient and to yield rather more than is required. The maximum quantity pumped during construction, viz., 1,300,000 gallons daily is more than three times the requirements of the town. With a depression of 5 feet in the water-level in the suction well the yield was over 400,000 gallons daily, which is the maximum supply to be provided for the town.

28. *Engine and boiler-house.*—Tenders were invited by advertisement for the construction of this work and that of N. Moonosawmy Moodelly amounting to Rs. 9,427-14-8 was accepted on 17th June 1896. But the work was not commenced until 4th July following. The delay was due to the delay in the receipt of the plan of the machinery from the manufacturers, and also due to the necessary location of the temporary engines and pumps required for the infiltration works on the site determined for the engine-house. Fair progress was made after the work was started, and the walls reached the roof level before the end of the year.

29. *Engines and boilers.*—The supply of these was given on contract to Messrs. James Simpson and Company, London, for £1,330. These were being erected at the close of the year.

30. *Pipes, valves, &c.*—Tenders for the supply of pipes, &c., were invited on 23rd January 1896 and for laying and jointing on 17th June 1896. Manufacturers both in England and in India tendered for the supply of pipes. The contracts were allotted as under, viz :—

The supply of pipes to Messrs. Macfarlane Strang and Company	£7,288-19-1
The laying and jointing to N. Moonosawmy Moodelly	Rs. 22,189-15-11

The pipes were being delivered at the end of the year and would have been delivered earlier had there not been a strike amongst the workmen of the manufacturers at home.

31. Preliminaries in connection with the laying of pipes, &c., were all completed before the year closed, and the work will be started when all the pipes and the necessary fittings are to hand.

32. Appendix, table No. 2 gives the cost of the work done during the year, which amounted to Rs. 1,64,714. There is likely to be a considerable saving on the estimate for this work due principally to the favourable exchange. It is proposed to utilize the saving in the extension of pipe lines with additional fountains and the construction of a service reservoir which will obviate night-pumping and effect a saving in pumping charges. The reservoir has been designed and estimated for. The extra pipe lines will be estimated for this year 1897 when proposals will be laid before Government.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
COONOR.	NILGIRIS.	6,049.

33. Pursuant to a recommendation of the Sanitary Board made in September 1895 and at the desire of Government, the council allotted Rs. 1,000 for making a

preliminary investigation and survey with reference to a new water-supply scheme for this town. A supervisor was deputed on the 3rd August 1896 for the work. The source of supply was surveyed and the necessary levels have been taken. The preparation of the design was undertaken just before the close of the year and will be completed early in 1897.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
CUDDAPAH.	CUDDAPAH.	17,379.

34. The surveys and levels in connection with the drainage project of this town, which were commenced in 1895, were completed during the year under report at a cost of Rs. 4,759. A large number of borings was also made to ascertain the nature of the strata and the level of the sub-soil water. Some progress was made with the project during the year, and certain questions raised by the Sanitary Engineer in connection with general design were discussed by the Sanitary Board. Much still remains to be done. The scheme is one that demands a good deal of labour and thought, but it is expected to be complete sometime in 1897.

35. The plans and estimates for the improvement of the water-supply of Cuddapah, called for in G.O., No. 1311 M., dated 12th August 1895, were prepared and submitted during the year. The improvements proposed comprise the construction of filter beds and the completion of the second reservoir which is partially constructed. The cost of the works is estimated at Rs. 33,600. The plans and estimates were submitted to Government on 7th October 1896 with the approval of the Sanitary Board. The Government in its Proceedings No. 1919 M., Mis., dated 11th November 1896, observed that it has not been shown that the water-supply which comes from a distant source is infected with malarial germs, and that until evidence was produced on this point Government declined to sanction the construction of the filter beds and service reservoir. Government considered the drainage scheme as one of more urgent importance.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
DINDIGUL.	MADURA.	20,203.

36. The water-works for this town were completed during the year, and the town received its first supply on 24th August 1896 since when the works have been continually in operation. The works as completed consist of a gallery with lateral adits with an aggregate length of 541 feet. The gallery is 8 feet wide and 44 feet below ground tunnelled through soft rock; an engine-house 39 feet 3 inches × 20 feet 9 inches with two engines and two boilers, each set being capable of pumping 112 gallons per minute on a total lift of 59 feet; a service reservoir 66.5 feet × 38.5 feet and capable of holding 91,437 gallons; about 4 miles of piping varying from 8 inches to 3 inches and 24 fountains.

37. The following is a statement of the length of pipes laid and the number of fountains erected :—

Description.	Diameter of pipes in inches.							Number of pillar fountains.	Number of single wall tap fountains.	Number of double wall-tap fountains.
	8"	6"	5"	4"	3"	2½"	2"			
Length of pipes laid and number of fountains erected during 1895	FT.	FT.	FT.	FT.	FT.	FT.	FT.	NO.	NO.	NO.
Length of pipes laid and number of fountains erected during 1896	3,888	...	1,772	2,038	2,290	...	...	3	...	...
Total	1,358	1,290	73	...	8,505	118	13	3	12	6
Total	5,546	1,290	1,845	2,038	10,795	118	13	6	12	6

38. The cost of work executed during the year was Rs. 26,373. Particulars of this and of work done previously will be found in appendix table No. 3.

39. Prolonged trials made in 1894 showed the yield for the gallery as 84,000 gallons per diem. The gallery at present yields only 64,000 gallons. It is questionable whether this diminution of yield is due to the exhaustion of the springs or to variation in the rainfall.

40. During the year the council, with a view to obtain an increased quantity of water, addressed Government regarding the extension of the gallery. The matter was referred to the Sanitary Engineer through the Sanitary Board. The Sanitary Engineer suggested that it would be advisable to sink the existing main shaft or one-half of it some 10 or 20 feet deeper, and then drive another tunnel at a lower level instead of extending the existing tunnel, the extension being made on the opposite direction to the old one. The probable cost of the proposed extension was estimated at Rs. 22,500. This proposal was forwarded by the Sanitary Board to Government with the remark that, if Government was disposed to make a further grant, the Sanitary Engineer would be asked to work out his proposals in detail. After a consultation with the Chief Engineer it was decided to modify the proposal originally made, but the cost of the work will be about the same. The orders of the Government were not received before the year closed.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
ELLORE.	GÓDÁVARI.	29,382.

41. The Sanitary Board, in its proceedings, dated 4th December 1896, No. 203-S, requested the Sanitary Engineer to prepare a rough estimate for the water-supply of Ellore.

42. Certain information has been called for to enable the estimate to be prepared.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
ERODE.	COIMBATORE.	12,330.

43. In answer to an enquiry from Government whether it would be possible for a water-supply scheme for the town to be undertaken it was stated that only promise could be made to take it up as soon as more urgent calls allowed.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
GUDIYÁTTAM.	NORTH ARCOT.	18,747.

44. A preliminary report on the water-supply of Gudiyáttam alluded to in last year's report was forwarded by the Sanitary Board to the Municipal Council of the town with a request for the allotment of Rs. 100 for the preparation of complete plans and estimates. The council declined to sanction this sum on the plea that its finances would not permit the acceptance of the scheme. Thereupon the Sanitary Board addressed Government inviting its attention to the vital statistics of the town which indicated the urgent necessity for an improved water-supply and requested Government to take early action in the matter. The council was moved by Government to make the necessary allotment which it did on 25th June 1896. Detailed plans and estimates were completed and submitted to the Sanitary Board on 4th December 1896. The water has been analysed and pronounced "good". The scheme as worked out in detail is described in last year's report; there is no deviation from the original design except the addition of one or two pipe lines. The estimated cost is Rs. 51,500 and the annual cost on the assumption that Government will give half the cost of the scheme is calculated at Rs. 4,000. It is understood that the question of financing the scheme is engaging the attention of the municipal council.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
GUNTUR.	KISTNA.	23,359.

45. The council having expressed a desire to have a water-supply scheme prepared as early as possible a promise has been made to undertake the investigation during 1897 and the council has accordingly been requested to make an allotment of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose in the budget for 1897-98.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
KUMBAKÓNAM.	TANJORE.	54,307.

46. In view of the Mahamagham Festival which takes place at Kumbakónam in February 1897 when a vast multitude of people visit the town, the Sanitary Commissioner was anxious that some improvements should be effected in the water-supply. With this object a meeting was held at Kumbakónam at which the Collector of Tanjore, the Sanitary Commissioner, the Sanitary Engineer and the Chairman of the Municipal Council were present. A scheme was devised for the supply of the whole town and was approximately estimated by the Sanitary Engineer to cost Rs. 4,88,800. This scheme was submitted to Government by the then Sanitary Board in its Proceedings No. 16, dated 8th July 1896. Government declined to sanction the proposal on the approximate estimate furnished, and, as there was not sufficient time to make complete plans and estimates, the idea was abandoned, and the Sanitary Board suggested to the council the following means of procuring a partial supply of water—

- (i) The provision of tube wells 500 in number costing Rs. 75,000.
- (ii) A supply direct to the Mahamari and Pothamara tanks with an infiltration well in the river and stoneware pipes to the tanks costing about Rs. 24,200.
- (iii) A supply to these tanks and a partial supply to other portion of the town similar to the second proposal but providing for double taps at every 150 yards costing Rs. 39,800.

47. Apparently none of the above proposals have been adopted by the Council.

48. The plans and estimates for draining Solayappa Moodally street (submitted to the Sanitary Board in 1895 were, with certain alterations, submitted to Government in May 1896). The revised estimate amounted to Rs. 6,280. In June following the work was sanctioned by Government, and the Public Works Department was requested to arrange for its execution. The council was directed to apply for allotment of funds. This department is not aware of the further progress made in the matter.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
KURNOOL.	KURNOOL.	24,376.

49. The revised estimate for the water-supply of this town amounting to Rs. 2,39,380 submitted to Government some time in 1895 was sanctioned by Government in G.O., No. 846 M., Mis., dated 15th May 1896. A portion of the works was begun about the end of 1895, but the contractor could not be induced to proceed with the work with the rapidity desired, as his tender was accepted provisionally pending the sanction of Government to whom a reference as stated in last year's report had to be made owing to the tender rates being largely in excess of those in the estimates. Government deputed the Superintending Engineer to report, and certain minor economies were suggested. In addition to the delay thus caused the contractor had other difficulties to contend with, namely paucity of labour, &c. Notwithstanding this the quantity of work turned out during the year was extremely satisfactory.

50. Government in sanctioning the estimate trusted that other economies might be effected as the work proceeded, and this was found possible so that, though the tenders would have caused the estimate to be exceeded by Rs. 29,605, it was found possible before the end of the year to submit a revised estimate showing an excess over that sanctioned of only Rs. 1,175. This revised estimate was not sanctioned until 1897, but it may be quoted as the estimate for the works, viz., Rs. 2,40,555.

51. The following works started during the 4th quarter of 1895 were all but completed during 1896—

	RS.
Settling tank	36,000
Filter beds	23,550
Service reservoir	18,650
Fencing and forming road, &c.	1,950

52. The following works were all commenced and completed during 1896:—

	Rs.
Off take at canal	4,120
Engine and boiler-house	4,220
Engines and boilers	13,500
Pumping main including laying	14,975
Outlet from settling tank	5,390
Supply of pipes	93,612

53. The total amount of expenditure incurred during the year was Rs. 1,41,012, details of which will be found in appendix.

54. The only work remaining to be done is the laying of pipes for the distribution of water within the town.

55. The following is a statement of length of pipes laid and number of pillar and single wall tap fountains erected at Kurnool up to the end of 1896:—

Description.	Diameter of pipes in inches.										Pillar fountains.	Single wall-tap fountains.
	12"	10"	9"	8"	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"	2½"		
<i>Cast-iron pipes.</i>												
Length of C.I. pipes laid and number of fountains erected during 1896	3,411	3,179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	No.	No.
Total	3,411	3,179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Stoneware pipes.</i>												
Length of Stoneware pipes laid during 1896	...	...	2,295	274	...	693	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	2,295	274	...	693	...	...	...	...	...	...

56. An estimate, amounting to Rs. 23,112 for the extension of pipe lines to certain parts of the town not provided for in the original scheme, was under the consideration of Government at the end of the year (since sanctioned).

57. The works continued to be in charge of Mr. J. E. Lockyer.

Town.
MANGALORE.

District.
SOUTH CANARA.

Population, 1891.
40,922.

58. This town was inspected by the Sanitary Engineer in September 1896, and a report was made to the municipal council. The portion of the town, most in need of improvement as regards drainage, is that inhabited by the Moplahs. The report indicated the lines on which the drainage could be improved, and the council was requested to make an allotment of Rs. 2,500 in the budget for 1897-98 for the necessary levels and surveys. The council has resolved to provide this amount in the budget for 1897-98.

Town.
NEGAPATAM.

District.
TANJORE.

Population, 1891.
59,221.

59. The surveys and levels in connection with the water-supply for Negapatam were commenced on 11th January and completed on 30th June 1896 at a cost of Rs. 1,582-8-7. The source of supply selected is some 11 miles from the town, and the preparation of the scheme involved extensive surveys and levels. The preparation of the plans was begun on the 8th June 1896, and the major portion of the office staff has been engaged on it since. The scheme will cost about Rs. 9,89,680, or Rs. 7,22,720 according to whether Nagore is included or omitted.

60. Owing to the area covered by the proposed works a large number of plans have had to be prepared. The scheme was well advanced towards completion at the end of the year. It will be submitted to the Sanitary Board early in 1897.

Town.
PALAMCOTTAH.

District.
TINNEVELLY.

Population, 1891.
18,686.

61. The survey of the town for a joint water-supply scheme with the District Board and Municipality of Tinnevely was begun on the 15th January 1896 and completed on the 8th of April following at a cost of Rs. 670-9-9.

62. Pressure of other work has prevented further progress with this scheme.

Town.
PERIYAKULAM.

District.
MADURA.

Population, 1891.
16,363.

63. In answer to an enquiry from Government made on receipt of a reference from the Superintending Engineer, VI Circle, Government was informed that the construction of a reservoir at Berijam would not in any way affect the cost of a scheme for the water-supply of Periyakulam, as there is sufficient flow in the Varahanadi to supply the town, but it was impossible to say when the project could be undertaken; Government was further advised that a very cheap scheme for an improvement to the water-supply was suggested to the municipality in 1891, and that even this the council was unable to take up for want of funds; for that reason it did not seem desirable to waste time in preparing a larger scheme.

Town.
SALEM.

District.
SALEM.

Population, 1891.
67,710.

64. It is understood that Public Works Department is investigating this scheme, but with what results is not known.

Town.
SRIRANGAM.

District.
TRICHINOPOLY.

Population, 1891.
21,632.

65. Pursuant to an order of Government issued in November 1895, enquiring whether the wells for the supply of water to Trichinopoly could be utilised for Srirangam also and at what cost a report was submitted to Government in February 1896, of which the following is a brief summary:—

That there were two means by which water-supply could be arranged for Srirangam (1) by carrying pipes across the river from the present Trichinopoly pumping station, (2) by carrying pipes over the Cauvery bridge branching from the Trichinopoly main and passing through Theruvanakaval. The cost of No. 1 scheme, including extension to the village just mentioned, was estimated at Rs. 1,16,896, and that of the second at Rs. 1,19,246; that, if Srirangam proper alone was to be supplied with water without reference to Thiruvanakaval, the two estimates would stand at Rs. 1,05,340 and Rs. 1,07,690 respectively. That of these two the Cauvery bridge route is preferable, because no special work is required for laying the mains. That, until the Trichinopoly works were in full operation, it was not possible to speak as to the sufficiency of the present number of wells in the Cauvery to meet the increased demand, and that the cost of an additional well and steel-piping had therefore, been entered in the estimate in case they should be required; that, in addition to the amounts mentioned above, the Srirangam Municipality would have to contribute towards the initial cost of the Trichinopoly head-works and pay for the quantity of water taken in the same manner as other participators in the scheme do; that, inclusive of such contribution, No. 1 scheme would cost Rs. 1,70,744, and No. 2 scheme Rs. 1,75,009.

66. The schemes estimated were for an immediate supply of 5 gallons per head for 10,000 people (capable of extension to 10 gallons for 25,000 people) with a lift of 60 feet. On the assumption that one-half of the initial cost would be contributed by Government the annual working charges were estimated at Rs. 5,938.

67. The council approved of scheme No. 2 and requested the preparation of detailed plans and estimates. The Chairman was informed that he should address

Government on the subject, as no detailed estimate could be framed unless this department is authorised by Government to do so.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
TANJORE.	TANJORE.	54,390.

68. At the commencement of the year under report, the only work remaining to be done was the drivers' quarters. The supervisor in charge of the works having been transferred to other works, the construction of the drivers' quarters was undertaken by the municipality and completed at the end of the year. The value of work done during the year is Rs. 6,486 as detailed in appendix table No. 5.

69. The sanctioned estimate for the works is Rs. 4,47,420. After the completion of the works, there therefore remains a saving of Rs. 27,833. This, the Sanitary Engineer proposed, should be utilised by (1) the construction of a service reservoir which would effect a saving in the pumping charges, and (2) extension of pipe lines. Latterly in March, when a diminution of water in the river was observed, it was suggested that certain measures should be taken for augmenting the supply. Municipal council was, however, in favour of spending the whole of the saving in extending pipe lines to such portions of the town as do not at present derive any benefit from the new supply though water-tax is levied.

70. The following statement shows the quantity of water supplied to the town during the year:—

Month.	Gallons supplied.
January	9,053,735
February	8,647,394
March	9,914,889
April	7,812,131
May	9,552,245
June	11,613,594
July	13,266,884
August	11,991,971
September	13,426,710
October	12,177,358
November	10,449,033
December	10,960,683
Average per day	352,095

71. On the 30th March 1896 the supply fell to 193,365 gallons. Endeavours were made to send water down from the Vennar head-sluice, but there was next to no water to send down. It was then suggested that channels should be cut in the bed of the river and conducted to the filter bed. The channels had the effect of increasing the supply. A report was made suggesting the following permanent alternative proposals for the improvement of the supply:—

- (1) Sinking infiltration wells in the bed of the river above the filter bed and connecting them with the collecting conduit of the filter bed.
- (2) Erecting a set of sluices to be raised during floods and closed when the river was falling, so that 2 to 3 feet of water would be maintained over the filter bed during the dry weather.

72. Of these two proposals the undersigned preferred the second.

73. Latterly a third proposal was made, namely, to cut a trench about 1,200 feet up the river with lateral trenches 100 feet apart, and to lay open-jointed pipes at the bottom of these trenches and to fill the trench with gravel, thus leading additional water to the filter bed.

74. These proposals were submitted to the Chief Engineer, who deferred expressing his opinion until the lowest water level in the Vennar during the year had been ascertained. This was ascertained and reported to Government on 14th July 1896. The Chief Engineer favoured the latter proposal, but the council considered that open temporary trenches were sufficient when required and preferred to spend the surplus funds on pipe extension. For this extension the council has been requested to submit proposals.

75. *Drainage.*—The scheme for the disposal of the sewage of the fort alluded to in last year's report was not approved by the Sanitary Board and a revised

design was ordered which was prepared and submitted during the year. The Sanitary Board considered all these designs to be too expensive and requested the preparation of, if possible, a gravitation scheme. Want of time has prevented this as yet being done.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
TINNEVELLY.	TINNEVELLY.	24,768.

76. *Vide* paragraph 61.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
TIRUPATI.	NORTH ARCOT.	14,242.

77. The scheme for the water-supply of this town which was submitted to the Sanitary Board sometime in 1895, was, after certain modifications by the Sanitary Board, which increased the cost of the scheme from Rs. 1,89,000 to Rs. 2,31,000, submitted to Government on 1st April 1896.

78. Government in its order No. 845 M., Mis., dated 15th May 1896, sanctioned a sum Rs. 10,000 for the construction of a filter well and trench at the head work site with the view of testing the yield.

79. Tenders for the work were invited and that of Messrs. K. Abooloo Naidu and Company for Rs. 8,603 was accepted on 21st July 1896. An unexpected difficulty, however, arose in getting permission to sink the well on land which is private and is owned by about 13 partners jointly. When the Tahsildar of Chandragri obtained permission for entering the land the rains had set in. The proper time to make the experiments is the dry season. The work was about to be begun at the end of the year, and tests of the yield will be made, it is hoped, in the driest season.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
TRICHINOPOLY.	TRICHINOPOLY.	90,609.

80. Mr. Minchin continued to be in charge of the Trichinopoly water works until the 21st September 1896, on which date he resigned in order to take up an appointment in the Travancore State.

81. Water was urgently needed in the town and at the request of the municipality, though the works were incomplete, was pumped into the main on the 27th April 1896, and the supply has been continuous since.

82. The following works were executed during the year:—

- Sinking of two infiltration wells.
- Superstructure of the engines and boiler-house.
- Erection of engines and boilers.
- Construction of the Drivers' Quarters.

83. The following is a statement of length of pipes laid, and number of pillar, single and double wall-tap fountains erected up to the end of 1896 at Trichinopoly:—

poly:—

Description.	Diameter of pipes in inches.													Number of pillar fountains.	Number of single wall-tap fountains.	Number of double wall-tap fountains.
	18"	16"	15"	14"	12"	10"	9"	8"	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"			
Length of pipes laid and number of fountains erected up to the end of 1895	18,196	2,329	1,567	2,358	1,020	1,200	5,421	3,929	402	3,882	4,923	17,487	32,269	18	77	17
Length of pipes laid and number of fountains erected during 1896	234	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total	18,430	2,329	1,567	2,358	1,020	1,200	5,421	3,929	402	3,882	4,923	17,487	32,269	18	77	18

84. Shortly after the opening of the works, blows occurred in the floor of the suction well and screening chamber. The process of stopping these blows has been a very tedious one and has occupied a considerable time, because the work had to be so conducted as not to interfere with the supply to the town. The blows have now been stopped and the works are being completed. The original estimate for these works amounted to Rs. 5,02,050. A revised estimate was forwarded by the Sanitary Engineer to Government on 19th May 1896 and was sanctioned by Government in G.O., No. 1731 M., dated 10th October 1896. The revised estimate amounts to Rs. 5,31,642, and is only about 6 per cent. above the original estimate.

85. The arrangements for the distribution of water to the 4th Pioneer, and the 23rd Regimental Lines being considered insufficient, plans and an estimate amounting to Rs. 4,900 for extra pipe lines and fountains, were prepared. This work was sanctioned by Government in G.O., No. 3192 W., dated 13th December 1895, and its execution was entrusted to this department. The work has been completed at a cost of Rs. 4,073-10-3.

86. The Municipal Council of Trichinopoly is anxious to have the water-supply extended to Worrariyur and Puttur. The plans and estimates for this work may be prepared during the present year.

Town.	District	Population, 1891.
VIZAGAPATAM.	VIZAGAPATAM.	34,487.

87. The water-supply scheme for this town which was prepared in 1894 was revised during the year under report in accordance with certain suggestions made by the Sanitary Board, the effect of which was to raise the estimate from Rs. 4,00,000 to Rs. 4,21,000. The scheme as revised was sanctioned by Government in G.O., No. 1578 M., Mis., dated 16th September 1896, and the municipal council was requested to submit proposals for financing the scheme on the assumption that Government will make a grant of half the cost and a loan of the other half with interest at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. repayable in thirty years.

Town.	District.	Population, 1891.
VIZIANAGRAM.	VIZAGAPATAM.	30,881.

88. The Sanitary Board decided that a water-supply scheme should precede a drainage scheme in this town. The town was inspected in view to a source of supply being decided upon. Levels were being taken at the end of the year.

Bellary District Jail.

89. At the request of the Inspector-General of Prisons the Sanitary Engineer furnished a plan on the principles laid down by Professor Koch showing how the open well in the Bellary District Jail could be altered so as to prevent contamination of water in it.

Penukonda Water-supply.

90. During the year the investigation of a water-supply scheme for the town of Penukonda from a source suggested by Mr. Forbes, I.C.S., was undertaken.

91. The plans and estimates for this work were prepared and submitted to the Sanitary Board on 10th November 1896. The scheme is a gravitation one, the source of supply being a tank close to the town.

92. The proposed works comprise the alteration of a sluice at the tank, the provision of filters and a service reservoir of a very simple description and the distribution through the town by pipes and taps in the ordinary way. The scheme was estimated to cost Rs. 26,000. The annual cost was estimated at Rs. 1,475 on the assumption that Government would contribute half the cost of the scheme.

Coimbatore Jail Well.

93. The well lately constructed at the Central Jail main gate was, as suggested last year, regularly drawn on daily for four months, and the water was analysed. The Sanitary Commissioner stated that the analysis shows that the water was free

from contamination by organic matter, but that it contained certain salts derived from the soil which it was desirable to eliminate, but that no harm need be anticipated from the use by natives of a water of such composition. On this Government ordered that the well should not be deepened any further, but that all money spent in future should be devoted to steining and providing proper means of drawing and distributing the water.

94. The following statement shows the papers received for advice from the Sanitary Board since the reconstitution of that Board :—

I.—MINOR DRAINAGE WORKS—

The Municipality of—
Dindigul.
Karur.
Ootacamund.

II.—MINOR WATER-SUPPLY WORKS—

The Municipality of—
Anakapalle.
Cuddapah.
Dindigul.
Guntur.
Kumbakonam.
The District Board of—
Anantapur.
Kistna.
The Taluk Board of—
Bezwada.
Chidambaram.
Cocanada.
Masulipatam.

III.—HOSPITALS—

The Municipality of—
Bezwada.
Conjeeveram.
Cuddapah.
Guntur.
Mayavaram.
Negapatam.
Tanjore.
Trichinopoly.
The District Board of—
Salem.

IV.—MARKETS—

The Municipality of—
Bezwada.
Mayavaram.
Ootacamund.
Vellore.

The District Board of—
Madura.

The Taluk Board of—
Calicut.
Dindigul.
Hosur.
Namakkal.

V.—SLAUGHTER-HOUSES—
The Municipality of—
Ootacamund.

VI.—LATRINES—
The Municipality of—
Bezwada.
The Taluk Board of—
Mayavaram.
Tirumangalam.

VII.—CHOULTRY—
The District Board of—
Kistna.

VIII.—DHOBIEKHANA—
The Municipality of—
Coonoor.

IX.—BURIAL-GROUND—
The Municipality of—
Calicut.

X.—EXTENSION OF VILLAGE SITE—
The Taluk Board of—
Elore.

95. The following type plans were prepared during the year :—

22. Type design for urinals.
23. Do. for cesspools.
24. Do. for vaccine depôt.
25. Do. for subsidiary vaccine depôt.
26. Do. for dispensary for women and children with apothecary's quarters.
27. Do. for sewage filters.
28. Do. for sewage filters.
29. Do. for stoneware pipe well (class A, sunk well).
30. Do. for stoneware pipe well (class B, sunk well).
31. Do. for stoneware pipe dip well (class C, sunk well).
32. Do. for cholera hospital.
33. Do. for bullock sheds.
34. Do. for dhobiekhana.

PERSONAL PROCEEDINGS.

96. Table No. 1 of the appendix shows the towns visited during 1896. It will be observed that the Sanitary Engineer visited the following towns in addition to Penukonda :—

- (1) Calicut,
- (2) Conjeeveram (twice),
- (3) Coonoor,
- (4) Cuddapah,
- (5) Dindigul (four times),
- (6) Kumbakonam,

- (7) Kurnool (twice),
- (8) Mangalore,
- (9) Negapatam,
- (10) Tanjore (four times),
- (11) Trichinopoly (ten times),
- (12) Vizianagram;

TABLE

Statement showing progress made in respect of Water-supply

District.	Serial number of Municipalities.	Town.	Date of inspection of town.	Date of preliminary report— (1) Water-supply. (2) Drainage.	Whether Council has sanctioned funds for surveys and levels.	Water-	
						Under survey or not.	Estimate under preparation or not.
1. Anantapur	1	Anantapur ..	S.E.—21/22-9-92	(1) 26-9-92	...	...	...
2. Bellary	2	Adoni ...	A.S.E.—19 to 21-3-96 ; 24/25-3-96; 8/9-4-96; 11/ 13-4-96, and 17/18-5-96.	.....	...	Completed	Water
	3	Bellary ...	A.S.E.—24 to 29-2-96 ; 22/23-3-96; 10/11-4-96; 11/16-5-96, and 1 to 20-6-96.	(1) 15-10-90	Yes	Completed	Prepared.
3. Chingleput	4	Chingleput ...	.....	.....	...	...	...
	5	Conjeevaram ...	S.E.—3-6-96; 19-11-96. A.S.E.—6-3-96; 16/17- 3-96; 7/8-5-96; 24/25- 7-96; 4-8-96; 11/13-9- 96; 27-9-96, and 28/29- 10-96.	(1) 19-12-90	Yes	Completed	Prepared.
4. Coimbatore	6	Coimbatore ...	A.S.E.—17 to 20-3-93...	(1) & (2) 21-11-90.	Yes	Completed	Prepared.
	7	Erode ...	A.S.E.—16 to 19-12-91.	.....	Yes	...	...
5. Cuddapah	8	Karūr ...	A.S.E.—11 to 13-6-93	.....	Yes	...	...
	9	Cuddapah ...	S.E.—5 to 7-2-96 A.S.E.—10 to 15-8-96.	(1) 3-9-90; (2) 17-9- 94.	Yes	...	Water works
6. Ganjam	10	Berhampur ...	S.E.—17/18-1-91	(1) & (2) 20-2-91...	...	Completed	Prepared by the Executive Engineer
	11	Chicacole ...	S.E.—26-2-92	.....	...	...	...
	12	Parlakimedi ...	.....	.....	...	...	...
7. Gōdāvari	13	Cocanada ...	S.E.—5 to 7-3-92.	(1) & (2) 31-1-91. (1) 2-2-91.	Yes	Completed	Prepared.
	14	Ellore ...	A.S.E.—27/28-6-92	(1) & (2) 7-2-91...	Yes	...	...
	15	Rajahmundry ...	A.S.E.—26/27-7-94	(1) 9-2-91	Yes	Completed	...
	16	Bezavada ...	A.S.E.—7 to 10-7-94	.....	Yes	Completed	Prepared.
8. Kistna	17	Guntūr ...	A.S.E.—23 to 25-6-94...	(1) & (2) 15-2-91.	Yes	Completed by Local Fund Engineer	...
	18	Masulipatam ...	S.E.—18/19-2-91	(1) 25-2-91	...	...	...
9. Kurnool	19	Kurnool ...	S.E.—1 to 6-8-96, and 2 to 4-12-96.	(1) 10-4-91	...	Completed	Prepared.
	20	Dindigul ...	S.E.—12-3-96; 21-5-96; 3-7-96, and 22-8-96. A.S.E.—26-1-96.	(1) 15-9-90	...	Completed	Prepared.
10. Madura	21	Madura ...	S.E.—27/28-2-95 and 12-7-95.	(1) 8-4-90	Yes	Completed	Water
	22	Palni ...	S.E.—23/24-10-91	(1) & (2) 27-10-91.	Yes	Completed	...

No. 1.

and Drainage of District Municipalities during 1896.

supply.		Drainage.				Remarks.
Date on which scheme was forwarded.	Amount of estimate sent in or anticipated cost.	Under survey or not.	Estimate under preparation or not.	Date on which scheme was forwarded.	Amount of estimate sent in or anticipated cost.	
...	RS.	...	...	...	RS.	Preparation of a water-supply scheme ordered to be dropped in G.O., No. 2108 M., Mis., dated 22nd December 1892.
works completed in 1895.	...	...	...	...	...	
29-7-96	9,35,000	...	...	...	...	The combined scheme—Copper Mountain and Alipur tank—recommended is under consideration of the Sanitary Board.
...	...	...	...	...	...	A new municipality organised in October 1896.
6-11-93	2,57,000	...	...	...	...	Water-works are in progress.
1-10-92	(1) 4,01,000 (2) 3,72,000	Completed.	...	...	...	Scheme ordered to lie over, pending the amendment of the District Municipalities Act IV of 1884 to enable the council to undertake the work.
...	...	Completed.	...	...	...	Temporary measure to improve the water-supply of the town suggested by the Sanitary Commissioner is under consideration. The council is anxious to go on for a complete scheme. Scheme for drainage not yet drawn up.
...	...	Completed.	Prepared ...	28-11-93	95,853	The drainage scheme is in abeyance as water-supply is to precede it, and a scheme for the latter is ordered to be prepared.
completed.	...	Completed.	...	...	...	Proposed construction of filter beds and a second service reservoir postponed until evidence is obtained as to the water-supply source being infected with malarial germs (G.O., No. 1919 M., Mis., dated 11th November 1896). Plans and estimates for a drainage scheme are under preparation.
...	* 33,480	...	...	...	...	* Inclusive of Rs. 23,430 for stoneware pipes for distribution purposes.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Council has not taken any steps to improve its drainage.
...	...	...	...	...	...	No major scheme proposed.
7-11-92	(1) 4,36,930 (2) 3,89,000	...	...	...	...	Scheme abandoned, cost being prohibitive; council anxious to execute the works nevertheless omitting establishment and supervision charges, the revised estimates stand at Rs. 3,98,550; 3,55,080.
...	...	Completed.	...	...	...	The council is anxious to carry out a water-supply scheme. Drainage scheme not yet drawn up as the council not yet shown its financial ability to take it up.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Estimate not yet framed.
4-9-95	2,89,260	Completed.	...	...	...	The scheme has been referred to the council for financing, G.O., No. 1326 M., Mis., dated 10th August 1896; but the site of head works of the scheme has to be abandoned on sanitary grounds. Another one will be selected and the estimate revised.
...	...	Completed by Local Fund Engineer.	...	...	...	Investigation of water-supply scheme will be undertaken in 1897.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Both water-supply and drainage schemes are under discussion.
6-12-92	2,39,380	...	...	...	...	Water works are in progress.
12-12-90	80,000	...	...	...	...	Water-works completed. Extension of tunnelling under consideration.
works completed.	...	Completed.	...	...	...	Scheme for drainage not yet drawn up.
...	...	Completed.	...	...	...	Scheme for water-supply not yet drawn up.

and the Assistant Sanitary Engineer visited the following towns:—

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (1) Adóni (five times), | (7) Negapatam, |
| (2) Bellary (five times), | (8) Palamcottah, |
| (3) Conjeeveram (eight times), | (9) Tanjore (twice), |
| (4) Cuddapah, | (10) Tirupati, |
| (5) Dindigul, | (11) Trichinopoly (five times). |
| (6) Gudiyáttam (thrice), | |

97. The following is a record of the travelling done during the year:—

	By the Sanitary Engineer.	By the Assistant Sanitary Engineer.
Number of visits to towns	29	33
Number of miles by sea	315	..
Do. by rail	8,558	6,988½
Do. by canal	..	..
Do. by road	313	304
Total miles ..	9,186	7,292½
Number of days on tour ..	70	92

MAINTENANCE OF WATER WORKS.

98. The works in operation at Adóni, Cuddapah, Madura and Tanjore were maintained in charge of the council throughout the year. Those at Dindigul were handed over to the council in September 1896, and those at Trichinopoly in October 1896.

99. The following were visited during the year by the Sanitary Engineer, viz., Cuddapah, Dindigul, Tanjore and Trichinopoly, and Adóni by the Assistant Sanitary Engineer.

100. It cannot be said that the result of the maintenance by the council is altogether satisfactory. In the first place there is no professional knowledge on the part of the chairmen, and they naturally look with suspicion on requests, the necessity for which they do not understand, feeling themselves more or less at the mercy of the engine-drivers and overseers in charge. Fuel stock in some places has been allowed to go much too low, and there is, in certain towns, a tendency to unduly reduce fuel consumption to save money. The proper class of oil has not always been supplied when required. Leave has not always been obtainable by the engine-drivers, except under conditions which did not allow of them availing themselves of it. At Adóni the overseer was removed to other duty, and the water delivered to the town was almost undrinkable in consequence of the wrong working of the filters.

101. There was no detailed inspection of engine and boilers, as the Boiler Inspector was not appointed during the year.

CONCLUDING REMARKS.

102. Inventories of valuable stock have been maintained in this office and in those offices subordinate to it.

103. The staff has in general given satisfaction.

J. A. JONES, MEM. INST. C.E., F.E.S.E.,
Sanitary Engineer to Government.

OFFICE OF THE SANITARY ENGINEER TO GOVT.,
Fort St. George, 23rd March 1897.

APPENDIX.

TABLES NOS. 1 TO 6.

TABLE

Statement showing progress made in respect of Water-supply

District.	Serial number of Municipalities.	Town.	Date of inspection of town.	Date of preliminary report— (1) Water-supply. (2) Drainage.	Whether Council has sanctioned funds for surveys and levels.	Water-	
						Under survey or not.	Estimate under preparation or not.
10. Madras—cont.	23	Periyakulam	S.E.—20-21-10-91	(1) & (2) 23-10-91.	...	...	...
11. Malabar	24	Calicut	S.E.—29-9-96 to 1-10-96.	(1) & (2) 12-10-96.	Yes	Completed	...
	25	Cannanore	S.E.—26 to 28-7-91	(1) & (2) 30-7-91.	...	...	...
	26	Cochin	S.E.—6 to 14-9-95	(1) & (2) 3-9-91.	...	...	Prepared.
	27	Palghat	S.E.—4-8-91	(1) & (2) 6-8-91	Yes	...	...
12. Nellore	28	Tellicherry	S.E.—29 to 31-7-91	.....	...	...	...
	29	Nellore	A.S.E.—21 to 23-10-92.	.....	Yes	Completed	...
	30	Ongole	S.E.—17 to 20-3-91	(1) 7-4-91	...	Completed	Prepared.
13. Nilgiris	31	Coonoor	S.E.—23 to 28-8-96	.....	Yes	Completed	...
	32	Ootacamund	S.E.—3 to 8-4-95 and 8 to 30-6-95.	(1) 3-9-90	...	Completed	Prepared.
	33	Gudiyattam	A.S.E.—14 to 16-7-96; 27 to 29-7-96, and 27-10-96.	(1) 18-12-95	Yes	Completed	Prepared.
	34	Tirupati	A.S.E.—9/10-9-96	(2) 1-7-90	Yes	Completed	Prepared.
14. North Arcot	35	Vellore	A.S.E.—6 to 8-12-95	(1) & (2) 12-5-90.	...	Completed	Prepared.
	36	Walajapet	.....	.....	...	...	...
	37	Salem	Ag. S.E.—14 to 19-5-94.	(1) 30-9-91	Yes	Completed	...
15. Salem	38	Tiruppattūr	A.S.E.—14 to 23-5-94.	(1) & (2) 26-12-91.	Yes	...	...
	39	Vaniyambādi	A.S.E.—20 to 22-7-93	(1) & (2) 26-12-91.	Yes	...	...
	40	Chidambaram	A.S.E.—21/22-12-91	(1) & (2) 26-12-91.	Yes	...	...
16. South Arcot	41	Cuddalore	S.E.—30/11 to 2-12-90.	.....	Yes	Completed	...
	42	Tiruvannāmalai	A.S.E.—6 to 8-12-94, and 21 to 25-12-94.	(1) & (2) 17-11-91.	Yes	Completed	Prepared.
	43	Mangalore	S.E.—20 to 28-9-96	(1) & (2) 9-10-96	...	...	...
17. South Canara	44	Kumbakonam	S.E.—1-2-7-96	.....	Yes	Completed	Prepared.
	45	Mannārgudi	.....	.....	...	...	...
18. Tanjore	46	Māvavaram	.....	.....	...	...	...
	47	Negapatam	S.E.—17/18-2-96	(2) 16-12-90	Yes	Completed	Under preparation.

No. 1—cont.

and Drainage of District Municipalities during 1896—cont.

supply.		Drainage.				Remarks.
Date on which scheme was forwarded.	Amount of estimate sent in or anticipated cost.	Under survey or not.	Estimate under preparation or not.	Date on which scheme was forwarded.	Amount of estimate sent in or anticipated cost.	
...	Rs. ...	...	...	...	Rs. ...	Pumping scheme from the Varahanadhi did not meet with support. Construction of a reservoir at Berijam will not affect the cost of the scheme.
...	...	Completed.	...	...	...	Arrangements are being made by the council to test the yield of Mananchers tank as requested by the Sanitary Board.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Council has not taken steps to improve its water-supply which is urgently needed principally to the Moplah quarters.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Experimental boring abandoned (G.O., No. 68 M., Mis., dated 11th January 1896). Three other schemes suggested by Sanitary Engineer were pronounced by Government impracticable on account of their prohibitive cost.
...	...	Completed.	...	...	...	Drainage scheme not yet drawn up.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Works of water-supply or drainage not urgent in this town.
...	...	Completed.	...	...	...	Council must wait till the District Municipalities Act is amended to take up any scheme.
22-4-93	(1) 1,20,000 (2) 49,700	...	...	...	...	Scheme abandoned, cost being prohibitive.
...	...	Completed.	Drainage works completed.		...	Water-supply scheme with a better sanitary source of supply is under preparation.
17-8-93	(1) 53,500 (2) 54,647	Completed.	Kandal completed.		...	Improvement of water-supply is under the consideration of Mr. G. T. Welch, late Chief Engineer for Irrigation, Public Works Department.
4-12-96	51,500	...	...	...	...	Water-supply scheme is under the consideration of the Sanitary Board. It is understood that the question of financing is under the consideration of the council.
1-4-96	2,31,000	Completed.	Prepared	7-9-91	96,000	Drainage scheme sanctioned, but execution deferred. Water-supply scheme is under the consideration of Government. Government allotted funds to test yield of water (G.O., No. 843 M., Mis., dated 15th May 1896). The scheme has since been sanctioned.
9-12-91	3,13,000	Completed.	...	...	...	Scheme abandoned, cost being prohibitive. Drainage works executed piecemeal were ordered to be stopped (G.O., No. 1362 M., Mis., dated 5th August 1896).
...	...	...	...	...	...	No major scheme proposed.
...	...	Completed.	...	...	...	Public Works Department is investigating a water-supply scheme.
...	...	Completed.	...	...	...	Scheme for drainage not yet drawn up.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Nothing has been done with regard to the drainage scheme though council allotted funds for taking levels.
...	...	...	...	...	...	This is only a partial survey and levels by Public Works Department. The council is anxious to proceed with the water-supply scheme.
8-1-95	3,71,200	Completed.	...	...	...	The scheme is approved by the Chief Engineer and is referred by Government to the Municipal Council for remarks (G.O., No. 1486 M., Mis., dated 12th September 1895).
...	...	...	...	...	...	A new municipality organized in April 1896.
...	...	...	...	...	...	The council has been asked to allot funds for taking levels and surveys for a drainage scheme.
8-7-96	4,83,800	Completed.	Prepared	19-12-95	6,280	Water-supply scheme not sanctioned (G.O., No. 1312 M., Mis., dated 2nd August 1896). Drainage scheme sanctioned (G.O., No. 1015 M., Mis., dated 17th June 1896) and Public Works Department is to execute it.
...	...	...	...	...	...	No major scheme proposed in regard to these towns.
...	...	Completed.	Prepared	8-2-92	4,13,000	
...	...	...	...	...	...	Drainage scheme has been sanctioned, but execution is in abeyance pending the preparation of water-supply scheme which is approaching completion.

TABLE

Statement showing progress made in respect of Water-supply

District.	Serial number of Municipalities.	Town.	Date of inspection of town.	Date of preliminary report— (1) Water-supply. (2) Drainage.	Whether Council has sanctioned funds for surveys and levels.	Water-	
						Under survey or not.	Estimate under preparation or not.
18. Tanjore—cont.	48	Tanjore ...	S.E.—15/16-2-96; 18/19-2-96; 13-3-96 & 11-11-96. A.S.E.—8-2-96 & 13-12-96.	(1) 2-6-90 ...	Yes ...	Water works completed	
19. Tinnevely ...	49	Palamcottah ...	A.S.E.—27 to 29-1-96 ...	(1) 25-11-91 ...	Yes ...	Completed.	...
	50	Brivilliputtūr ...	.....	.....	...	...	...
	51	Tinnevely ...	A.S.E.—24-8-95 ...	(1) 25-11-91 ...	Yes ...	Completed.	...
	52	Tuticorin ...	S.E.—8 to 12-8-92 ...	(1) 30-11-91 ...	Yes ...	Completed.	Prepared.
20. Trichinopoly ...	53	Srirangam ...	S.E.—16/17-9-90 ...	.....	...	Completed.	Prepared.
	54	Trichinopoly ...	S.E.—13 to 15-2-96; 10/11-3-96; 12/13-3-96; 19/20-5-96; 21 to 23-5-96; 30-6 to 1-7-96; 4-7-96; 20/21-8-96; 12 to 16-9-96 and 10/11-11-96. A.S.E.—18 to 25-1-96; 30/31-1 and 1-2-96; 5 to 7-2-96; 8 to 11-2-96, and 12-12-96.	(1) 21-4-90 ...	...	Completed.	Prepared.
21. Visagapatam ...	55	Anakápallo ...	.....	.....	...	...	...
	56	Bimlipatam ...	.....	.....	...	...	...
	57	Visagapatam ...	A.S.E.—28-6 to 2-7-94 and 5/6-7-94.	(1) & (2) 31-1-91...	Yes ...	Completed.	Prepared.
	58	Visianagram ...	S.E.—5 to 10-12-96 ...	.....	Yes ...	In progress.	...

No. 1—cont.

and Drainage of District Municipalities during 1896—concluded.

Water-supply.		Drainage.				Remarks.
Date on which scheme was forwarded.	Amount of estimate sent in or anticipated cost.	Under survey or not.	Estimate under preparation or not.	Date on which scheme was forwarded.	Amount of estimate sent in or anticipated cost.	
in 1896.	Rs. ...	Completed.	Prepared ...	17-1-96 11-5-96	Rs. 45,050 61,000	
...	...	...	...	...	...	Surveys and levels for a joint water-supply scheme with the Municipality and District Board of Tinnevely have been completed. A new municipality organized in October 1894.
...	...	Completed.	...	...	...	Surveys and levels for a joint water-supply scheme with the Municipality of Palamcottah and the District Board of Tinnevely have been completed.
23-7-96	(1) 2,73,140 (2) 3,90,800	...	...	...	...	.....
10-2-96	1,75,000	...	...	...	...	This is a preliminary estimate for supplying from the head works of Trichinopoly.
8-4-91	5,31,642	...	...	...	...	Water works practically completed.
...	...	...	...	...	...	} No major scheme proposed.
...	...	...	...	...	...	
23-7-96	4,21,000	Completed.	...	...	...	Water-supply scheme sanctioned by Government and referred to council for financing (G.O., No. 1578 M., Mis., dated 16th September 1896).
...	...	...	...	...	...	Levels are being taken for a water-supply scheme.

TABLE No. 4.

WATER WORKS, KURNOOL.

Statement of work done during the year 1896.

1 No.	2 Main head.	3 Work done previously.		4 Work done during 1896.		5 Work to be done.		6 Total estimated cost.		7 Remarks.
		Percent- age.	Value.	Percent- age.	Value.	Percent- age.	Value.	Percent- age.	Value.	
1	Off-take at canal ...	...	Rs. ...	66.28	2,731	33.72	1,389	100	4,120	
2	Engine and boiler house.	...	...	96.00	4,051	4.00	169	100	4,220	
3	Fencing, levelling the site, forming road and compensation for land.	7.70	150	42.30	825	50.00	975	100	1,950	
4	Engines, pumps and boilers including erection.	...	...	97.04	13,100	2.96	400	100	13,500	
5	Pumping main ...	...	...	100	13,330	...	...	100	13,330	
6	Laying and jointing pumping main.	...	...	100	1,645	...	...	100	1,645	
7	Settling reservoir ...	12.65	4,555	82.35	29,645	5.00	1,800	100	36,000	
8	Staff quarters and watchmen huts.	...	...	...	...	100	3,000	100	3,000	
9	Masonry conduit ...	...	...	95.5	5,147	4.5	243	100	5,390	
10	Filter beds ...	3.98	937	86.02	20,258	10.0	2,355	100	23,550	
11	Service reservoir ...	0.2	35	94.8	17,682	5.0	933	100	18,650	
12	Pipes, bends, &c. ...	...	...	22.59	21,150	77.41	72,462	100	93,612	
13	Laying and jointing pipes, &c. ...	...	...	20.70	3,000	79.30	11,500	100	14,500	
14	Establishment, office rent, &c. ...	43.95	* 9,670	35.10	* 7,718	20.95	4,612	100	22,000	
15	Tools and plant ...	6.06	194	15.63	500	78.31	2,506	100	3,200	
16	Contingencies ...	4.46	223	4.60	230	90.94	4,547	100	5,000	
	Total ...	5.97	15,764	53.48	1,41,012	40.55	1,06,891	100	2,63,667	

Materials at site.										Rs.
1	Departmentally collected and paid for ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Departmentally collected and unpaid for ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Supplied by contractors and paid for ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20,500
4	Supplied by contractors and unpaid for ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20,810
Total value of materials collected for the works (items 1, 2, 3 and 4) and remaining unused on 31st December 1896.										41,310
Total value of work done up to 31st December 1896 (as per table above columns 3 and 4 'work done').										1,56,776
(a)	Grand Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,98,086
(b)	Total estimated cost ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,63,667
† Percentage of work done (inclusive of materials at site, viz., items 1, 2, 3 and 4) ...										75 per cent.

* These include Rs. 13,678, pay, &c., of the Assistant Engineer met from Provincial Revenues.
† As (a) to (b), i.e., percentage (a) bears to (b).

TABLE No. 5

WATER WORKS, TANJORE.

Statement of work done during the year 1896.

1 No.	2 Main head.	3 Work done previously.		4 Work done during 1896.		5 Work to be done.		6 Total estimated cost.		7 Remarks.
		Percent- age.	Value.	Percent- age.	Value.	Percent- age.	Value.	Percent- age.	Value.	
1	Filter bed ...	100	Rs. 48,938	...	...	...	...	100	49,000	
2	Catchpit and valve house.	100	15,101	...	...	...	...	100	15,450	
3	Engine and boiler house including store shed and land.	100	26,037	...	...	...	...	100	33,100	
4	Engine, pumps, &c. ...	100	62,111	...	...	...	...	100	70,000	
5	Engine Drivers' quarters.	...	47	100	6,303	...	...	100	6,000	
6	Supply and delivery of pipes, &c. ...	100	1,67,247	...	...	...	...	100	1,70,000	
7	Laying and jointing pipes, &c. ...	100	21,790	...	...	...	...	100	28,200	
8	Contingencies ...	100	* 55,606	...	* 183	...	...	100	57,250	
9	Improvements of Pudukolam road.	100	16,224	...	...	...	...	100	18,420	
	Total ...	98.4	4,13,101	1.6	6,486	...	...	100	4,47,420	

Materials at site.										Rs.
1	Departmentally collected and paid for ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Departmentally collected and unpaid for ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Supplied by contractors and paid for ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Supplied by contractors and unpaid for ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total value of materials collected for the works (items 1, 2, 3 and 4) and remaining unused on 31st December 1896.										4,19,587
Total value of work done up to 31st December 1896 (as per table above columns 3 and 4 'work done').										4,19,587
(a)	Grand Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,47,420
(b)	Total estimated cost ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100 per cent.
† Percentage of work done (inclusive of materials at site, viz., items 1, 2, 3 and 4) ...										...

* These include Rs. 14,897, pay, &c., of the Assistant Engineer and Supervisor met from Provincial Revenues.
† As (a) to (b), i.e., percentage (a) bears to (b).

TABLE No. 2.

WATER WORKS, CONJEEVERAM.

Statement of work done during the year 1896.

1 No.	2 Main head.	3 Work done during 1896.		4 Work to be done.		5 Total estimated cost.		6 Remarks.
		Percent- age.	Value.	Percent- age.	Value.	Percent- age.	Value.	
1	Infiltration works ...	95.66	Rs. 13,690	4.34	Rs. 620	100	Rs. 13,793	
2	Manhole ...	98.99	1,370	1.01	14	100	474	
3	Pump well ...	98.41	2,602	1.59	42	100	2,435	
4	Engine and boiler house ...	37.37	4,100	62.63	6,870	100	10,970	
5	Store shed ...	...	...	100	2,000	100	2,000	
6	Engine Drivers' quarters ...	100	4,098	...	...	100	5,000	
7	Compensation, fencing, &c. ...	62.90	663	37.10	391	100	1,054	
8	Engines, pumps and boilers ...	65.88	14,758	34.12	7,642	100	22,400	
9	Supply and delivery of pipes, &c. ...	84.80	1,18,860	15.20	21,305	100	1,40,165	
10	Laying and jointing pipes, &c. ...	...	...	100	25,171	100	25,171	
11	Establishment and other contingencies ...	25.94	* 4,350	74.06	12,419	100	16,769	
12	Tools and plant ...	3.98	223	96.02	5,367	100	5,590	
13	Contingencies ...	...	...	100	11,179	100	11,179	
Total ...		64.1	1,64,714	35.9	93,020	100	2,57,000	

Materials at site.		Rs.
1	Departmentally collected and paid for ...	...
2	Departmentally collected and unpaid for ...	240
3	Supplied by contractors and paid for ...	...
4	Supplied by contractors and unpaid for ...	1,560
Total value of materials collected for the works (items 1, 2, 3 and 4) and remaining unused on 31st December 1896.		1,800
Total value of work done up to 31st December 1896 (as per table above column 3 'work done').		1,64,714
(a)	Grand Total ...	1,66,514
(b)	Total estimated cost ...	2,57,000
† Percentage of work done (inclusive of materials at site, viz., items 1, 2, 3 and 4) ...		64.80 per cent.

* This includes Rs. 2,046 met from Provincial Revenues on account of pay, &c., of the Supervisor in charge of the works.

† As (a) to (b), i.e., percentage (a) bears to (b).

TABLE No. 3.

WATER WORKS, DINDIGUL.

Statement of work done during the year 1896.

1 No.	2 Main head.	3 Work done previously.		4 Work done during 1896.		5 Work to be done.		6 Total estimated cost.		7 Remarks.
		Percent- age.	Value.	Percent- age.	Value.	Percent- age.	Value.	Percent- age.	Value.	
1	Pumping well ...	100	Rs. 2,117	...	...	...	...	100	2,507	
2	Tunnel as already executed.	100	12,470	...	...	...	...	100	11,000	
3	Tunnel, extra 25 feet ...	...	...	100	1,560	...	...	100	500	
4	Service reservoir ...	17.22	1,350	82.78	3,273	...	...	100	7,839	
5	Engine and boiler house.	...	...	100	3,490	...	...	100	4,509	
6	Engines, pumps and boilers including erection.	...	...	100	9,226	...	...	100	9,500	
7	Pipes and fittings ...	90.51	26,847	9.49	2,786	...	...	100	29,632	
8	Laying and jointing pipes, &c.	50.00	2,979	50.00	3,401	...	...	100	5,959	
9	Tools and plant ...	...	...	100	172	...	...	100	750	
10	Establishment, office rent and other contingencies.	100	* 4,500	...	* 2,166	...	...	100	4,000	
11	Contingencies ...	...	...	8.0	399	3.0	† 100	100	3,774	
Total ...		65.5	50,263	34.3	26,373	2	100	100	80,000	

Materials at site.		Rs.
1	Departmentally collected and paid for ...	...
2	Departmentally collected and unpaid for ...	...
3	Supplied by contractors and paid for ...	...
4	Supplied by contractors and unpaid for ...	...
Total value of materials collected for the works (items 1, 2, 3, and 4) and remaining unused on 31st December 1896.		...
Total expenditure incurred up to 31st December 1896 (as per table above columns 3 and 4 'work done').		76,636
(a)	Grand Total ...	76,636
(b)	Total estimated cost ...	80,000
† Percentage of work done (inclusive of materials at site, viz., items 1, 2, 3 and 4) ...		100 per cent.

* These include Rs. 4,877 met from Provincial Revenues on account of pay, &c., of the Assistant Engineer and the Supervisor in charge of the works.

† Land compensation not yet paid.

† As (a) to (b) i.e., percentage (a) bears to (b).

TABLE No. 6.

WATER WORKS, TRICHINOPOLY.

Statement of work done during the year 1896.

1 No.	2 Main head.	3 Work done previously.		4 Work done during 1896.		5 Work to be done.		6 Total estimated cost.		7 Remarks.
		Percent- age.	Value.	Percent- age.	Value.	Percent- age.	Value.	Percent- age.	Value.	
1	Infiltration wells ...	42.57	Rs. 4,415	57.43	Rs. 5,956	...	...	100	10,650	
2	Steel pipes to collect- ing wells.	100	24,035	...	...	...	...	100	23,750	
3	Raising site for pump- ing station and re- taining wall.	92.62	13,975	7.38	1,104	...	...	100	15,340	
4	Diversion of flood banks and new road over flood banks.	90.15	988	9.85	108	...	...	100	2,000	
5	Screening chamber ...	73.10	12,804	26.90	4,526	...	...	100	17,500	
6	Main engine and boiler house and engines, pumps and boilers.	75.00	71,625	25.00	23,793	...	...	100	95,400	
7	Store and wood shed ...	100	2,711	...	...	...	...	100	2,800	
8	Engine Driver's quarters	...	...	100	6,418	...	...	100	6,200	
9	Subsidiary engine and boiler house and engines, pumps and boilers.	100	28,177	...	...	...	...	100	28,311	
10	Supply and delivery of pipes.	100	2,03,823	...	...	...	...	100	2,13,724	
11	Laying and jointing pipes.	100	29,198	...	...	...	...	100	29,000	
12	Losses by floods ...	100	24,800	...	...	...	...	100	24,800	
13	Contingencies, tools and plant, &c.	75.00	* 40,166	25.00	* 13,162	...	...	100	62,167	
14	Pipes, &c., for jail ...	100	7,034	...	...	...	...	100	7,034	
15	Laying and jointing pipes for jail.	100	982	...	...	...	...	100	982	
16	Contingencies for jail.	100	1,002	...	...	...	...	100	1,002	
Total ...		90.00	4,65,235	10.00	55,063	...	...	100	5,40,660	

Materials at site.										Rs.
1	Departmentally collected and paid for	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Departmentally collected and unpaid for	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Supplied by contractors and paid for	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Supplied by contractors and unpaid for	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total value of materials collected for the works (items 1, 2, 3 and 4) and remaining unused on 31st December 1896.										...
Total expenditure incurred up to 31st December 1896 (as per table above columns 3 and 4 'work done').										5,20,297
(a)	Grand Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,20,297
(b)	Total estimated cost	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,40,660
† Percentage of work done (inclusive of materials at site, viz., items 1, 2, 3 and 4)										100 per cent.

* These include Rs. 20,309, pay, &c., of the officers in charge of works met from Provincial Revenues.

† As (a) to (b), i.e., percentage (a) bears to (b).

No. 1705 L., 6TH SEPTEMBER 1897.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT.

READ—the following paper :—

From the Sanitary Board, dated 1st July 1897, No. 492-S.

ABSTRACT.—Submitting the Sanitary reports for 1896.

ORDER—No. 1705 L., dated 6th September 1897.

With the proceedings read above, the Sanitary Board submits the reports of the Sanitary Commissioner and the Sanitary Engineer on the administration of their departments for the year 1896 and a separate report of the work done by the Board itself during the same period. These reports were due in the Government Office on the 15th May 1897 and the delay, which is to be regretted, was due mainly to the pressure of work in connection with the famine.

2. Early in the year under review, revised rules for the conduct of business by the Sanitary Board as reconstituted on the 1st January 1895 were issued, and in September 1896 the constitution of the Board was altered, the Chief Engineer, Public Works department, continuing to be the President, and the Surgeon-General and a member of the Indian Civil Service being appointed as members in lieu of the Sanitary Commissioner and the Sanitary Engineer, who were, however, to be the advisers of the Board in their respective professional capacities and to correspond with it in all matters connected with the Board's work. The Chief Assistant, for the time being, of the Chief Engineer's office was appointed Secretary to the Board, and considerable changes were made in the rules for its working.

GENERAL SANITATION.

3. *Rainfall.*—The mean quantity of rain registered was 26.85 inches during the south-west, and 16.19 inches during the north-east, monsoon, or slightly less than in the previous year, the average for the ten years ending 1893 being 24.34 and 16.32 inches, respectively. In the distribution of rainfall among the several districts there were considerable variations as compared with the average. The south-west monsoon was considerably in excess of the average in the Nilgiris, South Canara and Malabar, while in Gódvári, Tanjore, Kurnool and Cuddapah there was a marked deficiency. The north-east monsoon was almost a total failure in Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Gódvári, Kistna, Kurnool, Cuddapah, Bellary and Anantapur, while in Madras, Chingleput and Madura the rainfall in each exceeded the average by more than 10 inches.

4. *Prices of Food-grains.*—The following table compares the prices of the principal food-grains with those of the preceding two years and with the average for the ten years ending with 1893 :—

	Number of seers for the rupee.			Average for the ten years ending with 1893.
	1896.	1895.	1894.	
Rice	12.7	12.8	12.6	13.2
Ragi	25.8	26.5	23.6	25.4
Cholam	22.6	23.5	21.3	23.1

A rise as compared with the previous year appears in all the districts except in Coimbatore, Madura, Malabar, Tinnevely and Trichinopoly as regards rice, ragi and cholam, in Tanjore as regards rice and ragi, in Salem as regards rice and cholam, in South Arcot and South Canara as regards rice and in Chingleput as regards cholam. The increase in the prices is reported to be due, to some extent, to the deficiency of the south-west monsoon in the north midland districts, but mostly to the export of large quantities of grain to Bombay and the North-West Provinces where famine prevailed. The effect of this demand was at once felt in the markets of this Presidency and is reported to have hastened by fully two months the effects of the failure of the north-east monsoon in the districts comprising the north midland group.

5. * *Vital Statistics*.—Returns of births and deaths were received in respect of a population of 32,761,209 against 33,605,784 in 1895, the decrease being due to the fact that in Ganjam the total population of the district was adopted in that year in the absence of information as to the population for which returns were received. The system of registration continued the same as in the previous year, but in its order, No. 476, Revenue, dated 21st September 1896, the Government decided to take steps for its improvement—

- (1) by placing the village establishments in the zamindari tracts under adequate control;
- (2) by initiating legislation with the object of making registration in certain more advanced areas compulsory by law; and
- (3) by gradually transferring the duty of conducting registration in rural areas from the overworked village accountant to the village headman.

With reference to paragraph 11 of the report, it is observed that the Sanitary Commissioner is under a misapprehension in supposing that by G.O., No. 476, Revenue, dated 21st September 1896, the number of union and municipal registrars is to be fixed with reference to the population and area of the towns concerned, and that special inducements are to be offered to municipal servants for reporting cases of unregistered births or deaths. The suggestion to employ a special staff for registration in unions has been disallowed in that order and the remaining proposals are still under the consideration of Government.

6. *Births*.—The number of births registered during the year was 979,981, or 26.7 per mille of the estimated population against 27.0 in the previous year. Calculated, however, on the census population, the birth-rate was 29.9 per mille against 29.1 in 1895, the rates for urban and rural areas being 34.4 and 29.5 against 33.6 and 28.7, respectively, in that year. The table in paragraph 18 should have shown the rates only in the rural areas of the districts, exclusive of municipalities which are shown separately. Excluding Madras, the highest birth-rate was, as in the preceding three years, recorded in the Chingleput district (39.5 per mille) and the results achieved in the districts of Bellary, Cuddapah, Kistna, Kurnool, Madura, Salem, South Arcot, South Canara, Tinnevely and Vizagapatam were also fair, the rate being more than 30 per mille. The improvement in the Ganjam, Vizagapatam and the Nilgiri districts is gratifying. In Malabar and Gódvári the rate was only 22.5 and 25.8 per mille, respectively—results which are very unsatisfactory. The Collectors of these districts will give their earnest attention to the matter. Among municipalities the rate exceeded 40 per mille in Adóni, Conjeeveram, Coimbatore, Erode, Guntúr, Dindigul, Periyakulam, Calicut, Falghat, Cochin, Cannanore, Coonoor, Gudiyáttam, Salem, Vániyambádi, Tiruppattúr and Cuddalore. As in the previous two years, Vániyambádi headed the list with a rate of 56.9. In 31 towns it ranged between 30 and 40. In seven others the rate was between 20 and 30, while in Berhampur it fell from 24.2 to 18.3—figures which plainly indicate gross neglect on the part of the municipal executive. Notwithstanding the repeated instructions of Government in the matter, penalties for failure to register births and deaths were inflicted in only 31 out of 58 towns. The Government must again impress upon the municipal councils concerned their bounden duty of enforcing the compulsory provisions of the law.

* The figures given in this paragraph include Europeans and Eurasians, numbering some 40,000: the succeeding paragraphs give statistics relating to Natives only. Full particulars regarding Europeans and Eurasians will be found in Appendix XII.

7. *Deaths*.—The annexed statement shows the number of deaths per mille of the (census) population during the year under review, as compared with the figures of the preceding five years:—

	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
Cholera	2.9	2.3	1.0	1.3	0.6	1.5
Small-pox	1.2	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3
Fevers	7.3	8.3	7.7	8.0	8.3	8.0
Dysentery and diarrhoea	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.7
Injuries	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
Other causes	9.4	9.1	8.8	9.3	9.6	9.3
Total	22.2	22.3	19.3	20.0	19.6	20.6

8. The total number of deaths recorded in 1896 was 675,787, or 17,068 more than in the previous year. The mortality among infants under one year of age was 163.0 per mille of the registered births of the year against 162.3 in 1895, while the rate for municipalities rose from 223 to 232.9. The rates of infantile mortality for each district and municipal town have not been furnished.

9. As in previous years, the highest district mortality (38.2) was recorded in Madras—a result due partly to the insanitary condition of the city and partly to comparative accuracy in registration. The Municipal Commissioners were able to carry out for the improvement of the sanitation of the city only a few measures. The water-supply in the first and eighth divisions was improved and extended by increasing the size and number of the mains; preliminaries were settled as to the construction of incinerators for the disposal of the town rubbish; some of the objectionable burial-grounds in crowded parts of the city were closed and removed to other situations; and several wide streets were opened through parcheris and hutting grounds for the better perfilation of these localities. All these, however, are only measures of alleviation, as, until complete systems of water-supply and drainage are introduced and the purification of the river Cooum is accomplished, the health of the town cannot be expected to improve materially. Since the close of the year under review, the scheme for the drainage of Madras, accepted by the Municipal Commissioners and estimated to cost Rs. 31,81,000, has been approved, while their proposal to undertake immediately the subsidiary scheme for the drainage of Mylapore at a cost of three lakhs and to lay pipe-sewers along Ice House and Sydenham roads at a cost of Rs. 50,000 has also been sanctioned.

10. The average registered death-rate in rural villages was 19.9 per mille against 19.0 in the previous year. The registration thus continues to be very defective. It was higher in the Nilgiris (25.3) and Bellary (24.5), while in Chingleput, Coimbatore, Ganjam, Kurnool, South Arcot, Tanjore, Tinnevely and Trichinopoly it ranged from 20.3 to 24.0. In the remaining districts it was below 20, being lowest in Malabar, where it was only 14.6. The rates for rural towns were also very low and in some * of them indicate the wholly untrustworthy character of the returns. The very serious attention of the Collectors concerned is again drawn to the matter. It is noteworthy that Ambúr, which recorded a rate of 6.1 in 1895, and to which special attention was called in the review of that year, registered a rate of 34.4 in the year under review. It is observed that the heading "Deaths in rural areas" should have been inserted before paragraph 26 instead of before paragraph 24 of the report.

11. The average rate for municipalities, where more trustworthy statistics are obtained, was 30.7 per mille against 28.9 in the previous year, while the individual rate ranged from 53.8 in Vániyambádi to 16.5 in Ellore. In three towns rates above 40 were recorded, and in twenty-two others rates above 30. In Ellore, Cocanada and Mangalore, it was below 20, and in Cuddapah it declined from 32.1 to 21.9. These unsatisfactory results have been commented upon in the annual reviews of the municipal administration of the towns in question.

12. *Principal Diseases—Cholera.*—The mortality from this cause was higher than in the previous year. The disease was prevalent throughout the year, being most fatal in December, when nearly 38 per cent. of the total number of deaths occurred, and least virulent in March and April. No district was free from the epidemic, and in Bellary, Malabar, South Arcot and Tanjore it prevailed throughout the year. It was felt most severely in Coimbatore and Bellary, which lost 5.4 and 4.7 per mille, respectively, of the population, while in South Canara, Kistna and Nellore the rate was only 0.01, 0.03 and 0.04, respectively. The average death-rate in municipal and other towns was 2.3 per mille against 0.8 in 1895 and in rural tracts 1.4 against 0.6. Among municipalities, Parlákimedi, Masulipatam, Guntúr, Cannanore, Nellore, Ongole, Mangalore and Srivilliputtúr enjoyed immunity from this disease, while in eleven others the number of deaths was less than ten in each. On the other hand, Vániyambádi and Tirupattúr returned death-rates of 18.2 and 16.2 per mille, respectively, and in the town of Kilakarai in Madura the reported rate per mille was no less than 60.6, while Ambúr in North Arcot followed next with a rate of 23.4. The Sanitary Commissioner's remarks in paragraphs 33, 46 and 47 on the subject of combating cholera in municipal towns are commended to the earnest attention of all municipal councils and Collectors.

13. *Small-pox.*—The number of deaths from small-pox was 9,410 against 5,111 in 1895 and 11,207 in 1894. The average rate of mortality in districts was 0.3 and in municipalities 0.2 against 0.2, and 0.1, respectively, in 1895. The large increase in the number of deaths as compared with the previous year is unsatisfactory, Kurnool, North Arcot and Ganjám, where the deaths from this cause were 1.8, 1.2 and 1.2 per mille, respectively, being the districts chiefly responsible for this result. The lowest death-rate (0.02) was recorded in Coimbatore, and the rates in Tinnevely (0.03), Trichinopoly (0.03), South Canara (0.04), Kistna (0.05) and Madura (0.06) were also low. Among district municipalities the death-rate from this cause was heaviest in Vellore (5.3), Gudiyáttam (2.1) and Cuddapah (1.2)—a fact which indicates that compulsory vaccination is not being strictly enforced in these towns. There were 20 towns against 22 in the previous year which enjoyed perfect immunity from the disease.

14. *Fevers.*—The mortality under this head fell from 277,337 to 260,769. The highest death-rates were recorded in the Nilgiris (19.5), Kurnool (15.4), Vizagapatam (15.3), Cuddapah (14.2), Ganjám (14.0) and Madras (13.6), and the lowest in Tanjore (2.5), Anantapur (2.9), Tinnevely (3.7) and Trichinopoly (4.7). As compared with the previous year, there was a decrease in three out of the four Deccan districts. This as well as the fall from 18.3 to 10.2 in the town of Cuddapah is ascribed by the Sanitary Commissioner to the deficiency of the monsoon. The mortality in municipalities was, as usual, higher than in rural tracts, nine towns recording a rate exceeding ten per mille. The rate was high in Karúr (16.5), Tirupati (13.8) and Kurnool (13.5) and low in Palni (2.4), Cocanada (2.6) and Palamecottah (4.0). The especially heavy mortality in Karúr is ascribed by the Sanitary Commissioner to the saturation of the sub-soil of the town with soakage from cess-pools; the matter should receive the immediate attention of the municipal council.

15. *Dysentery and Diarrhoea.*—The deaths recorded from these diseases were 24,802 against 23,937 in 1895. The mortality in rural areas was 0.7 per mille against 3.8 in municipalities where insanitary conditions are more operative. The district rate ranged from 2.1 in Chingleput to 0.2 in Kurnool, while in Madras it rose from 4.9 to 5.3. In district municipalities the mortality was high in Coonoor (7.9), Tanjore (6.9), Vizagapatam (6.6), Calicut (6.5) and Tuticorin (6.1), and low in Adóni (0.2), Palni (0.2), Nellore (0.3) and Cuddapah (0.8).

16. *Injuries, &c.*—The number of deaths attributed to injuries and suicides rose from 10,357 to 10,822, while unspecified causes accounted for 322,137 as against 320,805 in the previous year.

17. *Sanitary Works—Civil.*—The subjects dealt with by the Sanitary Commissioner under section V will be noticed at length in the reviews of the administration reports of the local bodies concerned and in the general municipal and local fund reviews. It is sufficient to note here that the rules drawn up by the Sanitary

Commissioner for the guidance of municipal councils in dealing with cholera were made operative during the year, and should prove of the greatest value to those bodies in systematizing their efforts to combat epidemics of that disease. Rules prepared by the same officer were similarly notified for dealing with incursions of the bubonic plague, which happily, however, did not visit the Presidency. The scheme for replacing the unqualified sanitary inspectors of municipal towns by certified and trained officers was also brought into force. Further, at the beginning of the year, the Government directed the use in all unions of the "Village Sanitary Inspection Book," which is intended to form a permanent record of sanitary conditions and requirements, and to furnish the data on the basis of which the sanitary defects of rural areas may be more effectually and methodically treated. With regard to Dr. King's remarks at the end of paragraph 71 of his report, the Government desires that, as additional clerical assistance has been recently sanctioned for the Sanitary Board, that body should forward to the Sanitary Commissioner a copy of their final orders on all the schemes which come before them.

18. *General Remarks.*—The Sanitary Commissioner and his Deputy inspected 24 municipalities and 49 unions and other villages against 28 and 57, respectively, in 1895. The decrease in the former case was due to the Sanitary Commissioner's being engaged, with the approval of Government, in touring in the famine districts. The short touring of the latter has not been explained. The District Medical and Sanitary Officers visited, on an average, 21 places against 24 in the previous year. The Sanitary Commissioner's testimony to the good work done by Surgeon-Major Bannerman is noted with satisfaction. His Excellency in council is also pleased to record his approbation of the services rendered by Dr. King himself in connection with the advance of sanitation in the Presidency during the year.

SANITARY ENGINEERING.

19. In the course of the year under review, which is the seventh since this department was organised, the Sanitary Engineer visited twelve towns and the Assistant Sanitary Engineer eleven, against fourteen and nine, respectively, in 1895. The Assistant Engineer is not a member of the indoor staff, as he is inadvertently described in paragraph 1 of the Sanitary Engineer's report.

20. Four water-supply works, estimated to cost Rs. 11,32,309 in the aggregate, were in progress during the year. Of these, the Trichinopoly and Dindigul works were completed and handed over to the municipal councils concerned, and fair progress was made in carrying out the schemes for the water-supply of Kurnool and Conjeeveram. With reference to paragraph 13 of the report, the Government desires to be informed whether the Adóni water-supply did hold out through the hot weather, and if not what arrangements were made for the supply of the town.

21. Nine surveys were completed and five water-supply schemes were prepared and submitted to the Sanitary Board during the year, while the estimates for five other water-supply schemes underwent revision. The schemes submitted to Government by the Sanitary Board for the water-supply of Tirupati and Vizagapatam during the year under review have since been sanctioned by Government, and the Public Works Department has been directed to take the works in hand. The water-supply project of Bellary, which was also received from the Sanitary Board in 1896, has since been approved, but, as it is beyond the means of the municipal council and as the Government is unable to promise any grant from Provincial funds, the Government of India has been addressed in view of their providing the required capital from Imperial funds in the execution of the scheme is urgently called for in the interest of the troops stationed in the cantonment. It is observed that the figures for the cost of the combined scheme for Bellary are given as Rs. 7,96,000 in paragraph 15 and as Rupees 5,000 in the table in paragraph 16. The discrepancy should be explained. The statement in Appendix I of the Sanitary Board's report that a scheme for the water-supply of Coonoor was, among others, dealt with by the Board in 1896, does not appear to be correct, as from paragraph 33 of the Sanitary Engineer's report it appears that the preparation of the design was undertaken by him just before the close of the year.

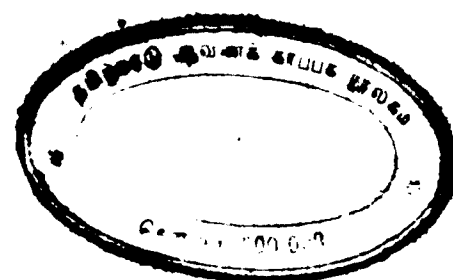
and was expected to be completed only in 1897. It should be explained, with reference to paragraphs 21 and 23, why the boring apparatus used at Cochin was not lent to the Calicut Municipal Council.

22. The drainage and water-supply of Ootacamund received attention, while the filling in of the upper lake and the drainage of the portion filled in, as well as the reconstruction of the intercepting sewer, will be completed by the Public Works department during the current year. Plans and estimates for improving the water-supply of this town—the preparation of which was during the year under review entrusted to Mr. Walch, late Chief Engineer for Irrigation—have since been received by Government, and orders on it are under issue.

23. The Sanitary Board scrutinised plans and estimates for 72 municipal and 87 local fund works estimated to cost Rs. 2,75,331 in the aggregate. The funds at the disposal of local bodies for sanitary purposes being very limited, the Board found it necessary to approve of a certain number of schemes which, though not in all respects sanitarily perfect, were nevertheless calculated to effect a distinct improvement in the sanitary condition of the areas concerned. Type plans for hospital buildings were prepared by the Consulting Architect to Government in consultation with the Sanitary Commissioner and the Sanitary Engineer and were under the consideration of the Sanitary Board at the end of the year. Type designs for nineteen sanitary works were issued by the Board during the year.

(True Extract.)

G. S. FORBES,
Secretary to Government.



No. 1

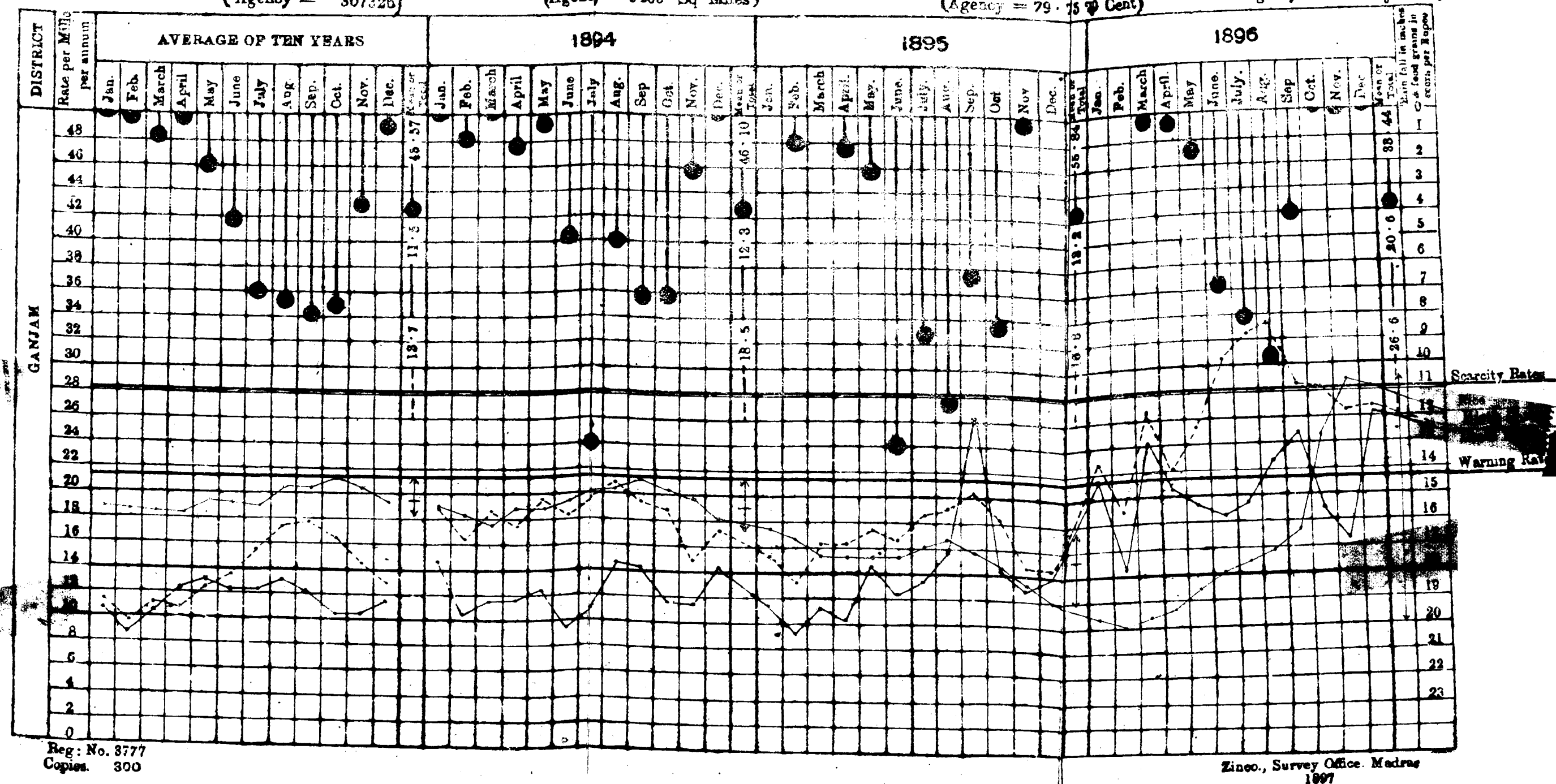
Diagram showing the Birth and Death Rates per Mille per annum in the District of Ganjam with Rainfall and prices of food (RICE) during the year 1896 Compared with 1894 and 1895 and the average of the ten years ending 1893

Census population 1891 { District = 15894477
Agency = 307326 }

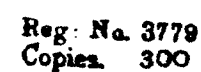
Area { District = 4867 Sq. Miles
Agency = 3483 Sq. Miles }

Class B. { District = 53.75 Cent
Agency = 79.75 Cent }

Class G { District = 16.74 Cent
Agency = 4.91 Cent }



Census population of 1891 { District = 1951645
Agency = 127137 }
Area { District = 4796 Sq. Miles
Agency = 3061 Sq. Miles }
Class B. { District = 59.07 % Cent
Agency = 75.56 % Cent }
Class G. { District = 11.90 % Cent
Agency = 7.24 % Cent }



No. 4

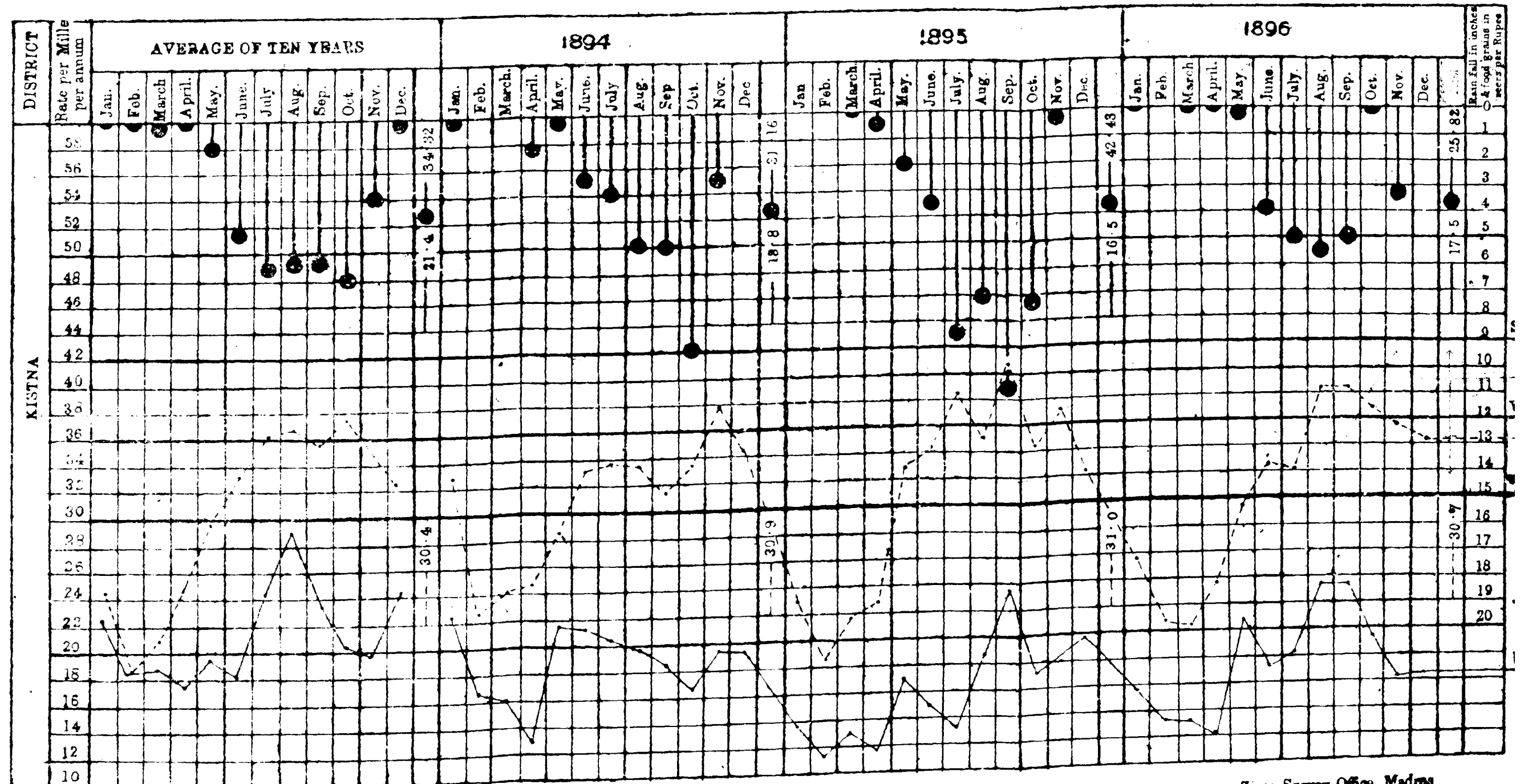
Diagram showing the Birth and Death Rates per Mille per annum in the District of Kistna with Rainfall and prices of food (RICE) during the year 1896 Compared with 1894 and 1895 and the average of the ten years ending 1893.

Census population of 1891 = 1955582. *

Area = 6397 Sqr Miles *

Class B = 60.24% Cent *

Class G = 9.37% Cent



Reg. No. 3780
Copies 300

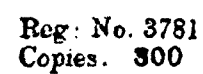
Zineo-Survey Office, Madras
1897

Census population of 1891=817811.*

~~Area~~—7514 Sqr. Miles

* Class B = 5952 % Cent

* Class G = 11.65 % Cent



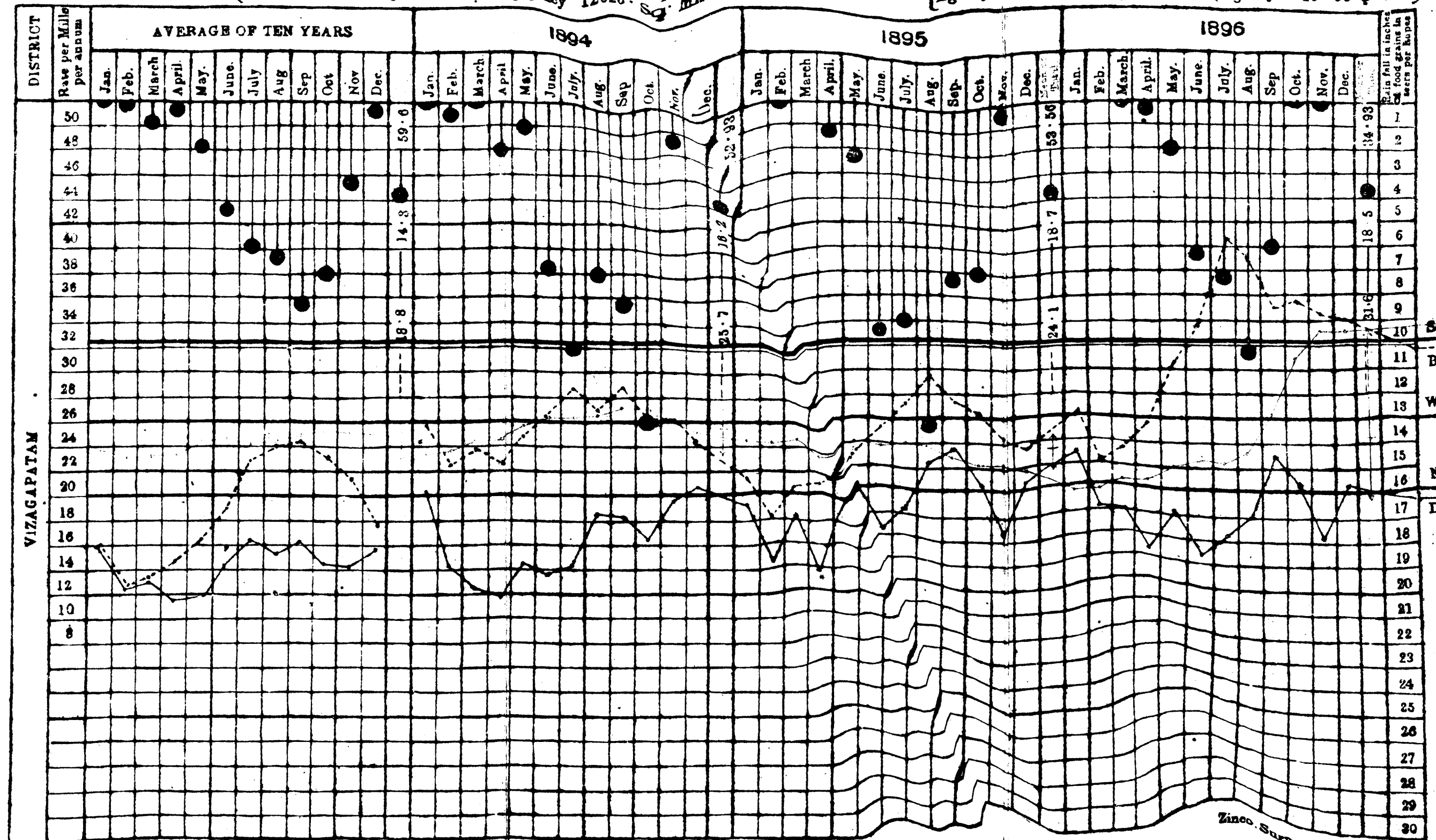
Zinco., Survey Office, Madras.
1897.

22B

No. 2

Diagram showing the Birth and Death Rates per Mille per annum in the District of Vizagapatam with Rainfall and prices of food (RICE) during the year 1896 Compared with 1894 and 1895 and the average of the ten years ending 1893

Census population of 1891 { District 1943211 } Area { District 4619 Sq. Miles } Class B { District 67.56 3/4 Cent } Class G { District 18.52 3/4 Cent }
 { Agency 859781 } { Agency 12623 Sq. Miles } { Agency 70.04 3/4 Cent } { Agency 15.95 3/4 Cent }



Class B=66.08 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cent

Area=5975 Sqr Miles

Class B=66.08 7/8 Cent

.Class G = 7.90 $\frac{7}{10}$ Cent



Zinc., Survey Office Madras
1897.

Diagram showing the Birth and Death Rates per Mille per annum in the District of Anantapur with Rainfall and prices of food (CHOLUM) during the year 1896 Compared with 1894 and 1895 and the average of the ten years ending 1893

Census population of 1891 = 708549 *

Area = 5275 Sqr. Miles

*

Class B = 61.55 p Cent

*

Class G = 7.96 p Cent



No. 9

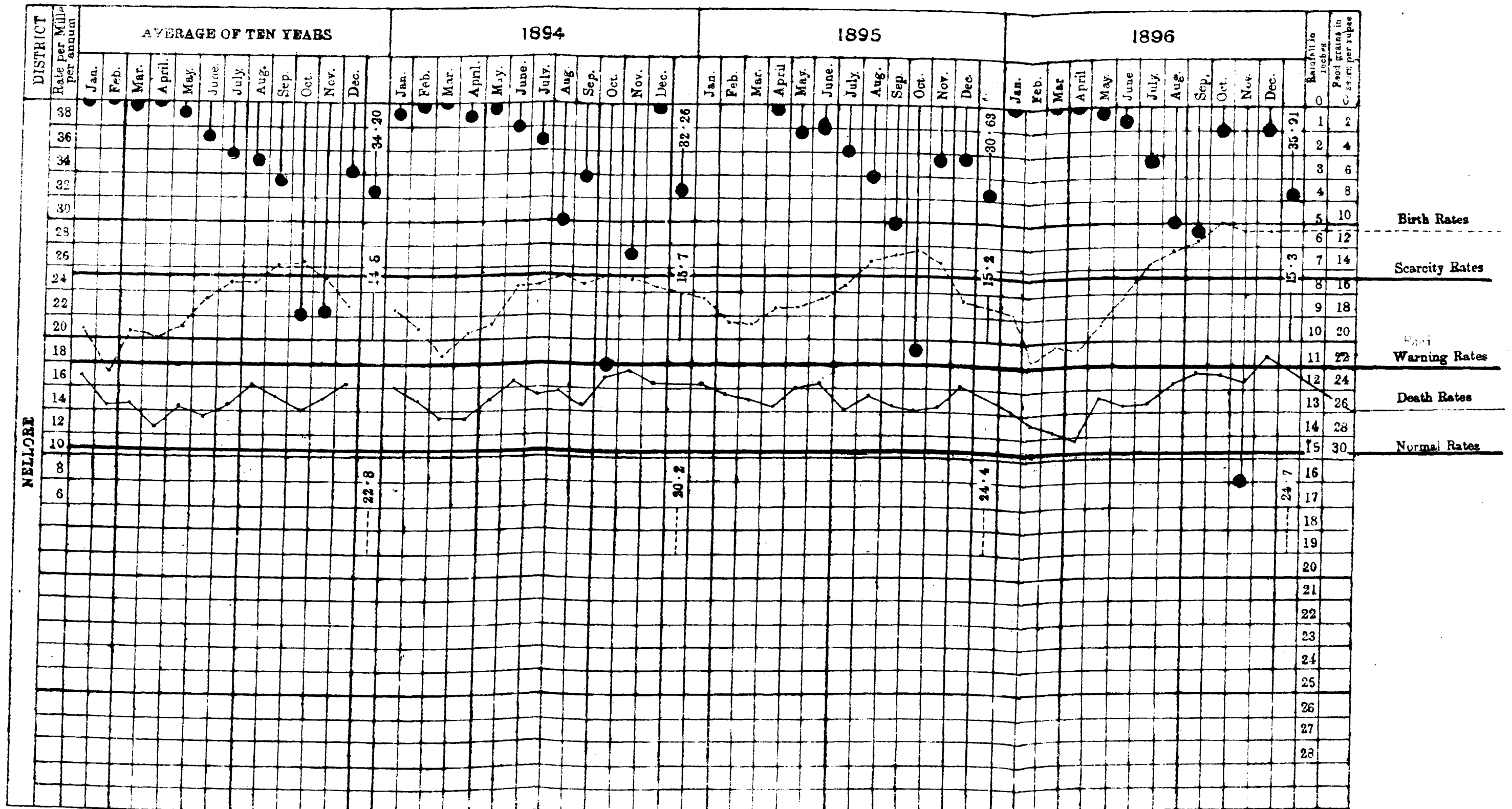
Diagram showing the Birth and Death Rates per Mille per annum in the District of Nellore with Rainfall and prices of food (RAGI) during the year 1896 Compared with 1894 and 1895 and the average of the ten years ending 1893

Census population of 1891 = 1463736

Area = 8765 Sqr. Miles

Class B = 5378 7/8 Cent

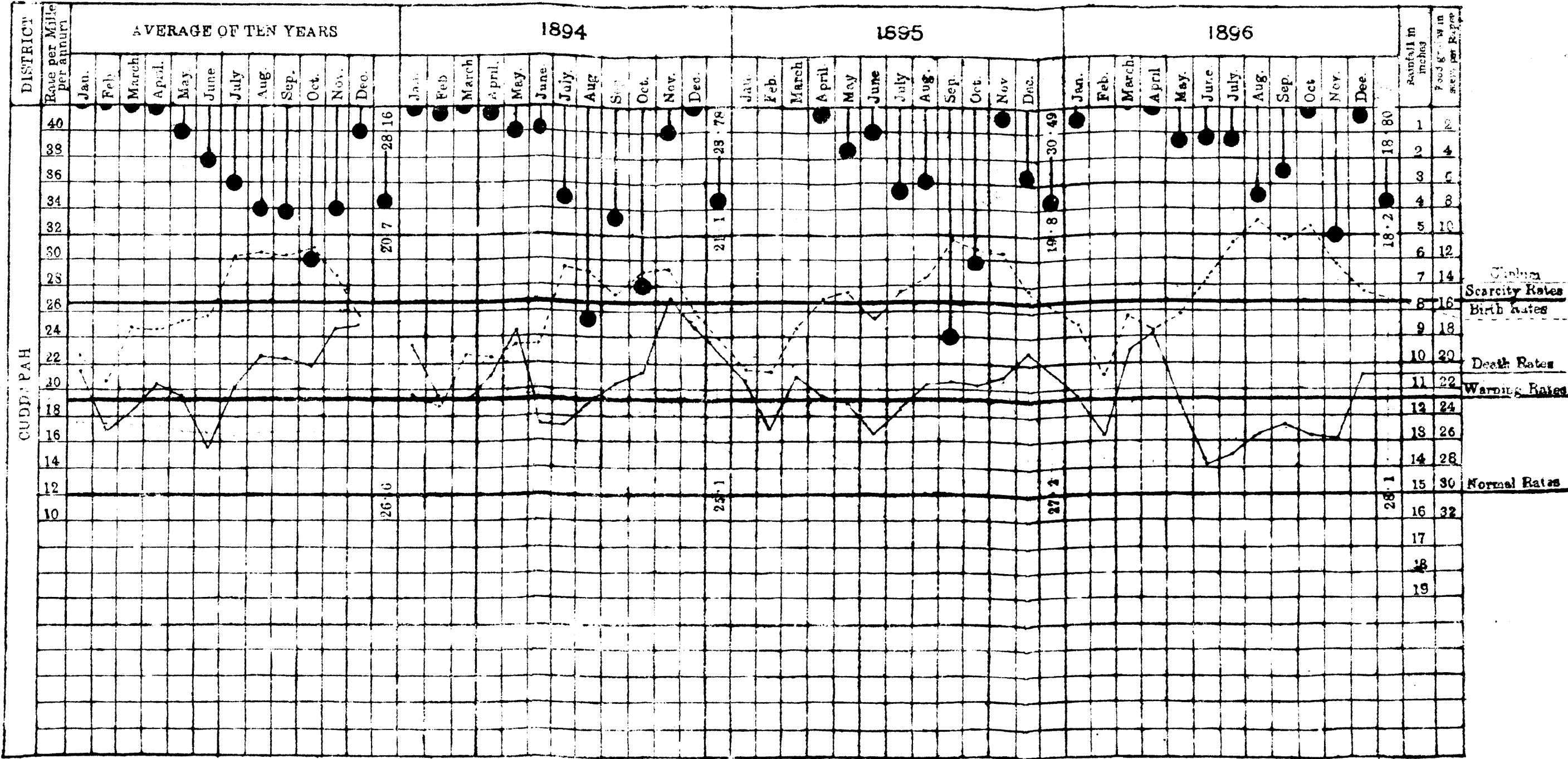
Class G = 12.00 7/8 Cent



No. 8

Diagram showing the Birth and Death Rates per Mille per annum in the District of Cuddapah with Rainfall and prices of food (CHOLUM) during the year 1896 Compared with 1894 and 1895 and the average of the ten years ending 1893

Census population of 1891=1272072 * Area=8722 Sqr. Miles * Class B=64.19 % Cent * Class G=8.12 % Cent



Reg. No. 3754
Copies. 300

Zinco, Survey Office, Madras.
1897

Diagram showing the Birth and Death Rates per Mille per annum in the District of Chingleput with Rainfall and prices of food (RICE) during the year 1896 Compared with 1894 and 1895 and the average of the ten years ending 1893

Census population of 1891 = 1136928

Area = 2842 Sqr. Miles

Class B = 60 1/2 % Cent

Class G = 13.22 % Cent

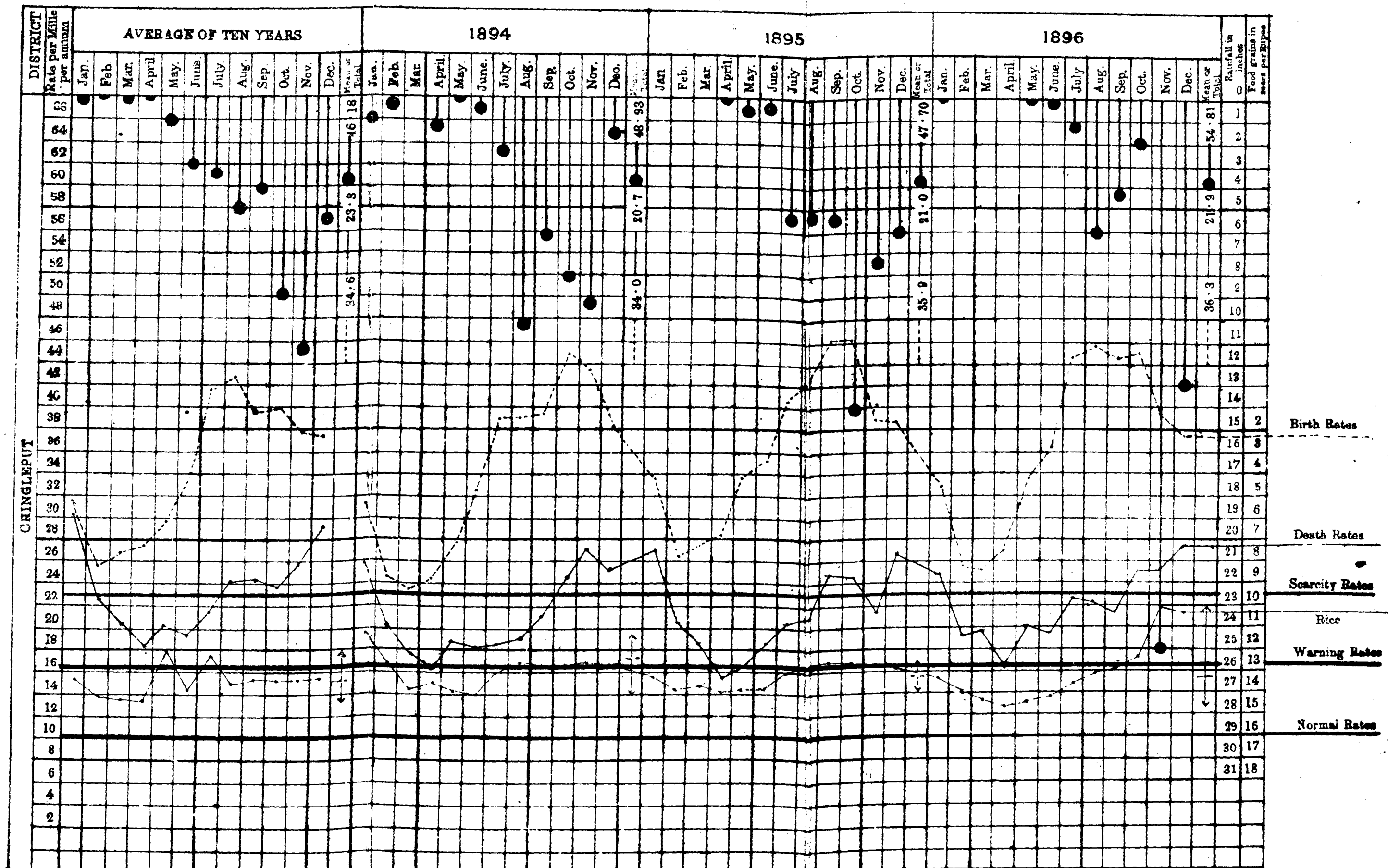


Diagram showing the Birth and death Rates per Mille per annum in the District of Madras with Rainfall and prices of food (RICE) during the year 1896 Compared with 1894 and 1895 and the average of the ten years ending 1893

Census population of 1891 = 452518

✱

Area = 29 Sqr. Miles

✱

Class G = 24.42 per Cent

✱

Class B = 3.94 per Cent

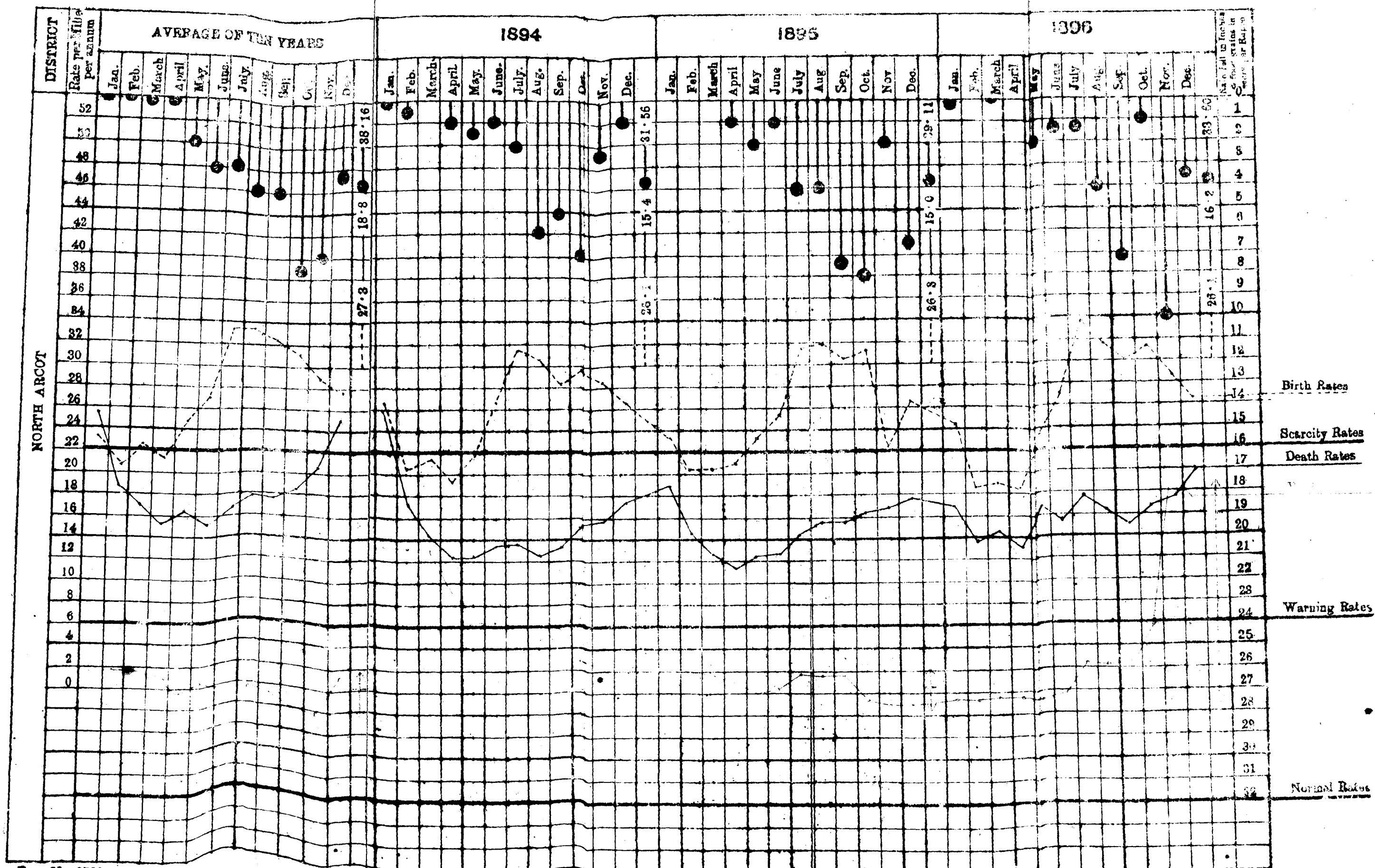
22 12



22. M

22. M

Class 4-7-51 75 Cent



No 14

Diagram showing the Birth and death Rates per Mille per annum in the District of Salem with Rainfall and prices of food (RAGI) during the year 1896 Compared with 1894 and 1895 and the average of the ten years ending 1893

Census population of 1891=1962591

Area=7529 Sqr Miles

Class B=67 40 7/8 Cent

Class G=5.75 7/8 Cent

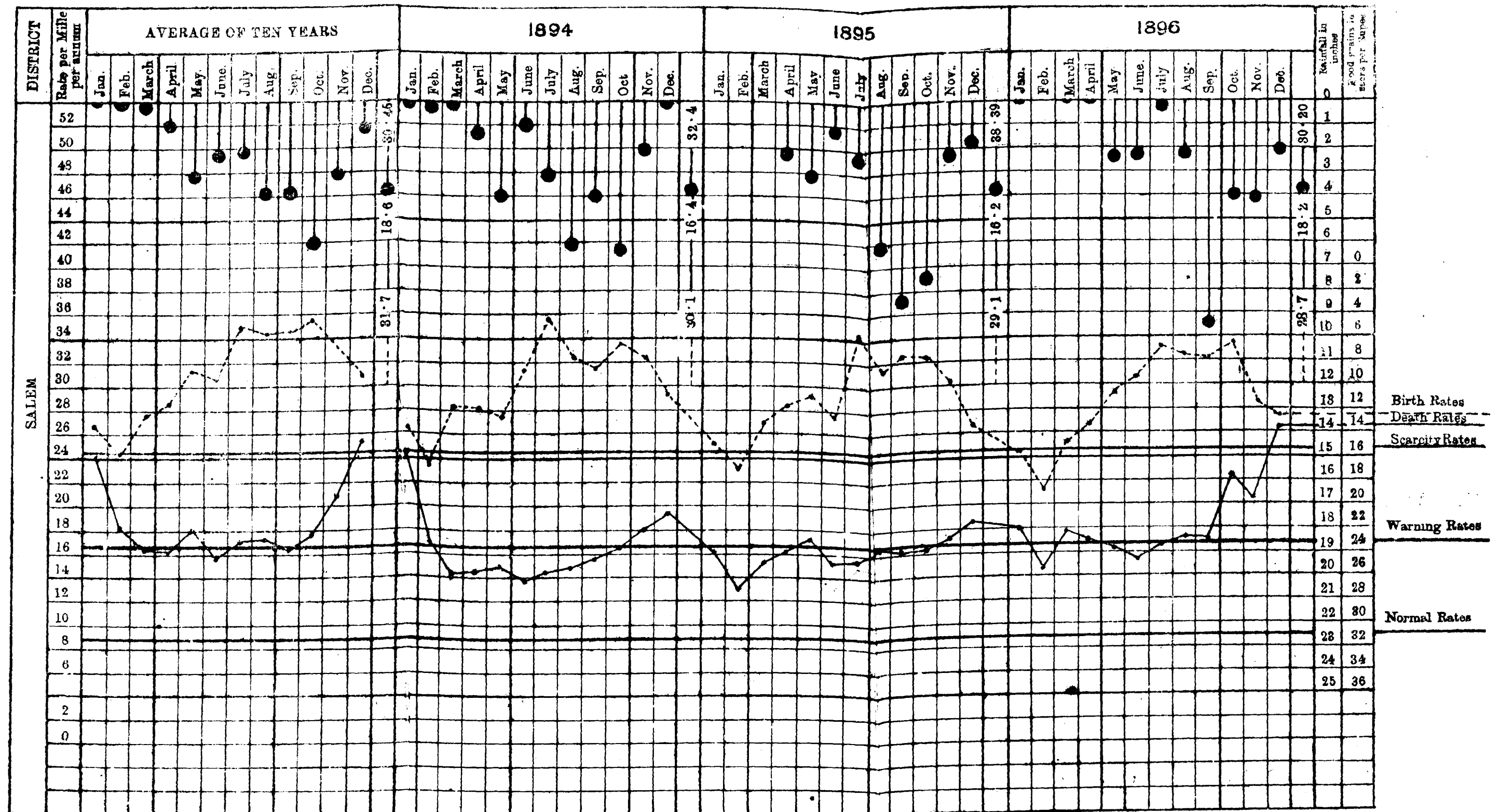


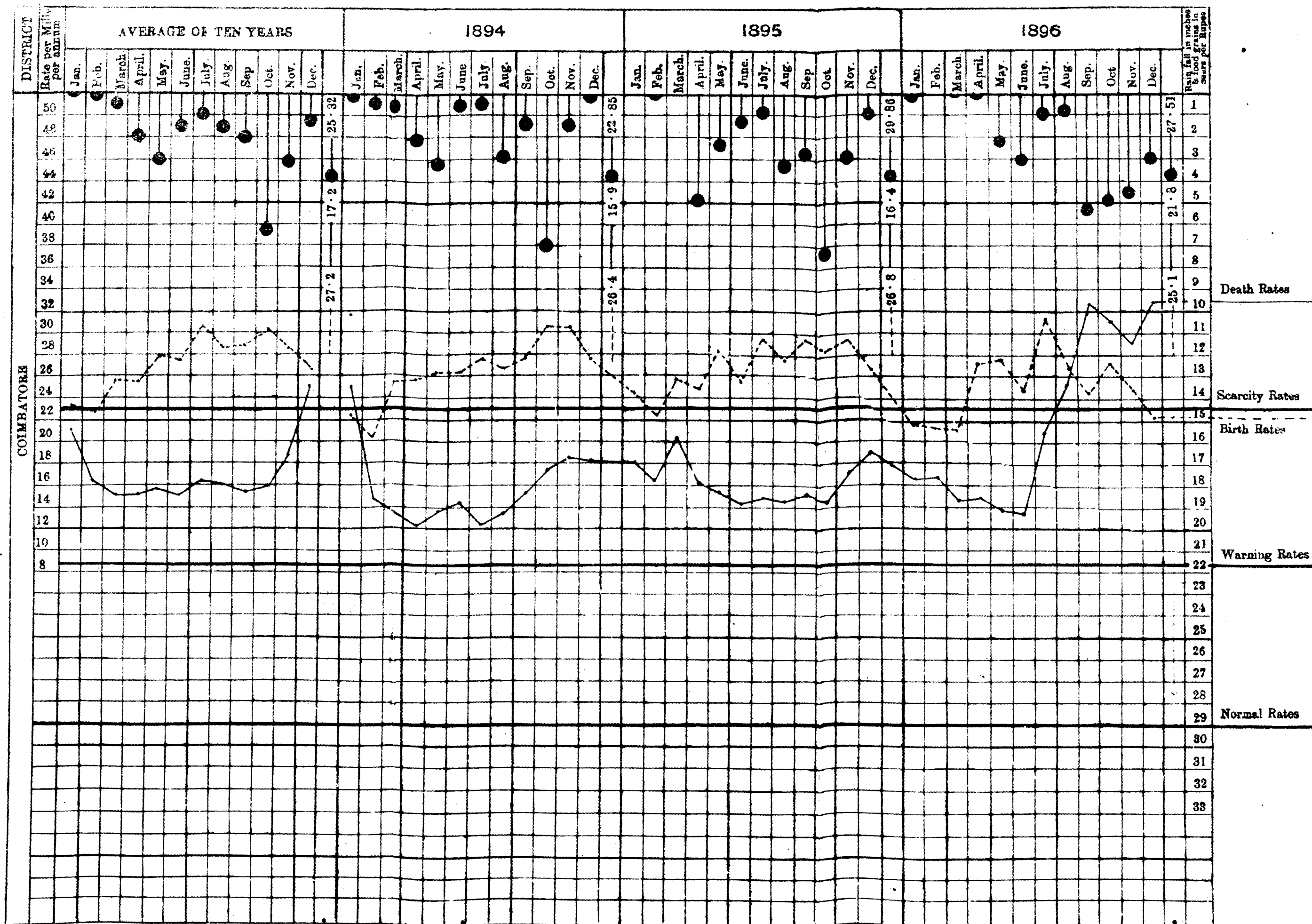
Diagram showing the Birth and death Rates per Mile per annum in the District of Coimbatore with Rainfall and prices of food (CUMBU) during the year 1896 Compared with 1894 and 1895 and the average of the ten years ending 1893

Census population of 1901 = 2004839 *

Area = 7860 Sqr. Miles *

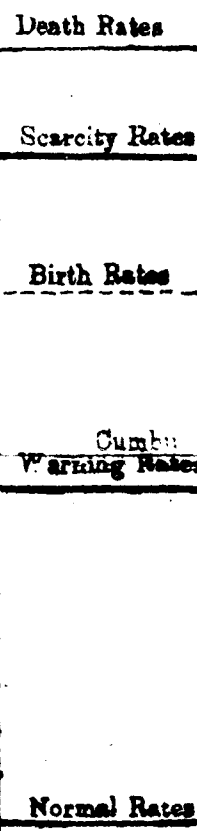
Class B = 57.83 % Cent *

Class G = 8.72 % Cent

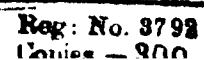


21

Class G = 11.64% Cent



Census population of 1891 = 1372717 * Area = 3631 Sqr. Miles * Class B = 69.89 % Cent * Class C = 6.14 % Cent.



22 G

Class G = 7.27 (10) (10)

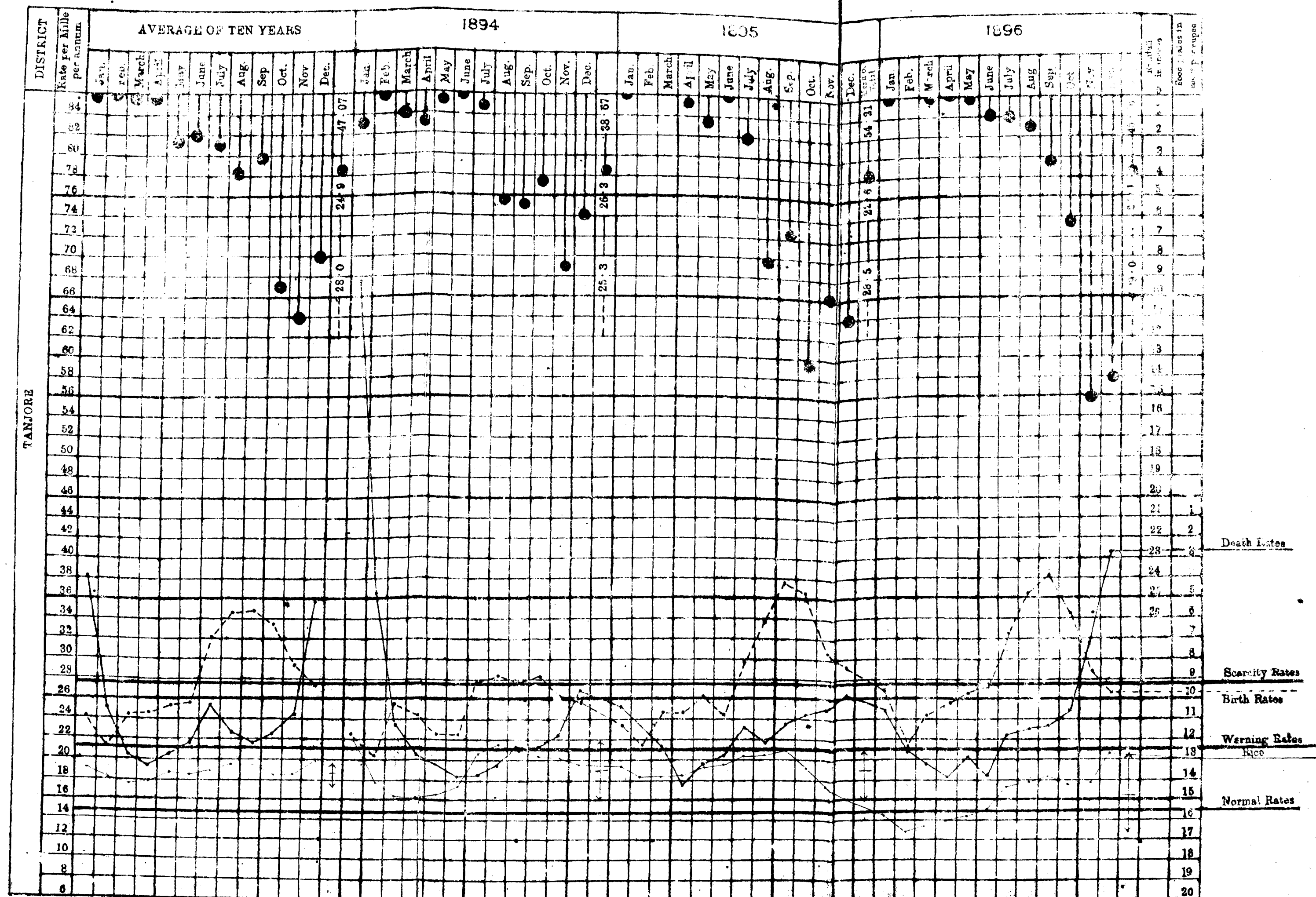


Diagram showing the Birth and Death Rates per Mille per annum in the District of Madras with Rainfall and prices of food (RAGI) during the year 1896 Compared with 1894 and 1895 and the average of the ten years ending 1893

Census population of 1891=2608404

Area=9808 Sqr. Miles

Class B=65.54 7/10 Cent

*

Class G=9.32 7/10 Cent

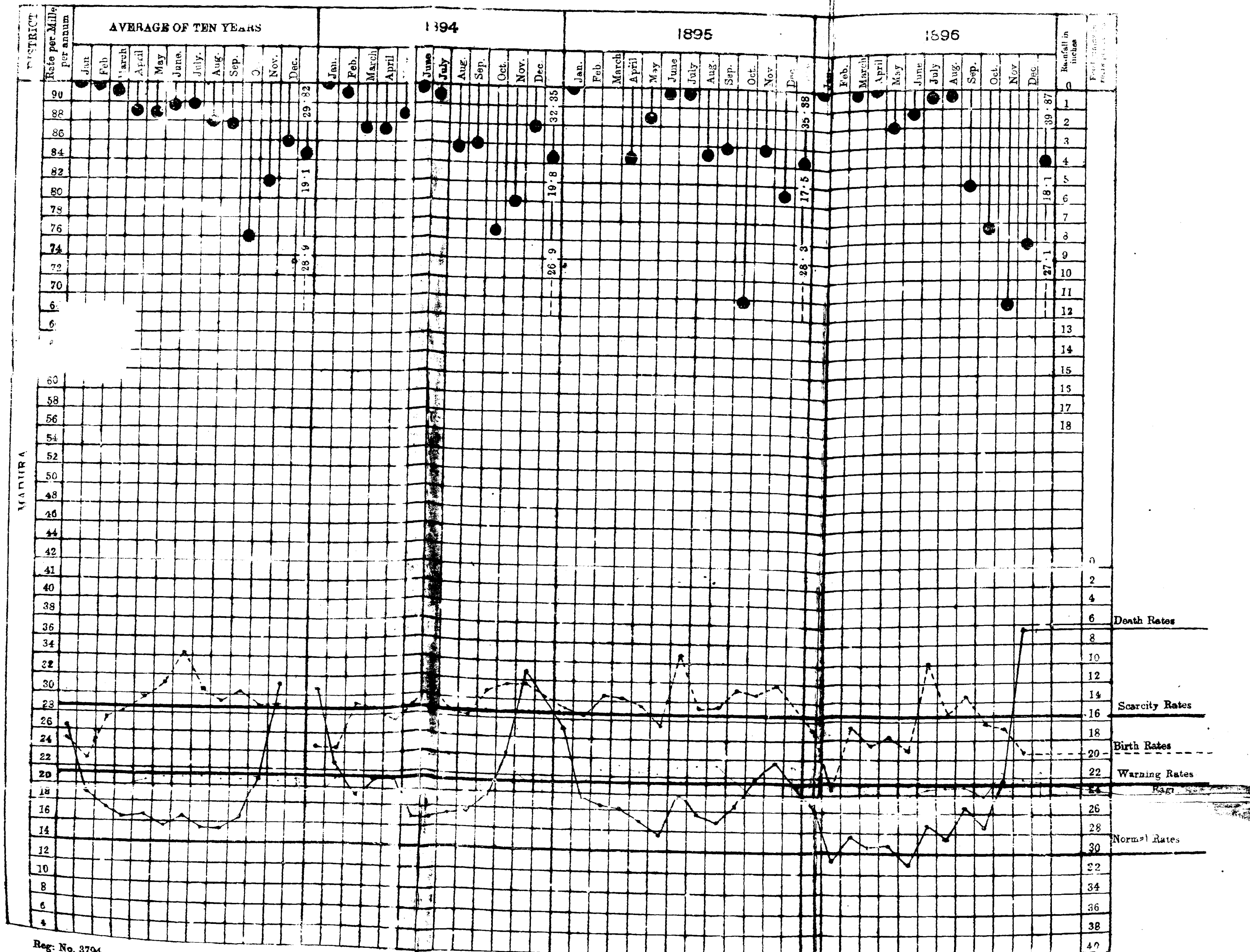


Diagram showing the Birth and Death Rates per Mille per annum in the District of Tinnevelly with Rainfall and price of food (CUMBU) during the year 1896 Compared with 1894 and 1895 and the average of the ten years ending 1893

Census population of 1891 = 1916095

Area = 5387 Sqr Miles

Class B = 59.62 % Cent

Class G = 7.38 % Cent

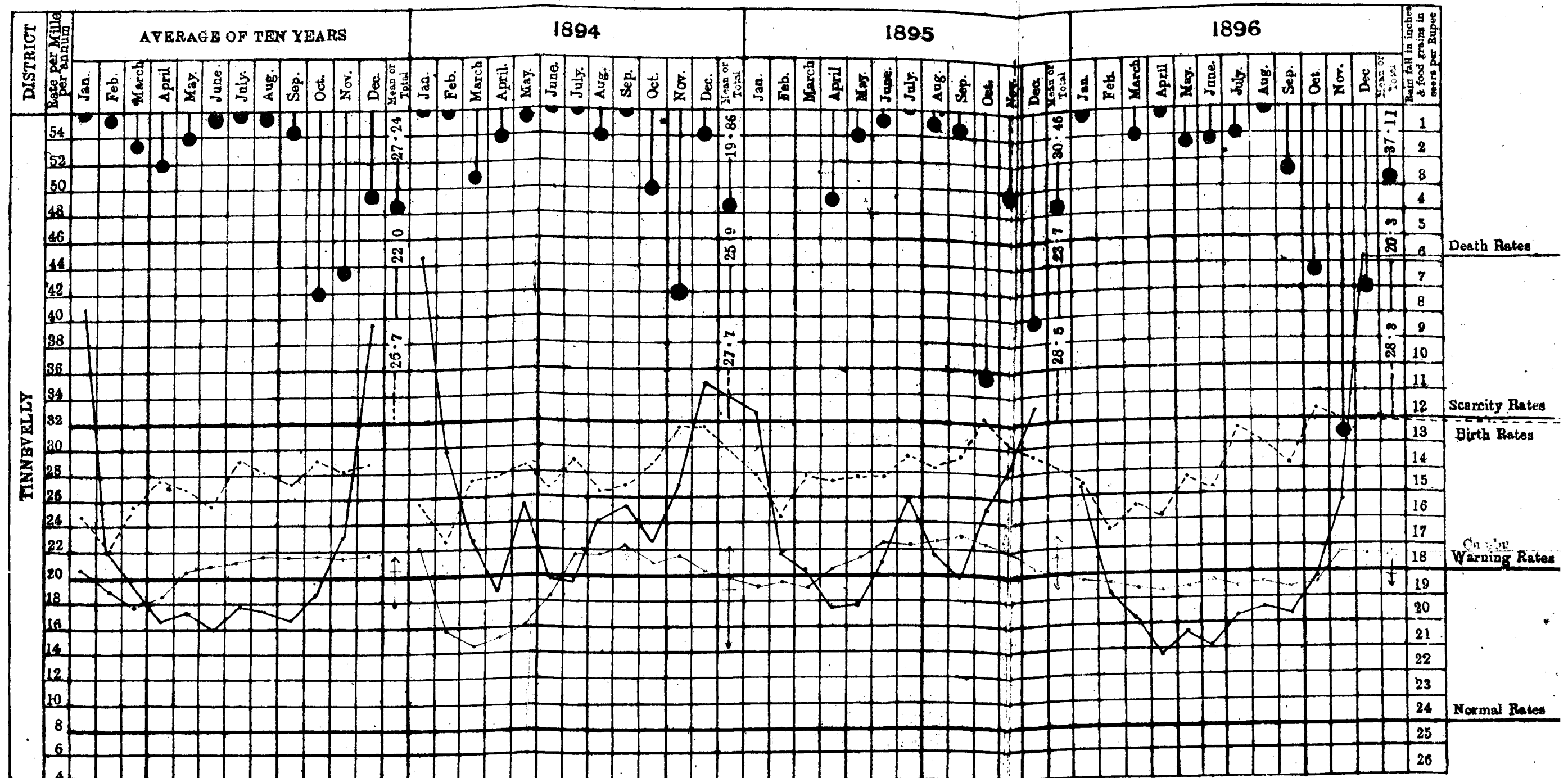


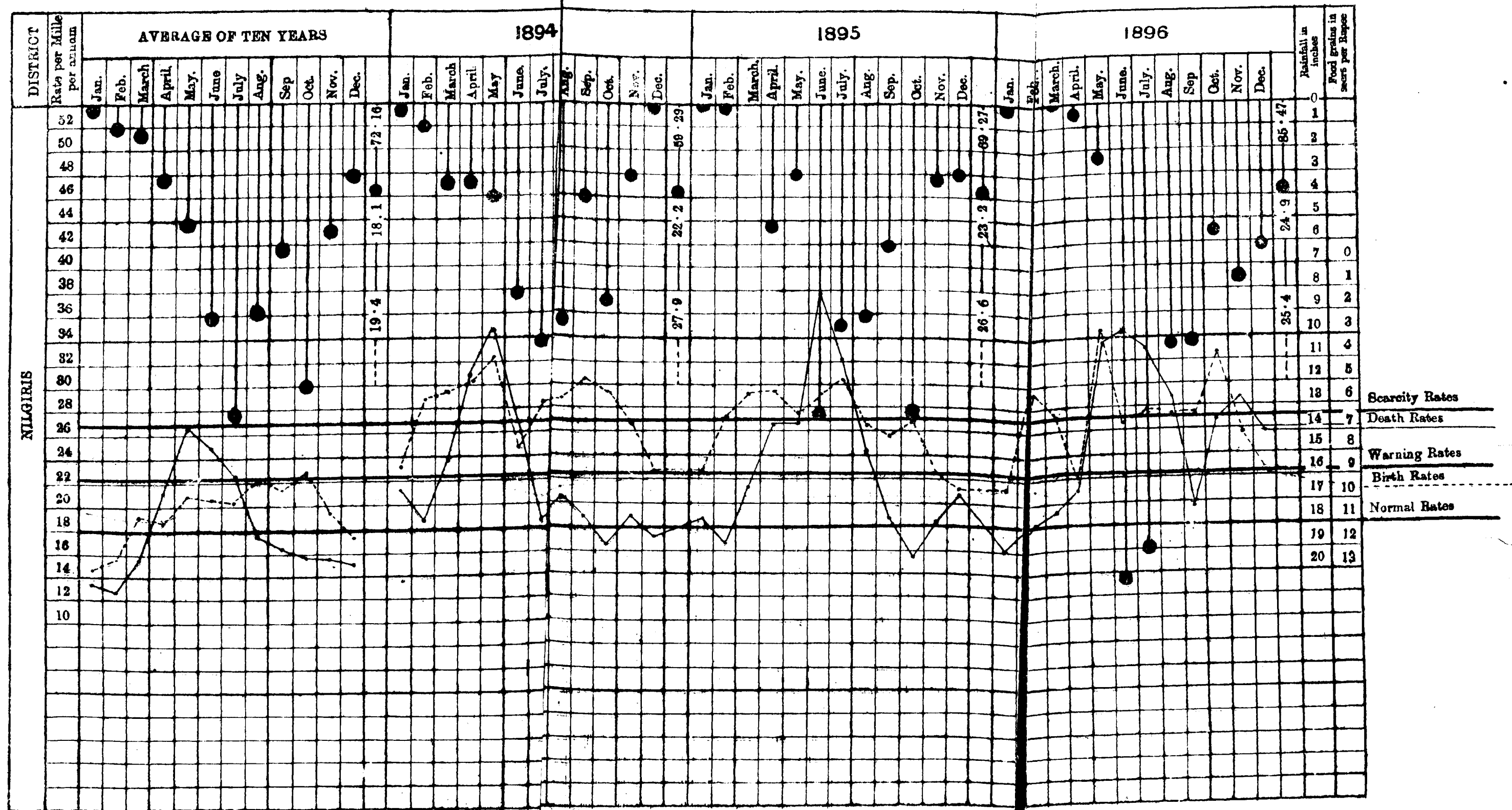
Diagram showing the Birth and death Rates per Mille per annum in the District of Nilgiris with Rainfall and prices of food (RICE) during the year 1896 Compared with 1894 and 1895 and the average of the ten years ending 1893

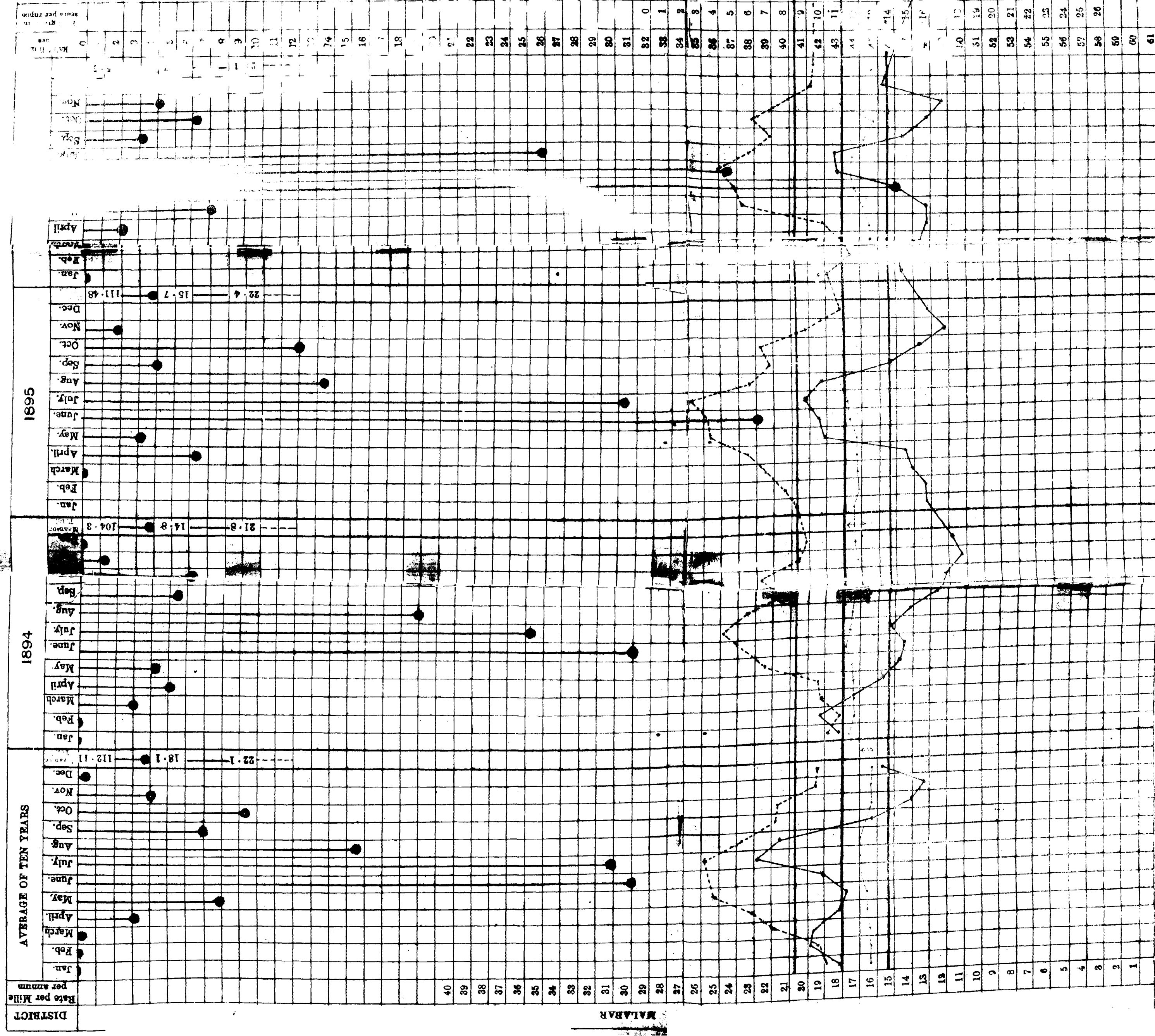
Census population of 1891 = 99797

Area = 957 Sq. Miles

Class B = 58.67 % Cent

Class G = 11.55 % Cent





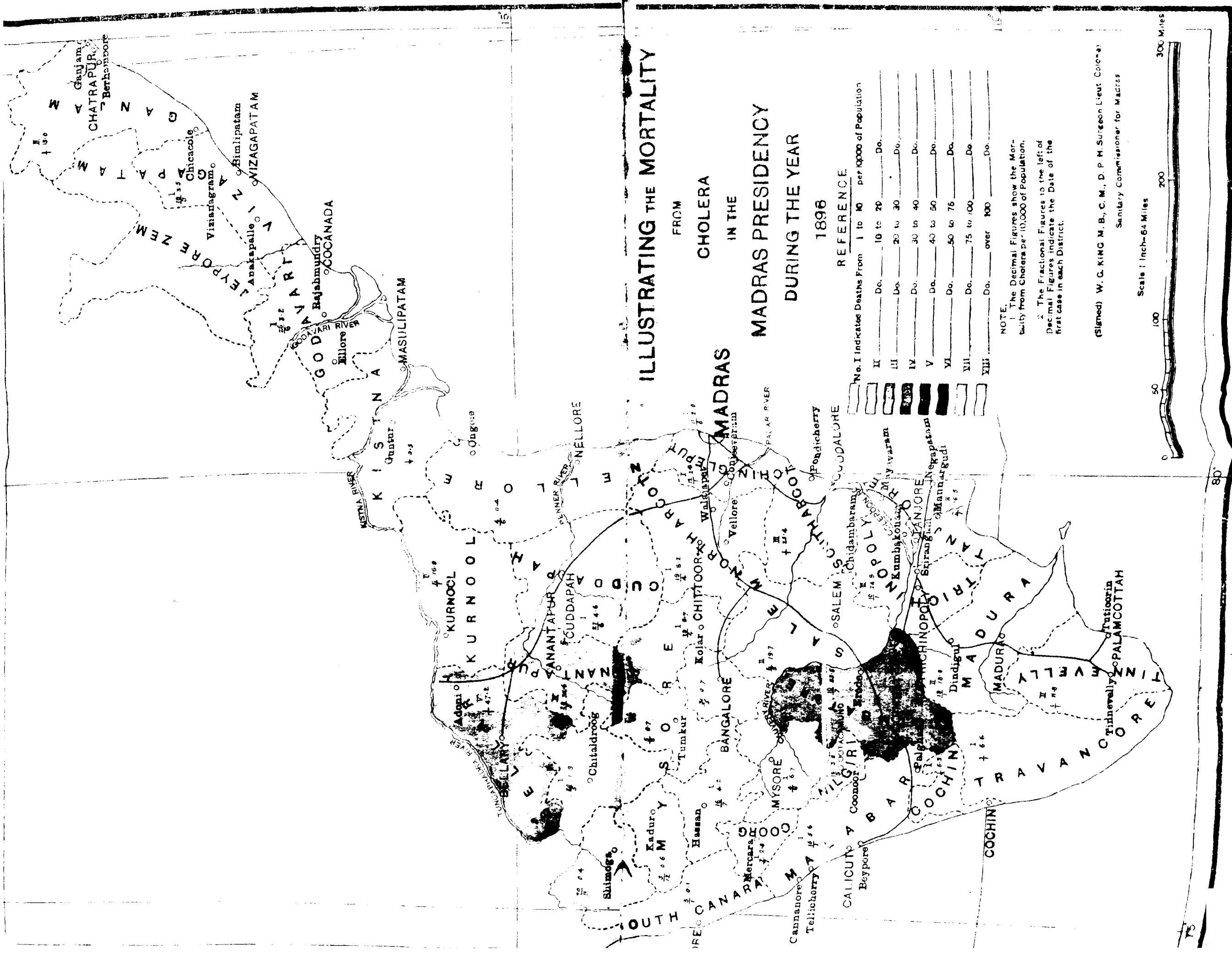


Diagram showing the Birth and Death Rates per Mille per annum in the District of South Canara with Rainfall and prices of food (RICE) during the year 1896 Compared with 1894 and 1895 and the average of the ten years ending 1893

Census population of 1891 = 1036081

Area = 3902 Sq. Miles

Class B = 61 08 7/8 Cent

Class G = 1 48 7/8 Cent

